

283

P94ny

v. 109

NEW YORK.

1892.

JOURNAL

OF THE

ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH CONVENTION

OF THE

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

A.D. 1892

PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK
PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.
ASTOR PLACE
1892

14520

283

P94ny.

V. 109

Springfield Dividing. V. 109 cont.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	11
III. List of the Clergy entitled to Seats.....	19
IV. List of Clergy, entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	22
V. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	35
VI. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention.....	38
VII. Journal of Proceedings	39
VIII. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: Visitation and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Resignation of Cures: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts: Recommendations: Clergymen Deceased: Laymen Deceased	82
IX. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeacons and Counties	120
X. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports.....	126
XI. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports	198
XII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions.....	203
XIII. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics	207
XIV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics	213
XV. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers.....	215
XVI. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention	217

14520

Officers of the Diocese.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. HENRY CODMAN POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Secretary.

THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, New York.
THE REV. ROMAINE S. MANSFIELD, Suffern, N. Y.

Treasurer.

MR. JAMES POTT,
14 Astor Place, New York.

Registrar and Bishop's Secretary.

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON,
29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Standing Committee.*

President—THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.
Secretary—THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.
THE REV. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS M. PETERS, D.D.
MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.
MR. DAVID CLARKSON.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.

* The STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. W. R. HUNTINGTON, D.D.	MR. HAMILTON FISH.
THE REV. E. A. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. JOHN JAY.
THE REV. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. P. A. H. BROWN.	MR. LEVI P. MORTON.

Deputies [to] the Federate Council.

THE REV. THEO. A. EATON, D.D.	MR. DELANO C. CALVIN.
THE REV. THOS. GALLAUDET, D.D.	MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,
THE REV. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D.	MR. THOMAS EGLESTON.
THE REV. ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	MR. WINTHROP SARGENT.
THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY.	MR. JOHN A. BEALL.
THE REV. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Examining Chaplains.

THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.	THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.
THE REV. R. C. HALL, D.D.	THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.
THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D.	

Diocesan Missions.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

THE RIGHT REV. H. C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT EX-OFFICIO.

Archdeacons.

THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D., of Dutchess.
THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D., of Orange.
THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., of Westchester.
THE REV. A. MACKAY-SMITH, D.D., of New York.
THE REV. GEORGE D. JOHNSON, D.D., of Richmond.

Elected Members.*

THE REV. T. M. PETERS, D.D.	MR. GEORGE BLISS.
THE REV. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, D.D.	MR. A. P. STOKES.
THE REV. J. SELDEN SPENCER.	MR. IRVING GRINNELL.
THE REV. ROBERT F. CRARY, D.D., <i>Sec.</i>	MR. HENRY DUDLEY.
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	MR. JAMES POTT, <i>Treas.</i>

Secretaries and Treasurers of the Archdeaconries.

Dutchess.

MR. W. MORGAN LEE, *Sec.* MR. ROBERT VAN KLEECK, *Treas.*

Orange.

THE REV. P. C. CREVELING, *Sec.* MR. A. W. REYNOLDS, *Treas.*

Westchester.

THE REV. CHAS. F. CANEDY, *Sec.* MR. EDWARD MERRITT, *Treas.*

New York.

MR. CHARLES P. BULL, *Sec.* MR. JOHN H. BOYNTON, *Treas.*

Richmond.

THE REV. P. HARROWER, *Sec.* MR. L. F. WHITIN, *Treas.*

* Elected annually by the Convention, sitting as the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Trustees.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, <i>Secretary and Treasurer</i> , 67 Wall Street, New York.	

Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	
MR. BACHE McE. WHITLOCK.	MR. JOHN H. HEWSON.
MR. CHARLES G. LANDON.	MR. HUGH N. CAMP. }
MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE, <i>Treasurer</i> , Broadway, corner Twenty-third Street, New York.	

Of the Parochial Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	
MR. GEORGE SHEA.	} Until October, 1893.
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.	}
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	} Until October, 1894.
MR. HENRY DUDLEY.	}
MR. CHARLES G. LANDON.	} Until October, 1895.
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.	}

Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	
MR. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH.	} Until October, 1893.
MR. HENRY A. OAKLEY.	}
THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D.	} Until October, 1894.
THE REV. THOMAS M. PETERS, D.D.	}
MR. GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN.	} Until October, 1895.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	}
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.	} Until October, 1896.
MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.	}

Of the Sands Fund.

THE RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., LL.D.	
THE REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D.	MR. JAMES POTT.
MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.	

Of the General Theological Seminary for the Diocese of New York.

THE REV. A. B. BEACH, D.D.	PROF. HENRY DRISLER, LL.D.
THE REV. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D.	MR. WOODBURY G. LANGDON.
THE REV. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D.	MR. WM. BAYARD CUTTING.
THE REV. C. F. HOFFMAN, D.D.	MR. CORNELIUS VANDERBILT.

Standing Committees.**On Credentials of Lay Delegates.**

THE REV. B. E. BACKUS, D.D.	MR. NOBLE STEARNS.
MR. IRVING GRINNELL.	MR. JACOB WENDELL.

On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.

THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	
MR. J. I. BICKNELL.	MR. WM. G. HAMILTON.

On Canons.

THE REV. WM. J. SEABURY, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN P. NASH.
THE REV. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.	MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
THE REV. C. B. SMITH, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	MR. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

On the Diocesan Fund.

THE REV. W. H. MILLS, D.D.	THE REV. E. W. DONALD, D.D.
MR. AUGUSTUS WIGGINS.	MR. LEWIS C. POPHAM.

On the Treasurer's Report.

	MR. R. C. FISHER.
MR. GEORGE MONTAGUE.	MR. HUGH N. CAMP.

On the General Theological Seminary.

THE REV. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D.	
THE REV. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.	MR. JAS. GRANT WILSON.
MR. S. NICHOLSON KANE.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.

Special Committees.

On Publishing Acts of Incorporation.

MR. CHAS. H. KITCHEL,
MR. JOHN JAY. MR. W. R. BELL.

To Confer with Committees of other Dioceses on the Revision of State Laws, with Reference to the Qualifications of Voters.

THE REV. C. F. CANEDY.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER. MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.

On Amendment of Canon of Elections.

THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D.
THE REV. THOS. R. HARRIS, D.D. MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.
THE REV. W. H. BENJAMIN, D.D. MR. JOHN H. GLOVER.
THE REV. A. B. CARVER. MR. ROBERT C. FISHER.

On Memorials.

THE REV. H. L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D.
THE REV. THOMAS BURGESS. MR. A. W. REYNOLDS.

On Annuities for the Clergy.

THE REV. CHARLES F. CANEDY.
THE REV. E. WALPOLE WARREN. MR. ANSON PHELPS STOKES.

On Missionary Meeting.

THE REV. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D.
THE REV. W. R. THOMAS, D.D. MR. JAMES POTT.

On Reference to Cathedral in Bishop's Address.

THE REV. H. Y. SATTERLEE, D.D. MR. HERMAN C. VON POST.
THE REV. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D. MR. THEODORE K. GIBBS.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D. MR. JOSEPH W. HARPER.

On Revision of Rules of Order.

THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.
MR. DELANO C. CALVIN. MR. J. B. PINE.

List of the Clergy of the Diocese of New York,

OCTOBER 1, 1892.

This list of Clergy contains no note of changes which have taken place since the Convention. This mark * designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND HENRY C. POTTER, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.).

PRIESTS.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ADAMS, CHARLES G.,	Conn.,	May 4, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,	New York.
ADAMS, CHARLES J.,	Chicago,	April 23, 1892,	Rector,	Holy Spirit,	Rondout.
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE	Pitts.,	Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Stone Ridge.
AKERLY, SAMUEL M.,	Ord.,	July 20, 1861,			Newburgh.
ALBERT, MARTIN,	C. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	M'y,	German Mission,	New York.
*ALLEN, STURGES,	Mo.,	Feb. 2, 1882,			Westm'r, Md.
ANKETELL, JOHN,	Minn.,	Aug., 1880,			F'r Hav'n, Vt.
ANTHON, EDWARD,					New York.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, D.D.,	Ord.,	Mar. 12, 1865,	Rector,	St. George's,	Newburgh.
*APPLEGATE, OCTAVIUS, JR.,	Ord.,	May 28, 1891,	M'y,	St. John's,	Ellenville.
ARNOLD, C. OTTO,	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*ASHTON, AMOS T.,	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1875,	Rector,	St. James',	Hyde Park.
*AULD, HARRY F.,	Ord.,	May 2, 1881,			
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN,	N. J.,	Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector,	Grace,	Nyack.
BABCOCK, EDWARD W.,	Conn.,	Sept. 19, 1887,			Ston'gton, Ct.
BACHE, JOHN O.,	Ord.,	June 4, 1882,			New York.
*BACKUS, BRADY E., D.D.,	Alb.,	Mar. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Holy Apostles,	New York.
BAKER, GEORGE S.,	W. N. Y.,	Sept., 1878,	Sup't,	St. Luke's Hosp'l,	New York.
BALLANTYNE, JNO. FRANKLIN	Conn.,	July 5, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
BAUM, HENRY M.,	C. Penn.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
*BAUMANN, HARRY,	Ord.,	Mar. 25, 1886,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*BEACH, ALFRED B., D.D.,	W. N. Y.,	Sept. 20, 1853,	Rec. Emer.,	St. Peter's, N. Y.	Cooperstown.
BELL, EDWARD,	Ossory,	Jan. 1, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	W. N. Bright'n.
*BENJAMIN, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Conn.,	July 18, 1864,	Rector,	St. Barnabas',	Irvington.
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE	N. H.,	Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector,	Zion,	Dobbs Ferry.
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.,	S. C.,	Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	New York.
BISHOP, SAMUEL HENRY,	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Rec. Asst.,	Incarnation,	New York.
BLAKE, JOHN,			Chaplain,	U. S. N.,	New York.
BLEECKER, PIERRE McDONALD	Newark,	June 6, 1889,	Rector,	St. Margaret's,	Staatsburgh.
BOARDMAN, NORMAN SMITH.,	W. Mich.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	M'y,	St. Thomas',	Amenia.
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.,	L. I.,	April 4, 1887,			
BOLTON, CORNELIUS W.,	Md.,	April 3, 1856,	R. & M'y,	Redeemer,	Pelhamville.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
BONHAM, JAMES W.....	Ill.,	June 24, 1880,			New York.
BOOTH, ROBERT C.....	Penn.,	Dec. 10, 1888, Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,		New York.
*BOTTOME, GEORGE H.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
BOTTOME, W. M.....	B. & Wells,	Jan. 2, 1892,			New York.
BOULAND, LEON.....		June 17, 1888.			Phila.
BRIDGMAN, C. DE WITT, D.D.,	Ord.,	June 26, 1892, Rector,	Holy Trinity (Harlem),		New York.
BRODNAX, MERRIWETHER....	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,			New York.
BROOKS, ARTHUR, D.D.....	Ill.,	June 28, 1875, Rector,	Incarnation,		New York.
BROWN, JOHN W., D.D.....	W. N. Y.,	June 7, 1888, Rector,	St. Thomas',		New York.
*BROWN, PHILIP A. H.....	Alb.,	Jan. 18, 1875, Asst. Min.,	Trinity,		New York.
*BROWN, THOMAS MCKEE....	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1866, Rector,	St. Mary the Vir.,		New York.
*BUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....	Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889, Rector,	St. Peter's,		Portchester.
*BUCKMASTER, JOHN W.....	L. I.,	Nov. 28, 1876, Rector,	St. John's,		Tuckahoe.
*BUEL, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Minn.,	Sept. 26, 1871, Prof. Emer.,	G. T. Sem.,		New York.
BULL, EDWARD C.....	Conn.,	1848,			Tarrytown.
BURFORD, E. SPRULLE.....	Tenn.,	Oct. 28, 1891, Rector,	Intercession,		New York.
*BURGESS, THOMAS.....	Vermont,	May 19, 1888, Rector,	St. Luke's,		Matteawan.
BURKE, EDWARD.....	Ord.,	May 27, 1888,			New York.
BUTLER, ALFORD A.....	Mich.,	May 17, 1884,	Red Wing,		Minn.
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D..	N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862, †Prof.,	G. T. Sem.		New York.
*CAMERON, LEWIS.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
*CANEDY, CHARLES FOBES....	Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873, Rector,	Trinity & St. John's,		New Rochelle.
CARVER, ALEXANDER B.....	R. I.,	Feb. 15, 1886, Rector,	St. John's,		Yonkers.
CATOR, JOSEPH CHARLES....	Ord.,	Jan. 29, 1891,			England.
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....	L. I.,	Sept. 19, 1887, Asst. Min.,	Grace,		New York.
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN.....	Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872, Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,		New York.
*CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1883, Rector,	St. Matthew's,		New York.
*CHAPMAN, JOHN W.....	Ord.,	April 22, 1887, M'y,			Alaska.
CHARLIER, ELIE.....	Ord.,	Mar. 18, 1870,			New York.
*CHASE, FRANCIS.....	Mass.,	Feb. 11, 1879, Rector,	St. James the Less,		Scarsdale.
*CHEW, JOHN M.....	Ord.,	June 5, 1887, Rector,	Good Shepherd,		Newburgh.
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D....	Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855, M'y,	Trinity,		Madalin.
*CLARKSON, A. VALLETE.....	Ord.,	1854, Rector,	St. Augustine's,		Croton.
CLENDENIN, FRANK M.....	Ohio,	May 28, 1887, Rector,	St. Peter's,		Westchester.
*CLEVELAND, EDW. H.....	Conn.,	June 17, 1890,	St. James',		New York.
CODDEN, RICHARD.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890, Asst. Min.,	St. Mark's,		New York.
*COFFEY, WILLIAM S.....	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, Rector,	St. Paul's,		Eastchester.
*COLE, THOMAS.....	Mass.,	Nov. 29, 1879, Rector,	Trinity,		Saugerties.
*COOKE, SAMUEL, D.D.....	Conn.,	May 9, 1851,			Stamford, Ct
COOKE, SCOTT M.....	Ord.,	Dec. 21, 1890, Asst. Min.,	Calvary,		New York.
*CRANSTON, GEORGE E.....	Penn.,	Nov. 26, 1883, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary's,		Castleton.
*CRARY, ROBERT F., D.D.....	Ord.,	June 10, 1862, Rector,	Holy Comforter,		Po'keepsie.
CREVELING, PETER C.....	Alb.,	Sept. 23, 1884, Rector,	St. John's,		Cornwall.
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR.....	Ord.,	July 15, 1869, M'y,	Divine Loye,		Montrose.
DARBY, HENRY.....	Conn.,	Feb. 20, 1884, Asst. Min.,	St. Mary the Vir.,		New York.
DAVENPORT, J. RADCLIFF, D.D.	Md.,	Jan. 8, 1868,			New York.
*DAVIS, FREDERICK W.....	N. J.,	May 7, 1891, Off.,	Beloved Disciple,		New York.
DE BEAUMONT, ERNEST B....	F. du Lac,	Oct. 10, 1889, Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',		New York.
DECOSTA, BENJAMIN F., D.D.	Mass.,	Sept., 1865, Rector,	St. John Evan.,		New York.
DENNIS, FREDERICK WARD...	J. F. Ch.,	Dec. 20, 1890, Rector,	Christ,		Piermont.
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.....	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886, Rector,	Grace,		West Farms.
DICKENSON, WM. F., M.D....	S. C.,	May 28, 1887, Rector,	St. John's,		Monticello.

† Professor of Christian Evidences.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
DICKINSON, LEGH R.	C. Penn.,	May 14, 1887,	Rector,	Ascension,	Esopus.
*DIX, MORGAN, D.D., D.C.L. .	Penn.,	Sept. 17, 1885,	Rector,	Trinity,	New York.
*DOD, ROBERT S.	N. J.,	Sept., 1880.			
DONALD, E. WINCHESTER, D.D.	R. I.,	Nov. 11, 1873,	Rector,	Ascension,	New York.
*DOWS, HENRY A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York.
DRISLER, JOHN.	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,	M'y,	St. Paul's,	Greenburgh.
DRUMM, THOMAS, M.D.	N. J.,	Dec. 18, 1883,	Chaplain,	Port of N. Y.,	New York.
*DUFFIE, CORNELIUS R., D.D.	Conn.,	1846,	Rector,	St. John Baptist,	New York.
DUMBELL, GEORGE W., D.D.	Tenn.,	Dec. 26, 1891,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Castleton.
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector,	All Saints',	New York.
DYER, HEMAN, D.D.	Penn.,	June 26, 1854,			New York.
EATON, ARTHUR WENTW' H. H.	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York.
*EATON, THEODORE A., D.D. .	N. J.,	Jan. 9, 1851,	Rector,	St. Clement's,	New York.
*ECCLESTON, JOHN C., D.D. .	Mass.,	Jan. 8, 1868,	Rector,	St. John's,	Clifton.
*EIGENBRODT, WM. E., D.D. .	W. N. Y.,	1846,	Prof. Em.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
EMBURY, WILLIAM O.	N. J.,	July 31, 1891,	Chap.,	House of Mercy,	New York.
EMERY, RUFUS.	Conn.,	Nov. 22, 1872,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Newburgh.
*EMERY, W. STANLEY.	N. H.,	Feb. 20, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
EVANS, DAVID J.	Ord.,	June 1, 1890,	Rector,	Grace,	Middletown.
*EVARTS, PRESCOTT.	Ord.,	June 20, 1886,	Rector,	Zion,	Wap'r Falls.
*FAIRBAIRN, R. B., D.D., LL.D.	R. I.,	Aug. 4, 1853,	Warden,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annapdale.
FENN, PERCY T.	Ord.,	May 10, 1891,	M'y,	Grace,	Monroe.
*FERGUSON, GEORGE W.	Alb.,	Feb. 29, 1872,	Rector,	Trinity,	Sing Sing.
FLAGG, EDWARD O., D.D. .	N. J.,	Sept. 29, 1858,	Rector,	St. Mark's,	Tarrytown.
FORBES, ARTHUR.	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector,	Grace,	City Island.
*FRENCH, WILLIAM G.	Conn.,	1846,	M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
FULTON, JOHN, D.D., LL.D. .	Mich.,	Sept. 16, 1890,			Philadelphia.
GALLAUDET, THOMAS, D.D. .	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	St. Ann's,	New York.
GAMBLE, HERB'T LANSLOWNE	Iowa,	Mar. 10, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Mary Virgin,	New York.
GARDNER, WALTER A.A.	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	New York.
GAY, EBENEZER.	Ord.,	June 4, 1864,	M'y,	Grace,	Stony Point.
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE.	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*GESNER, A. H.	C. Penn.,	Oct. 4, 1878,	M'y,	St. Mary's,	Beechwood.
*GIBSON, J. BR'KENR'DGE, D.D.	N. J.,	July 17, 1866,	{ Rector, Asst. Min.,	{ St. John's School, Trinity,	{ Sing Sing. New York.
*GOODWIN, E. H. C.	N. J.,	Mar. 3, 1871,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*GORGAS, HENRY B.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
GRAY, HORATIO.	Penn.,	Mar. 31, 1867,			Boston.
GREER, DAVID H., D.D.	R. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
HALL, BENJAMIN T.	Ind.,	Sept., 1881,	M'y,	St. John's,	Pleasantville.
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 18, 1870,	§ Prof.,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HAMILTON, BRADIN.	Mich.,	April 15, 1891,	¶ M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A.	L. I.,	June 24, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HAMMARSKÖLD, J. GOTTFRIED	R. I.,	Jan. 5, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*HARRIS, THOMAS R., D.D. .	L. I.,	Sept. 26, 1870,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	New York.
HARROWER, P. PASCAL.	Alb.,	Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector,	Ascension,	W.N. Bright'n.
HARTMAN, C. H. S.	Mil.,	Jan. 10, 1889,			Brooklyn.
*HAYDEN, RICHARD MILES. .	C. N. Y.,	Nov. 5, 1877,			Asbury Park, N. J.
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK.	Ord.,	July 6, 1884,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Po'keepsie.
HEATH, JOHN G. B.	Mass.,	June 15, 1867.			New York.

† Chapel of Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island.

§ Hebrew and Greek.

‡ Fort Columbus.

¶ Charity Hospital, Ward's Island, etc.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
HENKELL, WM. EMORY.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	Asst. Min.,	Calvary,	New York.
HEPBURN, GEORGE G.....	Mich.,	July, 1882,			New York.
HIGBEE, CHARLES.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1872,	Rector,	Christ,	Pelham.
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass.,	Sept., 1882,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
HITCHINGS, HORACE B.....	Maine,	May 3, 1873,			New York.
HOFFMAN, CHARLES F., D.D.	N. J.,	April 5, 1860,	Rector,	All Angels',	New York.
*HOFFMAN, EUGENE A., D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 10, 1879,	Dean,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
HOLDEN, ROBERT.....	Ord.,	Oct. 17, 1863,			New York.
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass.,	Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector,	Trinity,	Mt. Vernon.
HOLT, CHARLES J.....	Virginia,	Oct. 3, 1885,	Rector,	St. James',	Fordham.
*HOOPER, WILLIAM BERRIAN..	Penn.,	Mar. 20, 1883,			New York.
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.	Ord.,	Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof. Latin,	St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
*HOUGHTON, EDWARD C.....	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1870,	Asst. Min.,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOUGHTON, GEORGE H., D.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 6, 1846,	Rector,	Transfiguration,	New York.
HOWELL, DAVID T.....	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,	M'y,	Christ,	Warwick.
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D....	N. N. J.,	Feb. 25, 1887,			New York.
HUCKEL, WILLIAM.....	Penn.,	Sept., 1855,			New York.
HUGHES, THOMAS P., D.D....	Alb.,	Sept. 10, 1888,	Rector,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1871,	Rector,	Trinity (M'sania),	New York.
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S....	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,			W'm'ster, Md.
HUNTINGTON, WM. R., D.D..	Mass.,	Jan. 1, 1884,	Rector,	Grace,	New York.
*HYLAND, THOMAS A.....	Or. & Wash.,	July 24, 1879,			Astoria, Oregon.
JENNINGS, ALBIN B.....	Mass.,	Sept. 15, 1881,	Rector,	St. Paul's,	Sing Sing.
JOHNSON, GEORGE D., D.D....	Mass.,	Jan. 21, 1876,	Rector,	Christ,	New Brighton.
JOHNSON, WM. EVERETT.....	Conn.,	Dec. 31, 1889,		Redeemer,	New York.
JOHNSTONE, JOCELYN.....	Clogher,	Oct. 1, 1891,	M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*JONES, SILAS RUSSELL.....	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 20, 1878,			
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo.
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Quebec,	Jan. 23, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Heavenly Rest,	New York.
KEITH, ORMES B.....	C. Penn.,	April 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Communion,	New York.
KELLOGG, JUSTIN P.....	Penn.,	May 8, 1868,			New Windsor.
KEMP, ROBERT MORRIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 12, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
KENNEY, EDWARD.....	J. F. C'h's,	July, 1882,	Rector,	Holy Nativity,	New York.
KENNEY, JAMES E.....	Ord.,	Mar. 10, 1859,			New York.
KENYON, RALPH WOOD.....	L. I.,	April 22, 1892,		Archangel,	New York.
KETTLELL, EDWARD H., D.D..	R. I.,	Oct. 13, 1881,	Rector,	St. Ann's (M'sania),	New York.
*KIMBER, ARTHUR C., D.D....	Ord.,	May 26, 1872,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*KIRKBY, HENRY M.....	Mich.,	Dec. 2, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	St. Thomas',	New York.
KIRKBY, W. W., D.D.....	L. I.,	Mar. 8, 1887,	Rector,	Christ,	Rye.
*KRANS, EDWARD H., LL.D....	Mass.,	June 29, 1875,	Asst. Min.,	St. Ann's,	New York.
LADD, HORATIO OLIVER.....	Ord.,	Dec. 13, 1891,	Rector,	Trinity,	Fishkill.
LAMBERT, JOHN R.....	Conn.,	Sept. 11, 1885,	Rector,	Christ Church,	Red Hook.
LANGFORD, WM. S., D.D....	N. J.,	Sept. 2, 1889,	Secretary,	D. & F. Missions,	New York.
LEWIS, JOHN VAUGHAN, D.D.	Alb.,	Mar. 23, 1882,	Ret. Chap.,	U. S. A.,	Point Pleasant, N. J.
LEWIS, ROBERT W.....	Vt.,	Sept. 29, 1863,			Cassell, Germany.
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER....	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	Peekskill.
LIGGINS, JOHN.....	Shanghai,	Oct. 3, 1878,			Asbury Park, N. J.
LINES, SAMUEL G.....	Cal.,	Jan. 11, 1887,	Rector,	Beloved Disciple,	New York.
*LOCKE, JESSE A.....	L. I.,	Jan. 3, 1888,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*LORING, HENRY H.....	Kansas,	Oct. 13, 1879,			Leonla, N. J.
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			
LUBECK, HENRY.....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*LUDLUM, NICHOLAS F.....	Maine,	Sept. 27, 1864,			Corona, L. I.
LUNDY, JOHN P., D.D.....	Penn.,	Dec. 13, 1869,			Philadelphia.
LUQUER, LEA.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector,	St. Matthew's,	Bedford.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
MACKAY-SMITH, ALEX., D.D.	Mass.,	Oct. 4, 1880, Sup't,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MAGILL, G. ERNEST	Penn.,	June 20, 1889, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MAGUIRE, ISAAC	Ord.,	Feb. 25, 1877, †M'y,		Port and City,	New York.
*MAISON, WM. EMOTT	Penn.,	April 9, 1889, Rector,		St. James',	Goshen.
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINE S.	N. J.,	Sept. 5, 1868, R. & M'y,		Christ,	Suffern.
MARVINE, WALTER	Miss. Jr. Col.	Sept. 30, 1887, Chap.,		U. S. A.,	Ft. Spokane, Wash.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.	Michigan,	April 23, 1888, Sup. Sheltering Arms,			Elmsford.
MASON, ARTHUR	Conn.,	Nov. 14, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Mary the Virgin,	New York.
MAURY, MYTTON, D.D.	Ord.,	Feb. 19, 1865.			
MAYER, GUSTAVUS W.	Cal.,	July, 1882,		Holy Cross,	New York.
MCGLATHERY, WILLIAM	Mass.,	Sept. 18, 1884,			Norristown, Pa.
*MEISSNER, HENRY	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888, Offg.,		Holy Cross,	New York.
MILLETT, JAMES	Ord.,	Oct. 16, 1842, Rector,		Holy Martyrs,	New York.
MILLS, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Pittsburgh,	Feb. 21, 1880, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Yonkers.
MITCHELL, SAMUEL SMITH	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1891, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
*MOIR, WM. WILMERDING	Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		Holy Communion,	New York.
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872, M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D.	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884, Rector,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
MORRISON, WILLIAM	Del.,	June 1, 1892, Off.,		St. Andrews',	New York.
*MOTTET, HENRY D.D.	Ord.,	May 31, 1874, Rector,		Holy Communion,	New York.
MULCHAHEY, JAMES, D.D.	Ohio,	Feb. 9, 1874, Asst. Min.,		Trinity,	New York.
MYRICK, HENRY L.	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888, Rector,		All Sts. (Br. Cliff),	Sing Sing.
NANCREDE, HARRY W.	N. J.,	Jan. 11, 1878,			New York.
NATTRESS, GEORGE	Toronto,	Feb. 7, 1891, Rector,		Mediator,	New York.
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888, M'y,			Persia.
NEIL, EDWARD W.	N. J.,	Oct. 1, 1882, Rector,		St. Edward the M.,	New York.
NELSON, GEORGE FRANCIS	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879, ‡Asst. Min.,		Grace,	New York.
NEWBOLD, WILLIAM A.	Delaware,	Feb. 7, 1888,			New York.
NEWELL, CHESTER	Virginia,	1846, Chaplain, U. S. N.			Savannah, Ga.
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869, Rector,		Anthion Memorial,	New York.
*NICHOLS, C. W. DE LYON	Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888, §M'y,		City Miss. Soc'y,	New York.
*NICHOLS, ROWLAND STUART	Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Asst. Min.,		St. James',	New York.
OERTEL, FREDERICK, M.D.	Ord.,	May 30, 1858,			New York.
OLIVER, ANDREW, D.D.	Vt.,	Dec. 5, 1865, ¶Prof.,		G. T. Sem.,	New York.
OLMSTED, A. F., D.D.	So. Car.,	April 2, 1866, Rector,		Messiah,	Rhinebeck.
*OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851, ¶Prof.,		St. Stephen's Col.,	Annandale.
PACE, ALBERTO	L. I.,	Dec. 1, 1888, M'y,		San Salvatore,	New York.
PATEY, JOHN T., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887, Asst. Min.,		St. Luke's,	New York.
PERKINS, J. NEWTON	Ord.,	June 8, 1879, Asst. Min.,		Incarnation,	New York.
PETERS, JOHN P., Ph.D.	Penn.,	July 25, 1891, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
*PETERS, THOMAS M., D.D.	Ord.,	June 30, 1850, Rector,		St. Michael's,	New York.
PICKELS, CHARLES	Gloucester,	Oct. 1, 1891, Rector,		Grace,	Millbrook.
PITMAN, JOHN B.	C. N. Y.,	Sept. 26, 1892, Rector,		St. John Baptist's,	Glenham.
PLATT, GEORGE L., D.D.	Conn.,	Oct. 29, 1859, Rector,		St. Paul's,	Tivoli.
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889, Asst. Min.,		St. Thomas',	New York.
PRATT, GEORGE S.	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888, Asst. Min.,		St. Michael's,	New York.
PRATT, HORACE L. E.	N. J.,	Aug. 17, 1858,			New York.
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890, M'y,		Our Saviour,	New York.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C	Ord.,	June 16, 1889, ††M'y,		City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
RAINSFORD, WILLIAM S., D.D.	Toronto,	Jan. 11, 1883, Rector,		St. George's,	New York.
RAY, D. BRAINERD	Penn.,	Feb. 15, 1868, Rector,		Grace (Harlem),	New York.
*REYNOLDS, JOSEPH, JR.	L. I.,	Feb. 20, 1889, Rector,		St. Mary's (Mott Ha.),	New York.

† City Missionary Society for Seamen. ‡ In charge of Grace Chapel. § Homeopathic Hospital.
 ¶ Bib. Learn. and Interp. Scrip. ¶ Greek and Hebrew. †† Alms House and Lunatic Asylum.

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*RICHEY, ALEAN	L. I.,	June 28, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*RICHEY, THOMAS, D.D.	Md.,	Sept., 1880, †	Professor,	G. T. Sem.,	New York.
RIDER, GEORGE T.	Penn.,	Jan. 16, 1861,			Orange, N. J.
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR	Chicago,	July 16, 1884,	Rector,	St. Ignatius',	New York.
ROBERTS, JOHN J., D.D.	So. Car.,	Sept. 10, 1867,			New York.
*ROCHE, OLIN S.	L. I.,	Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector,	St. Peter's,	New York.
*RODMAN, WASHINGTON	N. J.,	Sept. 14, 1881,			Astoria.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT.	Penn.,	May 29, 1869,	(Rector,	St. James',	North Salem.
RYLANCE, JOSEPH H., D.D. ...	Ill.,	Feb. 25, 1871,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Somers.
			Rector,	St. Mark's,	New York.
*SATTERLEE, HENRY Y., D.D. .	Ord.,	Jan. 11, 1867,	Rector,	Calvary,	New York.
SAUNDERS, ERNEST CLEMENT.	Toronto,	Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	Cold Spring.
SCHRAMM, CHARLES, D.D.	Ord.,	Mar. 6, 1860,			New York.
SCHWAB, LAURENCE H.	Mass.,	Oct. 22, 1884,	Rector,	St. Mary's,	New York.
SCHWARTZ, KARL.	C. N. Y.,	Feb. 12, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
*SEABURY, GEORGE.	Conn.,	June 25, 1880,			Garrison's.
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D. .	Ord.,	Nov. 30, 1866,	† Rector,	Annunciation,	New York.
SEDGWICK, THEODORE.	Ord.,	June 11, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. George's,	New York.
*SHACKELFORD, JOHN W., D.D. .	N. J.,	July 17, 1865,	Rec. Emer.,	Redeemer,	New York.
SHARP, JAMES R.	N. N. J.,	June 2, 1877,			W.N. Bright'n.
SHIPMAN, J. SHAW, D.D., D.C. L.	Ky.,	June 5, 1878,	Rector,	Christ,	New York.
*SILL, THOMAS H.	Ord.,	Oct. 2, 1864,	§ Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
*SMITH, CORNELIUS B., D.D. ...	Mass.,	Nov. 13, 1867,	Rector,	St. James',	New York.
*SMITH, JAMES TUTTLE, D.D. .	Ord.,	May 26, 1863,	Rector Em.,	Holy Sepulchre,	New York.
*SMITH, VICTOR C.	N. N. J.,	Dec. 6, 1884,	Rector,	Holy Faith,	New York.
SPARKS, GEORGE DOWNING. ...	Ord.,	May 24, 1891,	|| M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
*SPENCER, JESSE A., D.D.	Ord.,	July 28, 1841,			New York.
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Rector,	Christ,	Tarrytown.
SPINOZA, Z. VALL.	Antigua,	Oct. 1, 1891,	Rector,	Santiago,	New York.
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN. ...	Ord.,	Mar. 9, 1884,			New York.
STANGER, I. NEWTON, D.D. ...	S. Ohio,	Sept. 19, 1887,			Washington, D.C.
STAUDER, CONSTANTINE.	Ohio,	Jan. 10, 1874,			Woodside.
*STEELE, JAMES NEVETT.	Ord.,	May 20, 1883,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
STEEN, JOHN F.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1869,	¶ Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
				(St. Paul's,	Spring Val.
STEPHENS, THOMAS.	Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1887,	Rector,	St. John's,	New City.
					New York.
*STIRLING, WALTER A.	Ord.,	1856,			New York.
STURGES, ISAAC C.	Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1885,	Asst. Min.,	Zion & St. Timothy's,	New York.
SYMONDS, URIAH.	Ord.,	Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y,	Grace,	Port Jervis.
*TAYLOR, FRANK M. S.	Ky.,	Nov. 25, 1890,	Rector,	Ascension,	Mt. Vernon.
*THOMAS, WILLIAM REED, D.D. .	Ord.,	Nov. 14, 1872,	Rector,	Holy Innocents,	Highl'd Falls.
*THOMPSON, ALBERT J.	R. I.,	Oct. 1, 1890,	Asst. Min.,	St. Clement's,	New York.
THOMPSON, ISAAC M.	Quebec,	Dec. 1, 1888,			New York.
THOMPSON, MATTHEW GEO. ...	Quebec,	Dec. 2, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D.	Alb.,	May 18, 1883,	Rector,	St. Philip's,	Philipsetown.
TIBBALS, CHARLES A.	N. J.,	Nov. 25, 1891,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	New Windsor.
TIFFANY, CHARLES C., D.D. ...	Mass.,	June 12, 1874,	Rect. Emer.,	Zion and St. Tim.,	New York.
*TOWNSEND, S. DE LANCEY. ...	Mil.,	Sept. 28, 1887,	Asst. Min.,	All Angels',	New York.
*TRAGITT, HORATIO NELSON. ...	Ord.,	June 1, 1890,			Ansonia, Conn.
TREAT, CHARLES R.	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1887,	Rector,	St. Stephen's,	New York.
*TRIMBLE, JOHN W.	Mich.,	Oct. 11, 1889,			New York.
*TUTTLE, ISAAC H., D.D.	Conn.,	1845,	Rector,	St. Luke's,	New York.
TYNG, STEPHEN H., D.D.	Ord.,	Sept. 11, 1863,			

† Ecclesiastical History.

‡ Prof. Eccles. Polity and Law, G. T. Sem.

§ St. Chrysostom's Chapel.

¶ Tombs Prison, etc.

¶ Memorial Mission Chapel.

DEACONS

17

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*ULMANN, AUGUST.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1884,	Rector,	Trinity School,	New York.
*VAN BOKKELEN, LIBERTUS M.	Ord., June 16, 1889,	Rector,	St. Thomas',	Mamaroneck.
*VAN DE WATER, GEO. R., D.D.	L. I., Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	New York.
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.	Ord., Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector,	Grace,	White Plains.
*VAN RENSS'LER, M., D.D., LL.D.	Jr. Fr. Chs. Nov. 11, 1882,	Chap.,	Ho. Holy Comforter,	New York.
*VAN WINKLE, EDWARD H....	N. N. J., June 24, 1880,	Asst. Min.,	Ascension,	New York.
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D.	Penn., Oct. 20, 1891,	Ass't. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
VON GLEHN, HARRY.....	S. O., Dec. 8, 1891.			
*WALSH, WILLIAM.....				Newburgh.
*WARD, CALEB T.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1877,	Asst. Min.,	St. Michael's,	New York.
WARDLAW, WILLIAM.....	N. N. J., July 31, 1883,	R. & M'y,	St. Luke's,	Rossville.
WARREN, E. WALPOLE.....	Rochester, Sept. 25, 1887,	Rector,	Holy Trinity,	New York.
WASHBURN, FRANCIS.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1880,			New York.
WASSON, EDMUND A., Ph.D.	Ord., Mar. 9, 1890,	M'y,	Holy Comforter,	Southfield.
*WASSON, JAMES B.....	Mass., Nov. 11, 1882,			New York.
*WATTSON, LEWIS T.....	Ord., Dec. 12, 1886,	Rector,	St. John's,	Kingston.
WEBB, BENJAMIN.....	Alb., Sept. 7, 1875,			New York.
WEBB, JOHN W. H.....	C. N. Y., Dec. 3, 1888,	Rector,	Trinity,	Haverstraw.
*WENMAN, CHARLES A.....	N. J., Nov. 20, 1888,	†M'y,	City Miss. Soc.,	New York.
WHYTE, GEORGE CALLEN....	N. Tex., Feb. 12, 1891,			Brookville, Pa.
WIDDEMER, EPHRAIM S.	Penn., Oct. 1, 1890,	Rector,	Christ,	Yonkers.
WILDES, GEO. D., D.D., LL.D.	Mass., July 14, 1868,	Rector,	Christ,	Riverdale.
WILLIAMS, JOHN W.....	Newark, July 22, 1889,	Asst. Min.,	Trinity,	New York.
WILSON, HENRY, D.D.....	Ontario, Mar. 13, 1884,			New York.
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS....	Alb., April 21, 1890,	M'y,	St. Mark's,	Newcastle.
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR.	Ord., Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector,	St. Esprit,	New York.
WOOD, ALONZO L.....	Newark, Aug. 10, 1891,	Rector,	St. Paul's Mem.,	Edgewater.
WRIGHT, D. G., D.D.....	Mass., 1850,	M'y,	Holy Trinity,	Highland.
YOCOM, THOMAS S., D.D.....	So. Ohio, June 14, 1876,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Richmond.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM.....	Ord., May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min.,	St. Bartholomew's,	New York.
*YOUNG, GEO. HENRY.....	Ord., June 16, 1889,	Rector,	St. Andrew's,	Walden.
YOUNG, HENRY ST. GEORGE..	N. N. J., Sept. 6, 1882,	†M'y,	City Mission Soc.,	New York.
ZIEGENFUSS, HENRY L., D.D.	Ord., April 20, 1874,	Rector,	Christ,	Po'keepsie.

DEACONS.

ARDEN, R. BEVERLEY (Note A)	Ord., June 16, 1889,	Off.,	St. Philip's,	Garrison's.
BALDWIN, RALPH HOWARD...	Ord., Feb. 15, 1891,			Oxford, Eng.
BARKER, HENRY (Note A)...	Ord., June 12, 1892,	M'y,	All Saints',	Rosendale.
*BROWN, CHARLES N. C.....	Ord., June 12, 1892,			Geneva.
BURRAS, JOHN W.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,			Pittston, Pa.
BUTLER, G. H. H. (Note A)...	N. N. J., Dec. 1, 1885,			New York.
CARTER, JOHN FRANKLIN....	Ord., Dec. 13, 1891,	Off.,	St. George's,	New York.
COBB, LYMAN (Note A).....	Ord., June 22, 1862,			Yonkers.
CONGER, CLARENCE R. (Note A)	Ord., Dec. 13, 1891,		Holy Communion,	New York.
DALTON, WILLIAM A.....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	M'y,	St. Luke's,	Haverstraw.
EASTON, CHARLES H. (Note A)	Ord., June 12, 1892,		Holy Communion,	New York.
EDWARDS, FRANK E.....	S. O., Sept. 25, 1889,			New York.

† Randall's Island.

‡ Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue Hospital.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
FORBES, ALEXANDER (Note A) Ord.,	June 12, 1882,			Yonkers.
*GRIFFIN, ALFRED WILLIAM... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,		St. Peter's,	New York.
LEWIS, JOHN ARCHER..... Conn.,	Sept. 19, 1892.			
MCGOWN, WM. KNIGHT..... Ord.,	Dec. 16, 1888, Rector,		Emmanuel,	New York.
MOORT, PAULUS..... Penn.,	Nov. 11, 1882,		Monrovia,	Africa.
MORENO, MANUEL F..... Ord.,	Nov. 19, 1889,			Havana.
POND, GIDEON D. (Note A)... Ord.,	Feb. 27, 1887,*Asst. Min.,		St. Peter's,	Westchester.
*RATHBUN, GRENVILLE A.... Ord.,	June 15, 1884.			
RICHARDS, LEONARD BURBA'K Ord.,	May 24, 1891,			Wayne, Pa.
*SCHROEDER, JOHN F..... Ord.,	June 27, 1882,			N. Milford, Ct.
*SMITH, WM. WALTER..... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,		Heavenly Rest,	New York.
SULLIVAN, EDW. TAYLOR..... Ord.,	June 19, 1891,			Cambridge, Mass.
*WALLER, OWEN MEREDITH... Ord.,	June 12, 1892, Off.,		St. Philip's,	New York.
WARNER, W. ARTHUR (Note A) Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		St. Michael's,	New York.
WEEKS, WILLIAM H. (Note A) Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1885,			Ravenswood
WEIKERT, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS. Ord.,	June 19, 1892, M'y,		Regeneration,	Pine Plains.
WELLS, HERBERT WETMORE.. Ord.,	June 12, 1892,		Grace,	New York.
*WILSON, GEORGE H..... .. Ord.,	Mar. 11, 1882,			Albion, N. Y.
WISWALL, ALVAH..... Ord.,	June 1, 1860,			New York.

Bishop.....	1
Priests.....	324
Deacons with full qualifications.....	21
Deacons restricted, without full qualifications.....	10—31
Whole number of Clergymen.....	356

NOTE A—This letter (A) designates Deacons who have not passed the Examinations required by Canon 7, § II., and Canon 4, § V., Title I., of the Digest of the Canons of the General Convention, and have been admitted to the restricted Diaconate.

Alphabetical List of the Clergy

ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

The Rt. Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. (Oxon.), LL.D. (Cantab.),

The Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.

“ O. Applegate, D.D.
 “ O. Applegate, Jr.
 “ C. O. Arnold.
 “ A. T. Ashton.
 “ F. Babbitt.
 “ B. E. Backus, D.D.
 “ G. S. Baker
 “ H. Baumann.
 “ A. B. Beach, D.D.
 “ Edw. Bell.
 “ W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
 “ R. M. Berkeley.
 “ H. C. Bishop.
 “ P. M. Bleecker.
 “ N. S. Boardman.
 “ C. W. Bolton.
 “ R. C. Booth.
 “ G. H. Bottome.
 “ C. De W. Bridgman, D.D.
 “ Arthur Brooks, D.D.
 “ J. W. Brown, D.D.
 “ P. A. H. Brown.
 “ T. McKee Brown.
 “ C. E. Brugle .
 “ J. W. Buckmaster.
 “ Samuel Buel, D.D.
 “ E. S. Burford.
 “ Thos. Burgess.
 “ Alford A. Butler.
 “ P. K. Cady, D.D.
 “ Lewis Cameron.
 “ C. F. Canedy.
 “ Alexander B. Carver.
 “ J. V. Chalmers.
 “ J. Chamberlain.
 “ H. Chamberlaine.
 “ Francis Chase.

The Rev. J. M. Chew.

“ J. S. Clark, D.D.
 “ A. V. Clarkson.
 “ F. M. Clendenin.
 “ R. Cobden.
 “ W. S. Coffey.
 “ Thomas Cole.
 “ A. V. Colston.
 “ S. M. Cooke.
 “ Geo. E. Cranston.
 “ R. F. Crary, D.D.
 “ P. C. Creveling.
 “ G. Cruger.
 “ W. A. Dalton.
 “ Henry Darby.
 “ E. B. De Beaumont.
 “ B. F. De Costa, D.D.
 “ F. W. Dennis.
 “ A. J. Derbyshire.
 “ W. F. Dickenson, M.D.
 “ L. R. Dickinson.
 “ Morgan Dix, D.D.
 “ E. W. Donald, D.D.
 “ J. Drisler.
 “ Thomas Drumm, M.D.
 “ C. R. Duffie, D.D.
 “ G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
 “ W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
 “ T. A. Eaton, D.D.
 “ J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
 “ W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D.
 “ W. O. Embury.
 “ Rufus Emery.
 “ W. S. Emery.
 “ D. J. Evans.
 “ P. Evarts.
 “ R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
 “ P. T. Fenn.

The Rev. G. W. Ferguson.

" E. O. Flagg, D.D.

" A. Forbes.

" W. G. French.

" T. Gallaudet, D.D.

" H. I. Gamble.

" W. A. A. Gardner.

" E. Gay.

" W. M. Geer.

" A. H. Gesner.

" J. B. Gibson, D.D.

" E. H. C. Goodwin.

" H. B. Gorgas.

" D. H. Greer, D.D.

" B. T. Hall.

" R. C. Hall, D.D.

" B. Hamilton.

" J. G. Hammarsköld.

" T. R. Harris, D.D.

" Pascal Harrower.

" Frank Heartfield.

" W. E. Henkell.

" Charles Higbee.

" J. W. Hill.

" C. F. Hoffman, D.D.

" E. A. Hoffman, D.D.

" S. F. Holmes.

" C. J. Holt.

" George B. Hopson, D.D.

" E. C. Houghton.

" G. H. Houghton, D.D.

" D. T. Howell.

" Thos. P. Hughes, D.D.

" A. S. Hull.

" W. R. Huntington, D.D.

" A. B. Jennings.

" George D. Johnson, D.D.

" A. H. Judge.

" O. B. Keith.

" R. M. Kemp.

" E. Kenney.

" E. H. Kettell, D.D.

" A. C. Kimber, D.D.

" H. M. Kirkby.

" W. W. Kirkby, D.D.

" E. H. Krans, LL.D.

" H. O. Ladd.

" W. F. Lewis.

The Rev. Samuel G. Lines.

" Jesse A. Locke.

" H. Lubeck.

" Lea Luquer.

" A. Mackay-Smith, D.D.

" G. E. Magill.

" Isaac Maguire.

" W. E. Maison.

" R. S. Mansfield.

" W. A. Masker.

" A. Mason.

" W. K. McGown.

" James Millett.

" W. H. Mills, D.D.

" S. S. Mitchell.

" Brockholst Morgan.

" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.

" H. Mottet, D.D.

" James Mulchahey, D.D.

" H. L. Myrick.

" Geo. Nattress.

" E. W. Neil.

" G. F. Nelson.

" R. H. Newton, D.D.

" C. W. DeL. Nichols.

" R. S. Nichols.

" Andrew Oliver, D.D.

" A. F. Olmsted, D.D.

" W. W. Olssen, D.D.

" A. Pace.

" J. T. Patey, Ph.D.

" J. Newton Perkins.

" J. P. Peters, Ph.D.

" T. M. Peters, D.D.

" Charles Pickels.

" G. L. Platt, D.D.

" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.

" Geo. S. Pratt.

" A. H. Proffitt.

" C. C. Proffitt.

" W. S. Rainsford, D.D.

" D. B. Ray.

" J. Reynolds, Jr.

" Alban Richey.

" Thos. Richey, D.D.

" Arthur Ritchie.

" O. S. Roche.

" R. C. Russell.

The Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.

" H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.

" E. C. Saunders.

" L. H. Schwab.

" Karl Schwartz.

" W. J. Seabury, D.D.

" Theo. Sedgwick.

" J. W. Shackelford, D.D.

" J. S. Shipman, D.D.

" T. H. Sill.

" C. B. Smith, D.D.

" J. Tuttle Smith, D.D.

" Victor C. Smith.

" Geo. D. Sparks.

" J. S. Spencer.

" J. N. Steele.

" J. F. Steen.

" T. Stephens.

" Isaac C. Sturges.

" Uriah Symonds.

" F. M. S. Taylor.

" Wm. R. Thomas, D.D.

" A. J. Thompson.

" M. G. Thompson.

" Walter Thompson, D.D.

" C. A. Tibbals.

" C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

" S. DeL. Townsend.

The Rev. C. R. Treat.

" Isaac H. Tuttle, D.D.

" August Ulmann.

" L. M. Van Bokkelen.

" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.

" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.

" M. Van Rensselaer, D.D.

" E. H. Van Winkle.

" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.

" C. T. Ward.

" Wm. Wardlaw.

" E. W. Warren.

" E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.

" L. T. Wattson.

" J. W. H. Weibel.

" C. A. Wenman.

" E. S. Widdemer.

" Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.

" W. Epiphanius Wilson.

" A. V. Wittmeyer.

" A. L. Wood.

" D. G. Wright, D.D.

" T. S. Yocom, D.D.

" A. Yohannan.

" G. H. Young.

" H. St. G. Young.

" H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.

List of Clergy, entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.

The names of those who were present and were heard to answer to their names are designated thus (†).

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', Rev. N. S. Boardman.	† Wm. Nelson. W. S. Clark. John Knibloe.
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's.	
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, † Rev. Lea Luquer.	John Jay. † John B. Day. Lea M. Luquer.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's.	
Canterbury,	St. John's, † Rev. P. C. Creveling.	Chas. H. Mead. † William Harris. Holland Elmslie.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's.	
Castleton,	St. Mary's, † Rev. Geo. W. Dumbell, D.D. Rev. G. E. Cranston, a.m.	J. L. Gratacap. † Henry M. Congdon. L. L. Gregg.
City Island,	Grace, † Rev. Arthur Forbes.	Jacob Ulmer. Geo. W. Horton. Bernardo Ulmer.
Clifton,	St. John's, Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.	† James W. Davis. Geo. J. Greenfield. † Thos. Handy.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, † Rev. E. C. Saunders.	Daniel Butterfield. † Gouverneur Kemble. † W. H. Haldane.
Croton,	St. Augustine's, † Rev. A. V. Clarkson.	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion (Greenburgh), † Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	† Edw. R. Satterlee. Thos. T. Sturges. Abram Carpenter.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. S. Coffey.	A. H. Duncombe. † Henry S. Rapelye. Edwin Huckins.
Edgewater,	St. Paul's, † Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.	† F. U. Johnston, M.D. John H. Pool. Robert W. Gordon.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.	
Esopus,	Ascension, Rev. Legh R. Dickinson.	John U. Brookman. E. R. Durkee. † J. Jewell Smith.
Fishkill,	Trinity, † Rev. H. O. Ladd.	† John D. Fouquet. † Silvanus M. Davidson. Dubois Bartow.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's.	† Chas. E. Bartow. W. H. Mitchell. Matthew Sloan.
Goshen,	St. James', † Rev. W. E. Maison.	† Geo. C. Miller. † A. S. Murray. † Wm. M. Sayer.
Greenwood,	St. John's (Arden).	
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's, † Rev. W. A. Dalton.	
	Trinity, Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.	John Peck. † George Askew. George W. Burr.
Highland,	Trinity, Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.	Hiram Weed. Daniel Coe. Samuel N. Haight.
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents', † Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	† J. Pierpont Morgan. Chas. F. Roe. † Caleb Huse.
Hyde Park,	St. James', Rev. A. T. Ashton.	† James Roosevelt. † Henry S. Hoyt. Archibald Rogers.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.	Edw. C. Gregory. Eugene Elsworth. † Charles Edison.
Kingston,	Holy Spirit (Rondout).	F. H. Griffiths. Washington Laycock. † Samuel Dobbs.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates:
Kingston,	St. John's, † Rev. L. T. Wattson.	Edward Winter. E. DeWitt Mulford. † A. W. Reynolds.
Larchmont,	St. John's.	William A. Boyd. Henry W. Eaton. Gerald M. Barretto.
Lewisboro',	St. John's.	Chas. A. Raymond. E. W. Raymond.
Lithgow,	St. Peter's, Rev. N. S. Boardman.	Franz Cutler. Benj. W. Valentine. Walter C. Fitch.
Madalin,	Trinity, Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.	
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', † Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen.	† Curtis H. Peck. John F. Olfers. Louis F. Brennecke.
Marlborough,	Christ.	† D. Maitland Armstrong. John Buckley. W. H. Armstrong.
Matteawan,	St. Luke's, † Rev. Thos. Burgess.	† Winthrop Sargent. † W. P. Bleecker. † W. E. Verplanck.
Middletown,	Grace, † Rev. D. J. Evans.	† Edmund Miller. William G. Slauson. Levi V. Sinsabaugh.
Millbrook,	Grace, † Rev. Charles Pickels.	R. H. Mitchell. John D. Wing. John R. Horton.
Milton,	All Saints'.	John Townshend. † James H. Skidmore. † Charles E. Stott.
Monticello,	St. John's, † Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D.	John Waller. † C. V. R. Ludington. Samuel B. Greene.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, † Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.	James Henry Jenkins. Chas. A. Breck. † John Long.
	Trinity, † Rev. S. F. Holmes.	A. M. Campbell, M.D. Stephen H. Gray. † S. Oscar Meyers, M.D.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New Brighton,	Christ, † Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.	N. S. Walker. John Whitman. † Arthur B. Elliman.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, † Rev. J. M. Chew.	† James O. P. Ramsdell. † Geo. W. Fuller. † John A. Conyngham.
	St. George's, † Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.	Samuel C. Mills. † Aug. H. Havemeyer. † Michael Doyle.
	St. Paul's, Rev. Rufus Emery.	William Heard. Thomas Edwards. Geo. H. Sheldon.
Newcastle,	St. Mark's, Rev. W. Epiphanius Wilson.	
New City (Clarkst'n),	St. John's, † Rev. Thos. Stephens.	Charles De Bevoise. Herbert M. Vanderbilt. Fernando Wood.
New Rochelle,	Trinity, † Rev. C. F. Canedy.	† Robert C. Fisher, Richard Lathers. Howard N. Potter.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', † Rev. Chas. A. Tibbals.	† J. A. Harper. A. F. Hyde.
New York,	All Angels', Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D. † Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, a.m.	† J. V. V. Olcott. † C. F. Hoffman, Jr. † Thos. Dimond.
	All Saints', † Rev. Wm. N. Dunnell, D.D.	† Edw. Bucken. † W. H. Fennell. † F. S. Kennedy, M.D.
	Annunciation, † Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.	John D. Jones. † George Shea. † George S. Greene, Jr.
	Anthon Memorial, Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.	
	Archangel.	† James Stroud. J. Clarence Sharp. Stanley L. Platt.
	Ascension, † Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D. † Rev. J. F. Steen, a.m. † Rev. E. H. Van Winkle, a.m.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Beloved Disciple, † Rev. S. G. Lines.	† R. C. Greene. Wm. Arnold. Thos. W. Fanning.
	Calvary, † Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D. † Rev. Lewis Cameron, a.m. † Rev. W. Stanley Emery, a.m. † Rev. Scott M. Cooke, a.m. † Rev. W. E. Henkell, a.m.	Daniel Huntington. † S. D. Babcock. † Jacob Wendell.
	Christ, Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.	
	Christ (Riverdale), † Rev. Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.	† H. F. Spaulding. † Joseph I. Bicknell. † Chas. H. P. Babcock.
	Emmanuel, † Rev. W. K. McGown,	† Isaac N. Martin. James Auld. John Walden.
	Epiphany, Rev. A. A. Butler.	Robert Betty. † Arthur C. Todd. † James Bleecker.
	Grace, † Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D. † Rev. Geo. F. Nelson, a.m. † Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. † Rev. G. H. Bottome, a.m.	Chas. G. Landon. † Theo. K. Gibbs. † Edw. C. Sampson.
	Grace (Harlem), † Rev. D. B. Ray.	
	Grace (West Farms), † Rev. A. J. Derbyshire,	James E. Boyd. Edwin Bedell.
	Heavenly Rest, † Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. † Rev. Arthur H. Judge, a.m.	† Fred. Humphreys, M.D. † John H. Glover. † Anson P. Stokes.
	Holy Apostles, † Rev. Brady E. Backus, D.D.	James T. Wright. † John P. Collord. James Pedersen.
	Holy Communion, † Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D. Rev. O. B. Keith, a.m.	† Edgar H. Richards. Herman C. Von Post. † John B. Pine.
	Holy Faith, † Rev. Victor C. Smith.	† Geo. G. Dudley. † Geo. S. Bell. Walter M. Jackson.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Holy Martyrs, Rev. James Millett.	John S. Billings. John Thompson. Hamilton Farrell.
	Holy Nativity, † Rev. Edward Kenney.	W. H. Haynes, M.D. † Charles D. Baker. † Charles Koster.
	Holy Sepulchre, † Rev. Thos. P. Hughes, D.D. Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D. (Em.)	† Thurland Thonger. † F. M. Tomkins. Edw. H. Kendall.
	Holy Trinity (42d Street), † Rev. E. Walpole Warren. † Rev. M. G. Thompson, a.m.	† Aug. F. Holly. † William R. Bell. † James McCarter.
	Holy Trinity (Harlem), † Rev. C. DeW. Bridgman, D.D.	† Frederick A. Black. Leander H. Crall. † J. Carstensen.
	Incarnation, † Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D. † Rev. Newton Perkins, a.m.	† Francis L. Stetson. † Herbert Valentine. Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Intercession, † Rev. E. S. Burford.	† Wm. H. Oscanyan. † Macomb G. Foster. Thos. C. Buck.
	Mediator, Rev. Geo. Nattress.	Joseph H. Godwin. † Bowie Dash. † Chas. B. Meyer.
	Reconciliation, † Rev. Newton Perkins.	
	Redeemer, Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D. (Em.)	
	Santiago.	
	St. Ambrose's.	
	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Geo. R. VanDeWater, D.D.	† Donald McLean. † Vernon M. Davis. † Wm. B. Ogden.
	St. Ann's, † Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D. † Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D., a.m. Rev. J. Chamberlain, a.m.	P. P. Dickinson. William Jewett. † J. Howard Reed, M.D.
	St. Ann's (Morrisania), † Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D.	James L. Wells. John A. Norman. Charles H. Tucker.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Bartholomew's,	George A. Crocker.
	† Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.	† Henry L. Morris.
	† Rev. R. C. Booth, a.m.	† Cornelius Vanderbilt.
	† Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld, a.m.	
	† Rev. A. Yohannan, a.m.	
	St. Clement's,	† S. Nicholson Kane.
	† Rev. Theo. A. Eaton, D.D.	C. A. Whitney.
	† Rev. A. J. Thompson, a.m.	J. N. Beekman, M.D.
	St. Edward the Martyr's,	E. T. Gerry.
	† Rev. E. W. Neil.	† G. Zabriskie.
		† R. Livingston Luckey.
	St. Esprit,	John Y. Hallock.
	† Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	† Sinbad Gabriel.
		E. H. M. Sell.
	St. George's,	† J. Pierpont Morgan.
	† Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	† J. Noble Stearns.
	Rev. Theo. Sedgwick, a.m.	Wager Swayne.
	St. George the Martyr's.	W. L. Booker.
		W. M. Massey.
		† Berkeley Mostyn.
	St. Ignatius',	† C. F. Zabriskie.
	† Rev. A. Ritchie.	† J. F. Reese.
	Rev. H. B. Gorgas, a.m.	† N. S. Brinton.
	Rev. E. B. De Beaumont, a.m.	
	St. James',	† Jas. Grant Wilson.
	† Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.	† Thomas Rutter.
	† Rev. R. S. Nichols.	† Everett P. Wheeler.
	St. James' (Fordham),	H. C. Schwab.
	† Rev. C. J. Holt.	† Hugh N. Camp.
		† G. L. Dashwood.
	St. John Baptist's,	† John M. Burke.
	† Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.	Randolph Hurry.
		Edmund Dwight, Jr.
	St. John Evangelist's,	† H. R. Searles.
	Rev. B. F. DeCosta, D.D.	† M. F. Schureman.
		† William Livingston.
	St. Luke's,	† Alex. L. McDonald.
	Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.	† Millard Van Blaricom.
	† Rev. J. T. Patey, Ph.D., a.m.	C. L. Broadbent.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Mark's, † Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D. † Rev. Richard Cobden.	Wm. R. Carr. Cornelius B. Mitchell.
	St. Mary's, † Rev. L. H. Schwab.	† Geo. R. Schieffelin. P. C. Tiemann. Philip Hone Many.
	St. Mary's (Mott Haven), † Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.	† Wm. W. L. Voorhis. David P. Arnold. † Wm. Forster.
	St. Mary the Virgin, † Rev. T. McKee Brown. Rev. Henry Darby, a.m. † Rev. Arthur Mason, a.m. Rev. H. L. Gamble, a.m.	† Haley Fiske. † G. B. Prentice. † James C. Peabody.
	St. Matthew's, † Rev. H. Chamberlaine.	† J. H. Falconer. † Charles N. Lee. † Frederick W. Pickard.
	St. Michael's, † Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D. Rev. John P. Peters, Ph.D., a.m. † Rev. C. T. Ward, a.m. † Rev. Geo. S. Pratt, a.m.	† C. H. Kitchel. C. E. Tripler. † John A. Beall.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D.	† J. C. Cunningham. † A. R. Searles. † Jas. S. Brinckerhoff.
	St. Peter's, † Rev. O. S. Roche. Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D. (Emer.)	† E. H. Cushman. John H. Morrison, Jr. John Blackwood.
	St. Philip's, Rev. H. C. Bishop.	Peter W. Ray, M.D. Ezekiel Dias. James W. Mars.
	St. Stephen's, † Rev. C. R. Treat.	† James Blackhurst. Theodore E. Smith. † Wm. S. Watson.
	St. Thomas', Rev. John W. Brown, D.D. † Rev. H. M. Kirkby, a.m. † Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., a.m.	† Daniel T. Hoag. † Geo. M. Miller. † J. W. Harper.
	Transfiguration, † Rev. Geo. H. Houghton, D.D. † Rev. E. C. Houghton, a.m.	† Edw. A. Quintard. † Lyman Rhoades. † James S. Day

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity,	† S. P. Nash.
	† Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.	S. V. R. Cruger.
	† Rev. J. Mulchahey, D.D., a.m.	† Elihu Chauncey.
	† Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	
	† Rev. P. A. H. Brown, a.m.	
	† Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	† Rev. Alban Richey, a.m.	
	† Rev. J. Nevett Steele, a.m.	
	† Rev. T. H. Sill, a.m.	
	† Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D., a.m.	
	† Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, a.m.	
	† Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	† Rev. H. Baumann, a.m.	
	Rev. J. A. Locke, a.m.	
	Rev. G. E. Magill, a.m.	
	† Rev. R. M. Kemp, a.m.	
	Rev. C. O. Arnold, a.m.	
	Rev. S. S. Mitchell, a.m.	
	Trinity (Morrisania),	† Jas. O. Taylor.
	† Rev. A. S. Hull.	† Wm. Sherwood.
		Harvey W. Hatch.
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	† Geo. Montague.
	† Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.B.	† Delano C. Calvin.
	† Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D. (Em.)	† David Clarkson.
	† Rev. Karl Schwartz, a.m.	
	† Rev. I. C. Sturges, a.m.	
North Castle,	St. Stephen's,	
	Rev. E. W. Wilson.	
North Salem,	St. James',	† Odle Close.
	† Rev. R. C. Russell.	† Geo. B. Weed.
		Geo. Meldrum.
Nyack,	Grace,	† J. H. Crawford.
	† Rev. Franklin Babbitt.	† Edw. Merritt.
		E. I. Townsend.
Patterson,	Christ.	
Peekskill,	St. Peter's,	† Calvin Frost.
	† Rev. W. F. Lewis.	J. H. Robertson.
		† J. Van Ness Smith.
Pelham,	Christ,	J. R. Beecroft.
	Rev. Charles Higbee.	† J. C. Hazen.
		Geo. A. Peters, M.D.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Pelhamville,	Redeemer, † Rev. C. W. Bolton.	† W. H. Sparks. J. Raymond Smith. Walter T. Harrison.
Philipsetown,	St. Philip's, † Rev. Walter Thompson, D.D.	Hamilton Fish. † T. B. Arden. H. W. Belcher.
Piermont,	Christ, † Rev. F. W. Dennis.	Henry A. Blauvelt. † W. Mulligan. † Floyd Bailey.
Pine Plains,	Regeneration.	A. C. McCurdy. Lawrence Barrett. Charles S. Wilber.
Pleasant Valley,	St. Paul's.	Wright Devine. Samuel Hastings. William H. Bower.
Pleasantville,	St. John's, Rev. B. T. Hall.	
Port Chester,	St. Peter's, † Rev. C. E. Brugler.	† N. F. Palmer. John F. Mills. † E. W. Brown.
Port Jervis,	Grace, † Rev. U. Symonds.	
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, † Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.	† George Cornwell. † J. De Peyster Douw. † Sylvester Pier.
	Holy Comforter, † Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.	† Robert Sanford. † D. Porter Lord. † William H. Sanford.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. F. Heartfield.	† Edgar B. Taylor. Henry P. Titus. George Worrall.
Red Hook (Tivoli),	St. Paul's, † Rev. G. L. Platt, D.D.	
Rhinebeck,	Messiah, † Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.	† Douglas Merritt. G. N. Miller, M.D. Robert B. Suckley.
Richmond,	St. Andrew's, Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	
Rossville,	St. Luke's, † Rev. Wm. Wardlaw.	H. W. Decker. James A. La Forge. Lewis Skinner.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Rye,	Christ, † Rev. W. W. Kirkby, D.D.	† Aug. Wiggin. † Samuel K. Satterlee. † G. H. Van Wagenen.
Saugerties,	Trinity, † Rev. Thos. Cole,	Charles Clum. S. L. Dawes. Richard B. Overbagh.
Scarsdale,	St. James the Less, † Rev. Francis Chase.	† L. C. Popham. Oliver A. Hyatt. Charles C. Fleming
Sing Sing,	All Saints', † Rev. H. L. Myrick.	
	St. Paul's, Rev. A. B. Jennings.	† W. H. Helm, M.D. E. N. Strong. † Gilbert M. Todd.
	Trinity, † Rev. George W. Ferguson. † Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D., a.m.	G. D. Arthur. † W. H. Barlow. R. G. Mead.
Somers,	St. Luke's, † Rev. R. C. Russell.	† W. R. Strong. Mortimer Stebbins. † Isaac Purdy.
Southfield,	Holy Comforter, † Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.	Henry L. Twigg. † Henry T. Metcalfe. Thomas Letts.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, † Rev. P. M. Bleecker.	† W. B. Dinsmore. † Miles Hughes. C. W. H. Arnold.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, † Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, † Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	W. G. Hamilton. † H. R. Sloat. † Herman A. Clarke.
Tarrytown,	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Spencer.	William Gihon. Henry Dale. Chas. W. Minor.
	St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant), † Rev. E. O. Flagg, D.D.	† J. F. Kendall. † Jesse Fitzgerald. † George C. Todd.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's. † Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.	C. R. Dusenberry. W. H. Underhill. Henry M. Underhill.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, Rev. A. V. Colston.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Geo. H. Young.	† George Weller. † Henry Ivey. John McNamara.
Wappinger's Falls,	Zion, † Rev. Prescott Evarts.	† Irving Grinnell. † Wm. H. Reese. Samuel J. Colgate.
Warwick,	Christ, Rev. D. T. Howell.	† Thomas P. Fowler. Benjamin F. Vail.
West New Brighton,	Ascension, † Rev. P. Harrower.	† De Witt Stafford. Louis F. Whitin. † Robert Graham.
Westchester,	St. Peter's, † Rev. F. M. Clendenin.	B. T. Harrington. Warren Ferris. S. D. Marshall.
White Plains,	Grace, † Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	† C. H. Tibbits. Edw. H. Noyes. † Chas. W. Whitney.
Wilmot,	St. John's, † Rev. C. F. Canedy.	Clark Davis. A. D. Archer. Geo. Bitter.
Yonkers,	Christ, Rev. E. S. Widdemer.	† John W. Alexander. † William Pierpont. † Lewis H. Haight.
	St. John's, † Rev. A. B. Carver.	† Walter H. Paddock. † William M. Morgan. † Stephen H. Thayer.
	St. Paul's, Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.	† Thos. Hale. † Jacob Reese. † Edw. D. Harris.
Yorktown,	St. Mary's.	C. De P. Field. W. J. Martens, Jr. W. B. Field.

The following clergymen are also entitled to seats under the provisions of Art. III. of the Constitution :

- † Rev. George S. Baker, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- Rev. Edward Bell, Missionary at Mariners' Harbor, Staten Id.
- Rev. Samuel Buel, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. G. Cruger, Missionary at Divine Love, Montrose.

- Rev. J. Drisler, Missionary at St. Paul's Chapel, Saw Mill Valley.
- † Rev. Thomas Drumm, M.D., Chaplain of the Port of New York.
- Rev. W. E. Eigenbrodt, D.D., Professor Emeritus in Gen. Theol. Seminary.
- † Rev. W. O. Embury, Chaplain of the House of Mercy.
- † Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D., Warden of St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. P. T. Fenn, Missionary at Grace Church, Monroe.
- Rev. W. G. French, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. W. A. A. Gardner, Missionary to Seamen.
- Rev. E. Gay, Missionary, Grace, Stony Point.
- Rev. A. H. Gesner, Missionary, St. Mary's, Beechwood.
- † Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., Professor in Gen. Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. B. Hamilton, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., Dean of Gen. Theological Seminary.
- Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. A. Mackay-Smith, D.D., Superintendent of City Miss. Society.
- † Rev. Isaac Maguire, Missionary to Seamen.
- † Rev. W. A. Masker, Superintendent of Sheltering Arms.
- † Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. C. W. DeL. Nichols, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. Andrew Oliver, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor in St. Stephen's College.
- † Rev. A. Pace, Missionary, San Salvatore, New York.
- Rev. A. H. Proffitt, Missionary to Seamen.
- Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. Geo. D. Sparks, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. August Ulmann, Rector of Trinity School, New York.
- † Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D.D., Chaplain, House of Holy Comforter.
- † Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. H. St. G. Young, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay Delegates	134
Number not so represented	26
Number entitled to representation	160
* Number not in union with the Convention	61
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese	221

* See page 38.

List of Churches in the Diocese

IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia.....	Dutchess,	St. Thomas',	1849
Barrytown.....	Dutchess,	St. John the Evangelist's,	1888 C
Bedford.....	Westchester,	St. Matthew's,	1787 A
Brewster.....	Putnam,	St. Andrew's,	1882
Canterbury.....	Orange,	St. John's,	1858
Carthage Landing....	Dutchess,	St. Mark's,	1868
Castleton.....	Richmond,	St. Mary's,	1851
City Island.....	Westchester,	Grace,	1880
Clifton.....	Richmond,	St. John's,	1843
Cold Spring.....	Putnam,	St. Mary's,	1840
Croton.....	Westchester,	St. Augustine's,	1855
East Chester.....	Westchester,	St. Paul's,	1787
Edgewater.....	Richmond,	St. Paul's Memorial,	1833
Ellenville.....	Ulster,	St. John's Memorial,	1892 *
Esopus.....	Ulster,	Ascension,	1842
Fishkill.....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1787 A
Glenham.....	Dutchess,	St. John Baptist's,	1876
Goshen.....	Orange,	St. James',	1803
Greenburgh.....	Westchester,	Zion (Dobbs Ferry),	1834
Greenwood.....	Orange,	St. John's,	1868 C
Haverstraw.....	Rockland,	St. Luke's,	1871
(Garnerville)		Trinity,	1847
Highland.....	Ulster,	Trinity,	1876 C
Highland Falls.....	Orange,	Holy Innocents',	1850
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess,	St. James',	1812
Irvington.....	Westchester,	St. Barnabas',	1859
Kingston.....	Ulster,	St. John's,	1832
Larchmont.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1892
Lewisboro'.....	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Lithgow.....	Dutchess,	St. Peter's,	1834
Madalin.....	Dutchess,	Trinity,	1866
Mamaroneck.....	Westchester,	St. Thomas',	1817 A
Marlborough.....	Ulster,	Christ,	1837
Matteawan.....	Dutchess,	St. Luke's,	1833
Millbrook.....	Dutchess,	Grace,	1880
Milton.....	Ulster,	All Saints',	1850
Monticello.....	Sullivan,	St. John's,	1817
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester,	Ascension,	1892
		Trinity,	1857
New Brighton.....	Richmond,	Christ,	1851
Newburgh.....	Orange,	Good Shepherd,	1891
		St. George's,	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	1860
New Castle.....	Westchester,	St. Mark's,	1851
New City.....	Rockland,	St. John's,	1867
New Rochelle.....	Westchester,	Trinity,	1785 A
New Windsor.....	Orange,	St. Thomas',	1818
New York.....	New York,	All Angels',	1859
		All Saints',	1824
		Annunciation,	1838
		Anthon Memorial,	1861
		Archangel,	1890
		Ascension,	1827
		Beloved Disciple,	1880
		Calvary,	1836

LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	New York,	Christ,	1802
		Christ (Riverdale),	1866
		Emmanuel,	1892
		Epiphany,	1845
		Grace,	1809
		Grace (Harlem),	1879
		Grace (West Farms),	1848 B
		Heavenly Rest,	1870
		Holy Apostles',	1845
		Holy Communion,	1887 C
		Holy Faith,	1882
		Holy Martyrs',	1847
		Holy Nativity,	1834
		Holy Sepulchre,	1866
		Holy Spirit,	1878
		Holy Trinity,	1865
		Holy Trinity (Harlem),	1874
		Incarnation,	1852
		Intercession,	1849
		Mediator,	1858
		Reconciliation,	1863
		Redeemer,	1853
		Santiago,	1867
		St. Ambrose's,	1867
		St. Andrew's,	1829
		St. Ann's,	1854
		St. Ann's (Morrisania),	1841
		St. Bartholomew's,	1835
		St. Clement's,	1830
		St. Edward the Martyr's,	1888
		St. Esprit,	1804 B
		St. George's,	1812
		St. George the Martyr's,	1845
		St. Ignatius',	1874
		St. James',	1810
		St. James' (Fordham),	1855
		St. John Baptist's,	1848
		St. John Evangelist's,	1853
		St. Luke's,	1821
		St. Mark's,	1801
		St. Mary's,	1824
		St. Mary's (Mott Haven),	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's,	1874 C
		St. Matthew's,	1889
		St. Michael's,	1807
		St. Paul's,	1853
		St. Peter's,	1831
		St. Philip's,	1853
		St. Thomas',	1824
		St. Stephen's,	1805
		Transfiguration,	1849
		Trinity, with	1785 A
		St. Paul's,	
		St. John's and	
		Trinity Chapel,	
		Trinity (Morrisania),	1869
		Zion and St. Timothy's,	1810*
			1854

* Consolidated 1890.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD - MITTED.
North Castle	Westchester,	St. Stephen's,	1844
North Salem	Westchester,	St. James',	1792 A
Nyack	Rockland,	Grace,	1862
Patterson	Putnam,	Christ,	1821 B
Peekskill	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1791 A
Pelham	Westchester,	Christ,	1843
Pelhamville	Westchester,	Redeemer,	1884
Philipsetown	Putnam,	St. Philip's,	1840
Piermont	Rockland,	Christ,	1848
Pine Plains	Dutchess,	Regeneration,	1860
Pleasant Valley	Dutchess,	St. Paul's,	1837
Pleasantville	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Port Chester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1852
Port Jervis	Orange,	Grace,	1854
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess,	Christ,	1785 A
		Holy Comforter,	1866 C
		St. Paul's,	1835
Red Hook	Dutchess,	St. Paul's (Tivoli),	1817
Rhinebeck	Dutchess,	Messiah,	1852
Richmond	Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	1785
Rondout	Ulster,	Holy Spirit,	1850
Rossville	Richmond,	St. Luke's,	1843
Rye	Westchester,	Christ,	1786 A
Saugerties	Ulster,	Trinity,	1831
Scarsdale	Westchester,	St. James the Less',	1849
Sing Sing	Westchester,	All Saints' (Briar Cliff),	1869
		St. Paul's,	1834
		Trinity,	1869
Somers	Westchester,	St. Luke's,	1839
Southfield	Richmond,	Holy Comforter,	1866
South Middletown	Orange,	Grace,	1845
Staatsburgh	Dutchess,	St. Margaret's,	1882
Stone Ridge	Ulster,	St. Peter's,	1846
Suffern	Rockland,	Christ,	1860
Tarrytown	Westchester,	Christ,	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial,	1864
Tuckahoe	Westchester,	St. John's,	1853
Tuxedo	Orange,	St. Mary's,	1890
Walden	Orange,	St. Andrew's,	1785 A
Wappinger's Falls	Dutchess,	Zion,	1834
Warwick	Orange,	Christ,	1866
West New Brighton	Richmond,	Ascension,	1870
Westchester	Westchester,	St. Peter's,	1790 A
White Plains	Westchester,	Grace,	1824
Wilnot	Westchester,	St. John's,	1861
Yonkers	Westchester,	Christ,	1885
		St. John's,	1787 A
		St. Paul's,	1859
Yorktown	Westchester.	St. Mary's,	1870

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter **A**, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted by the Journal. Such are designated by the letter **B**.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter **C**.

List of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese

NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale.....	Dutchess.....	Holy Innocents'.
Barrytown.....	Dutchess.....	All Saints'.
Beechwood.....	Westchester.....	St. Mary's.
Caldwell's Landing..	Rockland.....	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot.....	Sullivan.....	St. James'.
Clifton (Concord)...	Richmond.....	St. Simon's Chapel.
Clintondale.....	Ulster.....	Holy Cross.
Cornwall.....	Orange.....	St. John's Chapel.
Fishkill Landing...	Dutchess.....	St. Luke's Chapel.
Greenburgh.....	Westchester.....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Hastings.....	Westchester.....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Putnam.....	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction..	Dutchess.....	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Kent Cliffs.....	Putnam.....	St. John Baptist.
Kingston.....	Ulster.....	Holy Cross.
Kitchawan.....	Westchester.....	Good Shepherd.
Mahopac.....	Putnam.....	Holy Communion.
Monroe.....	Orange.....	Grace.
Montrose.....	Westchester.....	Divine Love.
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester.....	Ascension.
New York.....	New York.....	Ascension Chapel of the Comforter.
		Ascension Memorial Chapel.
		Calvary Free Chapel.
		Christ the Consoler (Bellevue).
		Galilee Mission.
		Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Id.).
		Grace Chapel.
		Holy Comforter.
		Holy Cross.
		House of Mercy.
		Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).
		Reformation (Epiphany House.)
		San Salvatore (Italian Mission).
		St. Agnes' Chapel.
		St. Augustine's Chapel.
		St. Barnabas' Chapel.
		St. Bartholomew's Chapel (Swedish).
		St. Bartholomew's Mission House.
		St. Chrysostom's Chapel.
		St. Cornelius' Chapel.
		St. James' Chapel.
		St. Mark's Memorial Chapel.
		St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
		Transfiguration Chapel.
		Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel.
Pearl River.....	Rockland.....	St. Stephen's.
Philipsetown.....	Putnam.....	St. James' Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster.....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie.....	Dutchess.....	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess.....	Christ Church.
		St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliffe.....	Dutchess.....	Ascension.
Rifton.....	Ulster.....	Chapel.
Rosendale.....	Ulster.....	All Saints'.
St. John's.....	Rockland.....	St. John the Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland.....	St. Paul's.
Stony Point.....	Rockland.....	Grace.
Thompsonville.....	Sullivan.....	St. Mary's.
Tottenville.....	Richmond.....	St. Stephen's.
Verplanck's Point..	Westchester.....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
Yorktown.....	Westchester.....	St. Catherine's Chapel.

JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION.

NEW YORK, WEDNESDAY, }
September 28, 1892. }

THIS being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for Divine Service, at 10 o'clock in the morning, at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Forty-second Street, in the City of New York, the place appointed by the Bishop for the purpose.

The Preacher, the Rev. Alford A. Butler, the Rector of the Church of the Epiphany, New York, being unable to be present, the sermon prepared by him was read by the Rev. Dr. Harris.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, who was assisted in the service and in the administration by the Right Reverend Henry A. Neely, D.D., Bishop of Maine, the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., Chairman of the Standing Committee, the Rev. Henry L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., Archdeacon of Dutchess; the Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon of Orange; the Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon of Westchester; the Rev. A. Mackay-Smith, D.D., Archdeacon of New York; the Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon of Richmond; the Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish; the Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish; the Rev. E. S. Burford, Rector of the Church of the Intercession; the Rev. C. De Witt Bridgman, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem; and the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, Rector of the Holy Trinity, Forty-second Street.

The Bishop took the chair, and called the Convention to order. Under the direction of the Bishop the Secretary, the Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D., called the roll of the clergy entitled to seats, when

one hundred and twenty-six answered to their names, and took their seats.*

The Secretary then called the names of the Lay Delegates whose certificates had been received, when delegates from ninety-five parishes appeared, and took their seats.*

A constitutional quorum being present, the President declared the Convention organized for business.

On motion, the reading of the rules of order was dispensed with, and the President announced the election of Secretary and Treasurer as next in order.

The Rev. Thomas R. Harris, D.D., was nominated as Secretary by the Rev. Dr. Satterlee, and on motion of the Rev. Thos. McKee Brown, the ballot was dispensed with and Dr. Harris was elected unanimously.

On motion of the Secretary, the ballot was dispensed with, and Mr. James Pott was elected Treasurer by a unanimous vote.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees :

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

The Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D.,	Mr. IRVING GRINNELL,
Mr. NOBLE STEARNS,	Mr. JACOB WENDELL.

ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Rev. GEO. R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.,	
Mr. J. I. BICKNELL,	Mr. WM. G. HAMILTON.

ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Rev. W. H. MILLS, D.D.,	Mr. AUGUSTUS WIGGIN,
The Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D.,	Mr. LEWIS C. POPHAM.

ON THE TREASURER'S REPORT.

Mr. R. C. FISHER,	Mr. GEO. MONTAGUE,	Mr. HUGH N. CAMP.
-------------------	--------------------	-------------------

* A list of the Clergy and Lay Delegates present is prefixed to the Journal of the Proceedings.

ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Rev. JAS. MULCHAHEY, D.D.,	Mr. S. NICHOLSON KANE,
The Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D.,	Mr. DOUGLAS MERRITT,
Mr. JAMES GRANT WILSON.	

ON CANONS.

The Rev. W. J. SEABURY, D.D.,	Mr. STEPHEN P. NASH,
The Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D.,	Mr. EVERETT P. WHEELER,
The Rev. C. B. SMITH, D.D.,	Mr. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
The Rev. PASCAL HARROWER,	Mr. FRANCIS L. STETSON.

The Chair announced the following Inspectors of Election :

For Standing Committee.

<i>Clerical Vote :</i>	The Rev. GEO. H. BOTTOME,	Mr. THEO. K. GIBBS.
<i>Lay Vote :</i>	The Rev. S. DEL. TOWNSEND,	Mr. JOHN H. GLOVER.

The Rev. Dr. Van De Water presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

The Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes respectfully report that they have received through the Secretary of the Convention applications for admission to the Convention from the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, New York ; St. John's Church, Larchmont, New York ; St. John's Church, Ellenville, New York ; and Emmanuel Church of Harlem, in the City and County of New York.

The applications of the aforesaid Churches were accompanied by the papers required by the Canon, showing that the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, New York, was duly incorporated on the 26th day of May, 1890, and the Articles of Incorporation were duly filed and recorded in the County of Westchester, on the 26th day of June, 1890 ; and that St. John's Church, Larchmont, New York, was duly incorporated on the 31st day of October, 1891, and that the Articles of such Incorporation were duly filed and recorded in the County of Westchester on the 5th day of November, 1891 ; and that St. John's Church, Ellenville, New York, was duly incorporated on the 30th day of June, 1884, and that the Certificate of Incorporation was filed and recorded in the County of Ulster, on the 9th day of July, 1885 ; and that Emmanuel

Church of Harlem, in the City and County of New York, was duly incorporated August 24, 1892, and that the Certificate of Incorporation was duly filed and recorded in the City and County of New York, on the 25th day of August, 1892.

Your Committee therefore recommend that the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, New York, and St. John's Church, Larchmont, New York, and St. John's Church, Ellenville, New York, be admitted into union with the Convention.

The papers of Emmanuel Church, Harlem, were not filed forty days before the meeting of the Convention, as required by the Canon, but in all other respects are correct and approved by the Bishop. Your Committee, therefore, would ask that the Convention overlook this single omission, and that Emmanuel Church, Harlem, in the City and County of New York, be admitted into union with this body.

Your Committee have discovered the necessity of furnishing blanks to Churches desiring to become incorporated, and to be admitted into union with the Convention, in order that every requirement of the Canon can be fully met, and they would earnestly recommend that in the future the provision of Canon IV. be rigidly observed.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. R. VAN DE WATER,	} Committee.
WM. G. HAMILTON,	
JACOB WENDELL,	

NEW YORK, *September 19, 1892.*

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Van De Water, the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon; St. John's Church, Larchmont; St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville; and Emmanuel Church, Harlem, New York, were admitted into union with the Convention in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

On motion, the Convention adjourned till two o'clock, for recess.

On the reassembling of the Convention, the Secretary presented the following memorial:

SYRACUSE, *May 9, 1892.*

TO REV. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., SECRETARY DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Dear Sir:—At a meeting of the General Association of Congregational Ministers and Churches of New York, held at Brooklyn, May 19, 1891, the undersigned were appointed a committee to present to other religious bodies within the State, for their consideration, the following resolutions offered by the Central Association:

Whereas, The laws of 1860, Chap. 360, An Act Relating to Wills, Sec. 1, provides that "No person having a husband, wife, child, or parent, shall by his or her last will and testament devise or bequeathe to any benevolent,

charitable, literary, scientific, religious or missionary society, association or corporation, in trust or otherwise, more than one-half of his or her estate after the payment of his or her debts, and such devise or bequeath shall be void to the extent of one-half and no more ;" and,

Whereas, The laws of 1848, Chap. 319, An Act for the Incorporation of Benevolent, Charitable, Scientific and Missionary Societies, Sec. 6, of said Act, provides " That no devise or bequeath to any corporation founded under said act shall be valid in any will which shall not have been made and executed at least two months before the death of the testator ;" and,

Whereas, We believe the foregoing restrictions and limitations are arbitrary, and abridge the rights of individuals, and often defeat plans for benevolence, and hinder the work of the benevolent and missionary societies ; and,

Whereas, We believe the objects sought by such restrictions and limitations are already fully secured by ample provision in our statutes, and the obstacles hereby complained of are exceptional in their character, not applying to forms of bequest other than educational and benevolent ; therefore it is

Resolved, By the Central Association of Congregational Ministers and Churches of New York, that said restrictions and limitations ought to be repealed by the Legislature of this State.

Resolved, That the State Association of our Ministers and Churches, which meets at Brooklyn, the 19th instant, be requested to take action for conferring with religious bodies representing other denominations in order to secure a united effort to procure the repeal of these obnoxious laws.

We beg leave to present these resolutions to you, which were adopted by our State Association, and to ask you to present them to the Diocese of New York, of which you are clerk, at their next annual meeting, with a view to their appointing one or more brethren to act upon a Committee of Conference in regard to presenting some law to the Legislature of New York in due time, should the object thus sought seem desirable upon careful consideration.

Whenever any action shall be taken by your body, and any person appointed to act on a Conference Committee, will you please notify us so that we may call a meeting ?

With fraternal sentiments, we remain, yours faithfully,

EDWARD N. PACKARD,	} <i>Committee.</i>
AUGUSTUS F. BEARD,	
WM. A. ROBINSON,	

By E. N. PACKARD, Syracuse, *Chairman.*

On motion of the Secretary, this memorial was referred to a committee of three to be appointed by the Chair.

The Chair appointed as such committee, the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., the Rev. Thomas Burgess, and Mr. A. W. Reynolds.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF THE
DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR
ENDING SEPTEMBER 26, 1892.

The following is a list of the various trusts :

Diocesan House, 29 Lafayette Place, and an Endowment Fund of \$50,000, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Bishop, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church building, Rectory, Parish House, and School House at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of \$98,000, the income of which is to be applied to the maintenance and preservation of the Church and its work ; but no income shall be expended for alterations to the buildings or for a Mission Church.

Land, burial plot, and glebe plot with Church building near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of \$9,206.82, the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the Church.

Land and Church buildings at Cruger's, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land, Church building and Rectory at Verplancks, Westchester County, occupied by St. Barnabas' Church.

Land and Church building at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints' Church.

Land and Church building at Yonkers, occupied by Christ Church.

Land and Church building at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

The term of office of two Trustees, Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt and Mr. Henry Lewis Morris, will expire October 1, 1892, and two persons should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed them.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

The Treasurer's report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities of the par value of \$157,206.82, and \$61.34 in cash, a total of \$157,268.16.

Income received and paid out, \$8,873.17.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,
Secretary.

Dated NEW YORK, September 26, 1892.

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York begs leave to present the following report of the Trust Funds in his hands for the year ending September 26, 1892.

CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND,

For Endowment of No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trus- tees, November 10, 1887....	\$50,000	Invested in Bond and Mortgage of Thos. E. Tripler, at 5%...	\$50,000
(Bond and Mortgage on property, Avenue B, 17th and 18th Sts., New York City.)			

CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT,

No. 29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Balance of amount left by Miss Wolfe for completion of building :

Balance as per last report.	\$61 34	Cash on deposit in Lincoln Na- tional Bank.....	\$61 34
----------------------------------	---------	--	---------

INCOME ACCOUNT,

Endowment Fund, 29 Lafayette Place, New York.

Income Receipts.

Interest one year on T. E. Tripler Mortgage.....	\$2,500 00
--	------------

Payments from Income.

Amount paid Bishop Potter, in accordance with resolution of Trus- tees, adopted October 21, 1887.....	\$2,500 00
--	------------

MORELL FUND.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester Co. Income to be used for benefit of such Church and its Rector.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of Louis T. S. Eickwort, 5%.....	\$4,206 82
---	------------

Income.

Interest paid Rev. A. H. Gesner, Rector.....	\$216 22
--	----------

CREIGHTON FUND.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester Co. All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a missionary, or otherwise to officiate, and who shall officiate.

Principal.

Part Bond and Mortgage of Louis T. S. Eickwort, 5%.....	\$5,000 00
---	------------

Income.

Interest paid Rev. A. H. Gesner, Rector.....	\$256 95
--	----------

ENDOWMENT FUND.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.

The following securities of the par value of \$98,000 were received from Miss Caroline Talman, to be held in accordance with a Deed of Trust, dated April 15, 1891 ; the income to be paid over to the Treasurer of the said Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple.

SECURITIES.

Northern Pacific Terminal Company of Oregon, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bonds	\$10,000 00
Toledo and Ohio Central Railway Company, First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds.....	10,000 00
New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Company, Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Funded Bonds.....	15,000 00
Kansas Pacific Railway Company, Consolidated 6% First Mortgage Bonds.....	15,000 00
Oregon Short Line Railway Company, First Mortgage 6% Bonds....	16,000 00
Knickerbocker Ice Company, 5% Refunding Bonds.....	10,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company, Sinking Fund 7% Bonds.....	10,000 00
Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company, Second Mortgage 7% Bonds.....	12,000 00
Total par value.....	\$98,000 00

Income Account.

Total amount of income received and paid over to William Arnold, Treasurer (being the interest for one year on the securities as mentioned above).....	\$5,900 00
--	------------

SUMMARY OF SECURITIES IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

Bond and Mortgage of Thomas E. Tripler, Avenue B, Seventeenth Street, New York City, 5%.....	\$50,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Louis T. S. Eickwort, Tremont Avenue, New York City, 5%	9,206 82
Northern Pacific Terminal Company of Oregon, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bonds.....	10,000 00
Toledo and Ohio Central Railway Company, First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds.....	10,000 00
New York, Lake Erie, and Western Railroad Company, Second Consolidated Mortgage 6% Funded Bonds.....	15,000 00
Kansas Pacific Railway Company, Consolidated 6% First Mortgage Bonds.....	15,000 00
Oregon Short Line Railway Company, First Mortgage 6% Bonds...	16,000 00
Knickerbocker Ice Company, 5% Refunding Bonds.....	10,000 00
Western Union Telegraph Company, Sinking Fund 7% Bonds.....	10,000 00
Carried forward ...	\$145,206 82

Brought forward.....	\$145,206 82
Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Company, Second Mortgage 7% Bonds.....	12,000 00
Cash on Deposit in Lincoln National Bank, New York City.....	61 34
Total.....	<u>\$157,268 16</u>

Total amount of income received and paid over..... \$8,873 17

C. VANDERBILT, *Treasurer.*

NEW YORK, *September 26, 1892.*

We hereby certify that we have this day examined the foregoing report, and have found the securities and cash as stated.

J. PIERPONT MORGAN, } *Executive*
WM. ALEX. SMITH, } *Committee.*
G. R. SCHIEFFELIN, }

NEW YORK, *September 26, 1892.*

On motion of the Secretary, Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt and Mr. Henry Lewis Morris were reëlected as Trustees of the Estate and Property of Convention, to serve until October, 1896.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK.

The Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York presents its Forty-eighth Annual Report.

For the past two or three years the work among the sailors has steadily extended. In calling attention to the figures recording the growing usefulness of the reading-rooms, and increased attendance at services, the Board looks for further gains during the coming year. The time is ripe for the work. The sailors like the quarters we provide for them, and respond to our methods of instruction and entertainment by increasing attendance at our meetings, and when they sail away, send back new friends whom they have told about us.

The Society sustains three mission stations along the river front, each having its active, faithful missionary, assisted by colporteurs and sextons in visiting vessels and bringing seamen to the services and reading-rooms. The effort to influence the seamen is not confined to the Sunday services, but extends through the week, a variety of agencies being employed to this end. At each of the stations is a reading-room, open daily and well supplied with books, papers, and writing materials free of charge for the use of seamen. Here men who would otherwise be exposed to temptation in various shapes find safe company and innocent recreation. Here, too, are inducements to temperance in the influence of sober men. There were 56,340 visits made to these

reading-rooms during the year. Each station has its characteristic set of seamen. The sailing craft frequent the East River. No. 34 Pike Street, with the Floating Bethel, attracts the men who man them. The canal boatmen and their families are the peculiar charge of the Coenties Slip station, and the great steamship lines contribute their quota to the Houston Street mission. An important feature of the Society's work is the distribution of good literature to seamen, including Bibles and Prayer Books in various languages.

A summary of the year's work is as follows :

Number of services held.....	541
Aggregate attendance.....	27,625
Visitors to reading-rooms.....	56,340
Visits by missionaries and colporteurs to vessels and sailors' boarding-houses.....	15,755
Baptisms.....	28
Marriages.....	24
Burials.....	27
Seamen and boatmen supplied with books.....	6,021

Books distributed in several languages :

Bibles.....	318
Testaments.....	854
Prayer Books.....	459
Miscellaneous.....	5,512
Tracts and papers.....	73,038

The Report of the Treasurer shows the following :

Receipts.

Balance on hand, Easter, 1891.....	\$503 67
Received from Churches.....	4,042 98
“ “ donations.....	5,480 00
Other income.....	947 31
	<hr/>
	\$10,973 96

Payments.

Salaries of three missionaries, colporteurs and sextons....	\$9,186 00
Other expenses, including rent of Mission Room, repairs, etc.....	3,921 86
	<hr/>
	\$13,107 86
Deficit.....	\$2,133 90

The Clergy of the Church are earnestly asked to visit the stations of the Society and inform themselves as to this work among the Seamen, and to present its claims for support to their congregations.

Attention is called to the Canon providing for collections in behalf of this Society.

HENRY S. OAKLY.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE.

The Warden of St. Stephen's College, in behalf of the Trustees, begs to report to the Convention of the Diocese of New York that the College is in its usual prosperous condition. The present academic year has just opened with 75 students.

At the last commencement 10 graduated bachelors of arts, and 6 received the certificate of having completed the course of studies named by the Canons of the Church. There are now of the men educated at St. Stephen's 240 in Holy Orders. Many of them are occupying positions of importance and honor, and all of them working with faith and zeal for the Master.

The work of the College has been enlarged and prosecuted with greater success from the increased means which have been placed in our hands.

During the past year John C. Robertson, a graduate of the Johns Hopkins University, has entered on the duties of the Professor of Greek; a new building of dormitories has been occupied, and we are now engaged in the erection of a fire-proof library building. All which we have been able to do through the liberality of the Rev. Charles F. Hoffman, D.D.

The number of applications continues to be greater than we can receive and provide for. All those who are with us are communicants of the Church, and all, with the exception of four, intend to present themselves to become Candidates for Holy Orders.

All which is respectfully submitted.

R. B. FAIRBAIRN,
Warden, *etc.*

ANNANDALE, September 27, 1892.

The following report was then presented and read :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

The Trustees of the above-named Fund report—

That since their last report to the Convention of 1891, there have been received :

<i>Contributions.</i> —Acc't of 1890-91, from 7 churches...	\$21 87	
Acc't of 1891-92, from 112 churches.	5,707 45—	\$5,729 32
<i>Donations.</i> —"Z".....	100 00	
Miss Alice Clark.....	5 00	
Miss Margaret Collins.....	20 00	
Unknown, "Somers, N. Y.".....	5 00—	130 00
Carried forward.....		\$5,859 32

Brought forward.....		\$5,859 32
<i>Interest.</i> —Acc't of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund....	7,065 52	
Acc't of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	149 08	
Acc't of Life Insurance Fund.....	102 70—	7,317 30
Life Insurance premiums returned.....		51 80
<i>Bond and Mortgage of De Luze</i> paid.....		20,000 00
<i>Metropolitan Trust Co.</i> —Deposits withdrawn.....		5,500 00
Balance in Bank as per last report.....		6,470 84
		<u>\$45,199 26</u>

There have been paid during the same period :

To Beneficiaries—

Acc't of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	\$5,674 50	
Acc't of Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	7,047 50	
Acc't of Life Insurance Fund.....	1,665 38—	\$14,387 38
<i>For Account of Real Estate</i> belonging to the Fund—		
Gerard Avenue, N. Y.—taxes.....	22 82	
Madison St., Brooklyn—insurance.....	30 00—	52 82
<i>For General Expenses.</i> —Stationery, printing, postage, and cost of appraisements.....		41 80
<i>For Bonds and Mortgages.</i> —E. Le Roy M. Bristol...	10,000 00	
William Whitlock.....	8,000 00—	18,000 00
<i>Deposited in Metropolitan Trust Co.</i>		7,500 00
<i>Balance.</i> —To the credit of the Fund in the Second National Bank, N. Y.....		5,217 26
		<u>\$45,199 26</u>

The total investments reported to the last Convention were.....

\$163,765 38

Since then the investments have been increased :

In Bonds and Mortgages—

E. L. M. Bristol, on house and lot 61 W. 45th Street, N. Y.....	\$10,000 00
William Whitlock, on house and lot 344 E. 74th Street, N. Y.....	8,000 00

In Increased Value of Real Estate—

Gerard Ave., N. Y.—taxes.....	22 82
Madison St., Brooklyn—insurance.....	30 00
And by deposits in Metropolitan Trust Co.....	7,500 00
	<u>\$25,552 82</u>

And investments have been reduced by
payment of De Luze bond and mortgage \$20,000 00

And by Metropolitan Trust Co., deposits

withdrawn..... 5,500 00— 25,500 00

Making the net increase.....

52 82

And total investments at this date.....

\$163,818 20

To which add the balance in bank.....

5,217 26

And the total of the three funds is.....

\$169,035 46

Credited as follows :

<i>Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen :</i>			
Bonds and Mortgages.....	\$133,650	00	
Real Estate	12,748	57	
Metropolitan Trust Co.....	9,000	00	
In Bank.....	1,627	09	\$157,025 66
<i>Fund for Widows and Orphans :</i>			
Bonds and Mortgages.....	2,400	00	
Metropolitan Trust Co.....	2,046	09	
In Bank.....	2,629	19	7,075 28
<i>Fund to Facilitate Life Insurance for Clergymen :</i>			
Metropolitan Trust Co.....	3,973	54	
In Bank.....	960	98	4,934 52
Total as above.....			\$169,035 46

The number of beneficiaries of the respective funds is as follows :

Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	12
Fund for Widows and Orphans of Clergymen.....	32
Fund for Facilitating Life Insurance....	31

Prior to 1885 the rules of the Convention required of all Clergymen applying for aid from the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, a canonical connection with the Diocese of three years prior to the application in cases of Clergymen admitted to Deacon's orders in this Diocese, and of six years in other cases.

The Convention of 1885 relaxed these rules so as to make the periods two and four years respectively, and provided that the relaxation should cease within seven years, unless continued by further action of the Convention.

The Trustees have found that during the past seven years no harm has resulted from the relaxation of the rules in this respect, and they therefore recommend that the relaxation be made permanent.

They therefore recommend the adoption of the following additional rule, which shall replace the rule adopted by the Convention of 1843.

RULE.—Aid from the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen may be extended to Clergymen who at the time of applying for aid are canonically connected with the Diocese, and who also fulfil one of the following requirements :

1. Clergymen who at the time of receiving Deacon's orders were canonically connected with this Diocese as Candidates for Orders, and who have spent at least two successive years immediately prior to the time of applying for aid, in parochial or necessary duty within the Diocese, or in the instruction of youth in some seminary therein, approved by the Bishop, and in which religious instruction is imparted to all the pupils on the principles exclusively of this Church, and who have also spent, except for reasons approved by the Bishop, the rest of the period of their ministry in discharge of the duties of one or more of the aforesaid functions. ,

2. Clergymen becoming connected with this Diocese after their admission to Deacon's orders, and who shall have been connected with it for at least four successive years immediately prior to the time of applying for aid, and shall be otherwise qualified as above.

The Trustees respectfully call the attention of the Convention to the large number of beneficiaries of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and of the Life Insurance Fund. The claims upon the former of these Funds are so urgent as to make it impossible to divert any of the Thanksgiving offerings from this Fund.

In fact, the offerings should be largely increased. The only sources of increase for the Life Insurance Fund are from donations and legacies, and the Trustees feel that the Clergy should do all in their power to secure these for the Fund. Failing these, the Trustees will soon be obliged to reduce the proportion of the premiums paid to the present beneficiaries, in order to enable future applicants to share in the benefits of the Fund.

Since the past Convention the Trustees have altered one of the rules for the management of the Life Insurance Fund so that it shall read as given below, and they respectfully ask the ratification of their action by the Convention.

RULE 4.—No assistance shall be rendered except to Clergymen taking out policies which are payable at their deaths, and the premiums on which are payable either during life or during a period of not less than twenty years from the date of the policy.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. POTTER,	} Trustees.
J. H. HEWSON,	
G. MONTAGUE,	
HUGH N. CAMP,	
CHAS. G. LANDON,	
BACHE McE. WHITLOCK,	

NEW YORK, *September 28, 1892.*

The following communication bearing on the same subject was also read :

NEW YORK, *September 27, 1892.*

RT. REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D.

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir:—I enclose the report of the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund. May I ask you to sign the report where I have put your initials, and hand it to the Secretary of the Convention ?

I am also asked to call your attention to the figures disclosed by the report. As to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, we have received during the past year from contributions on Thanksgiving Day, and from donations, \$5,921.73, and we have paid out \$7,047.50. These payments will be increased during the coming year, owing to the fact that we have granted allowances from this Fund

to commence on October 1st, and also because many of the present beneficiaries have not received their allowance for a full year. Unless the contributions are increased, the present surplus in the Treasurer's hands will soon be entirely wiped out.

As to the Life Insurance Fund, the number of beneficiaries of the Fund has more than doubled during the past year. No money is received for this Fund except one-third of undesignated donations and legacies. We have received from this source during the past year, added to interest on funds in our hands, only the sum of \$146.04, and we have paid for premiums \$1,613.58. With the beneficiaries lately added to the Fund, the payments during the coming year will amount to about \$2,161.32. It is very evident that unless the Clergy of the Diocese take some steps to secure donations or legacies to the Life Insurance Fund, it will soon be impossible for the Trustees to meet their obligations to the Clergymen already on the list, and we shall not be able hereafter to assist Clergymen in the same proportion. I am instructed to say this to you in the hope that you will be able, either at the Convention, or at whatever other time seems best to you, to call the special attention of the Clergy to these figures.

Yours truly,

BACHE McE. WHITLOCK,
Secretary.

On motion, the first additional rule recommended by the Trustees was adopted.

On motion, the action of the Trustees in altering one of the rules for the management of the Life Insurance Fund was ratified, and the rule, as altered, was adopted in accordance with their recommendation.

On motion of the Secretary, the ballot was dispensed with, and the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy were reelected for the ensuing year.

The Rev. Charles F. Canedy offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the President be requested to appoint a committee of three to propose a method by which the Diocese may secure annuities for those of the Clergy who, after ten years of active duty within the Diocese, have reached the age of sixty years. These annuities to be given in recognition of service rendered to the Diocese and the Church.

The Chair appointed as such committee the Rev. Charles F. Canedy, the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, and Mr. Anson Phelps Stokes.

The Rev. Dr. Rainsford presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS AND ELECTIONS.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting of the Convention to report on the best manner of conducting the elections in the Convention, including nominations of candidates for office, respectfully report :

The Canons of this Diocese provide for the election by ballot of the following officers and committees :

1. A Secretary.
2. A Treasurer.
3. Four Clerical and four Lay Deputies to the General Convention.
Four Clerical and four Lay Provisional Deputies.
4. The Standing Committee of the Diocese.
5. Five Clergymen and five Laymen as members of the Missionary Committee.
6. Eight Clergymen and eight Laymen as Deputies to the Federate Council.

Of these officers, it is desirable that the Secretary and Treasurer be elected at the opening of Convention, and it has been the custom to dispense with the ballot, and to nominate and elect them *viva voce*.

The members of the Missionary Committee must be elected by the Convention sitting as the Board of Missions. Your Committee have, therefore, confined their attention to the question of nominating and electing the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention, and the Members of the Federate Council, and they recommend the adoption of the following resolutions :

The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Members of the Federate Council shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary in print, at the beginning of the second day's session, in the form of a ballot as herewith presented, the names to be arranged in alphabetical order, and after each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. In voting, only these ballots shall be used.

If the election is not completed on the first ballot, not more than two candidates for each vacancy remaining shall be eligible on any subsequent ballot, the two eligible candidates being those of the same order who received the highest number of votes, after those elected on the ballot immediately preceding.

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to provide a board to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention and the Federate Council, and that these names shall also be printed on the back of each of the ballots provided by the Secretary.

Resolved, That Canon IX. be amended, by adding to it a clause prescribing the above method of balloting, and in the following words, to wit: "The mode of conducting, etc., etc."

W. S. RAINSFORD, *Chairman*.

W. H. BENJAMIN.

ELIHU CHAUNCEY.

NEW YORK, *September*, 1892.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Rainsford, the foregoing report was referred to the Committee on Canons.

On the motion of the Rev. W. S. Coffey, the following proposed amendment to the Canons was referred to the Committee on Canons :

CANON VII.

SEC. 5. Upon the dissolution of a Parish, the Register provided by this Canon shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Bishop is hereby authorized to cause it to be delivered to him, to be under his care for its legitimate purposes.

Mr. James Pott presented and read the following report :

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN FUND.

Dr.	JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> , IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.	Cr.
1891. Sept. 25. To Balance on hand.....	\$1,226 19	
To Assessment, 40 Churches, 1891.....	3,204 58	
To Assessment, 49 Churches, 1892.....	770 73	
To Interest on \$7,500 in Trust Co.....	290 10	
	<u>\$5,491 60</u>	
<p>The Committee on the Treasurer's Report have examined the same, and compared the payments with the vouchers, and find the same to be correct, and that there is a balance to the credit of the Fund of \$2,824.84, and that there is invested on bond and mortgage the sum of \$7,500.</p>		
	ROBERT C. FISHER. G. MONTAGUE. HUGH N. CAMP.	
1891-92. By Mileage to Clergy.....		\$266 40
By Salaries:		
Rev. Dr. Harris.....	\$600 00	
Rev. Dr. Seabury.....	250 00	
Rev. G. F. Nelson.....	250 00—	1,100 00
By Stationery, Postage, Clerk Hire, etc.....		42 23
By Printing, etc.....		65 85
By Printing Journal.....		1,020 43
By Delivery of Journals.....		30 00
By Bishop's Charge (with Postage).....		126 85
By Circulars for Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.....		15 00
By Balance on hand ...		<u>2,824 84</u>
		\$5,491 60
	JAMES POTT, <i>Treasurer</i> .	

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, IN ACCOUNT WITH SANDS FUND.

Dec. 1, 1891.	To Interest.....	\$75 00
June 1, 1892.	To Interest.....	75 00
		<hr/>
		\$150 00
Dec. 8, 1891.	By Cash to Bishop Potter....	\$75 00
June 7, 1892.	By Cash to Bishop Potter.....	75 00
		<hr/>
		\$150 00

H. C. POTTER,	} Committee.
THOS. R. HARRIS,	
J. McL. NASH,	
JAMES POTT,	

The Archdeacon of New York, the Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

The Executive Committee of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, in presenting their Sixty-first Annual Report to the Diocese of New York, feel that during the past year the encouragement received from the Churches within the Archdeaconry, as well as from those to whom they have ministered, should be a stimulus for greater labor and zeal.

During the past year the usual work at the public institutions has been continued, our missionaries holding public services on Sundays and week days, besides attending daily at hospitals and prisons, by the bedsides and at the door of the prison cell. Their visits have been supplemented by those of a lady who, with kindly sympathy in the hospital and prison, has been enabled to help women and girls in a way that no man could. Her work is "woman's work amongst women." So well known is the work she is doing, that judges are ready to listen to what she says, the District Attorney to accept the testimony she gathers as conclusive as to the previous character of the accused, the doctors to ask her help in quieting the insane. The dreadful stories of life that develop daily in these hospitals and prisons require the skill and sympathy of an intelligent and self-sacrificing woman.

In cases of attempted suicides, she has reclaimed many, and we could point to-day to examples of her faithful love where she followed these women until she settled them where they could earn their living with honest industry. Full reports of her work will be found in the *Mission News of the Archdeaconry*, the reading of which has opened the hearts of many to respond to the appeal for money to help these unfortunates start afresh.

It is no use to save these people if we do not try and hold them up after-

ward, and by judicious aid give them a fair start again. We cannot and must not let them perish without trying to save them.

Mission Chapels.—St. Ambrose's, at the corner of Thompson and Prince Streets, is in a neighborhood where it almost appears hopeless to struggle, and yet we are doing a good work there. Through the benevolence of a large-hearted lady, we now have an assistant, a lay reader, and a lady visitor who spends her time with the people. Once a week during the summer she has carried a company to the seashore; once a week she has met the girls at the guild rooms, 221 Varick Street. The Sunday-school meets every Sunday afternoon, except two months in the summer, and this fall we trust (D.V.) to have a French service at 5 o'clock P.M. There is a large French population in that neighborhood, and the Rev. Mr. Wittmeyer, of the Church du St. Esprit, is in hearty sympathy with this project.

The Chapel of the Messiah, begun on the 1st of May, 1891, in a store at the corner of Ninety-fourth Street and Second Avenue, proved so successful that lots have been bought on Ninety-fifth Street, near Third Avenue, and the work of erecting a Chapel in memorial of the late Thomas B. Coddington, by his daughters, has been started. It will cost about \$40,000, and have all modern appliances for Mission work. The Chapel will be completed in the spring of 1893.

At St. Barnabas' House the work of providing shelter and refuge for women and children has progressed, and this cheerful house needs but a visit to convince you all of its good work. Daily prayer is said in the Chapel, with the addition of sermons on Sundays and Wednesdays, and celebration of Holy Communion at least once a month and on the principal holy days. The House now occupies 304 and 306 Mulberry Street, and the store floor of 309 Mott Street.

At 307 Mott Street, a Rescue Mission has been opened since the 3d of January, 1892. A service has been held nightly, at which mission hymns are sung, and, after a few collects and a word of exhortation by the clergyman in charge, the meeting is opened, and the men are encouraged to speak. Their tales are generally of the evils of drink, which in many cases seems to be the foundation of all other sins. Many have been encouraged to sign the pledge; some have kept it for awhile; some have seemed ardent and zealous to persuade others, alas! to fall themselves when tempted. The work on the whole is encouraging, and were there but a single soul saved, would well repay the workers. This is but a drag-net, thrown into this sea of misery and vice that lies below Fourteenth Street. The men are impressed with the fact that this is not a Church, and they are encouraged as soon as consistent to connect themselves with some Church and live as Christians in the fellowship of Christ's people.

During the past year a very fine stereopticon was presented by the ladies of the City Committee of Grace Church to the City Mission Society, and it has been used already at several entertainments at the Mission Chapels, and will be so used during the coming winter, and for illustrating Bible lessons.

The following is a summary of the work of "The New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society," including the Mission Chapels of the Messiah, St. Barnabas', St. Ambrose's, and Christ the Consoler, and the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, on Blackwell's Island: The Rev. Archdeacon Alexander

Mackay-Smith, D.D., Superintendent of Mission Work ; Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Superintendent *ad interim* ; Rev. Geo. Downing Sparks and Mr. Jarvis Worden, Mission Priest and lay reader at Chapel of the Messiah, Second Avenue and Ninety-fourth Street ; Rev. Brockholst Morgan, Missionary at St. Barnabas' ; Rev. Jocelyn Johnstone and Sven Gertzson, Missionary and lay reader at St. Ambrose's ; Rev. Henry St. George Young, and Rev. Francis Mansfield, Missionaries in charge of the Chapel of Christ the Consoler, Bellevue, and of the Rescue Mission at 307 Mott Street ; Rev. Wm. G. French, and Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Missionaries in charge of Chapel of the Good Shepherd, the New York City Lunatic Asylum and Workhouse, on Blackwell's Island ; Rev. J. H. L. Zillmann, Missionary in charge of the Tombs' services ; Rev. Bradin Hamilton, Missionary in charge of the services at Charity Hospital, and acting chaplain at the Penitentiary ; Rev. C. W. de Lyon Nichols, Missionary in charge of the services at the Harlem Reception Hospital, Convalescent Home, and the Homœopathic Hospital on Ward's Island ; Rev. C. A. Wenman, Missionary and acting chaplain at the institutions on Randall's and Hart's Islands, and at the New York City Asylum for the Insane. Messrs. Thomas Topping, Fred. A. McMillen, and C. E. Wilson, Lay Missionaries, assist in maintaining visits and services in the city prisons, infant asylums, Colored Home, etc.

A lady devotes her time to the cases of friendless women and girls in the hospitals, prisons, and courts.

Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., LL.D., is President ; Chas. P. Bull, Secretary ; John H. Boynton, Treasurer and General Agent.

The Superintendent of Mission Work *ad interim* has preached in behalf of the work of the Society before 52 churches.

Number of inmates of Public Institutions (average).....	3,986
Number of families and parts of families in Mission Chapels. .	115
Number of souls.....	214,258
Baptisms, infants.....	309
Baptisms, adults.....	29
Confirmed	96
Marriages.....	23
Burials.....	345
Communicants.....	6,052
Public services, Sundays.....	1,179
Public services, Holy Days and other days.....	2,961
Total.	4,140
Holy Communion, public.....	258
Holy Communion, private.....	623
Industrial Schools—Officers and Teachers.....	248
Industrial Schools—Scholars.....	3,658
Seating capacity of Chapels, including Halls of all institutions.....	4,430

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

FROM SEPTEMBER 20, 1891, TO SEPTEMBER 20, 1892.

Receipts.

Legacies	\$3,600 00
Income from Endowments.....	\$5,996 93
Church Offerings.....	21,356 12
Individual contributions	15,590 88—42,943 93
Returned Principal of Mortgage Loan.....	3,000 00
Borrowed.....	12,000 00
Total.....	\$61,543 93

Expenditures.

Invested in real estate for 2 lots for Chapel of the Messiah	\$15,000 00
For St. Ambrose's.....	\$4,335 22
For St. Barnabas' House.....	9,497 71
For Industrial School.....	68 98
For Rescue Mission.....	423 40
For Chapel of the Messiah.....	2,107 21
For Reading-room.....	105 82
For Printing Annual Reports and Leaflets.....	780 85
Expenditures for all other purposes, for maintenance of 29 stations at various institutions.....	26,201 62—43,520 81
For Charity.....	827 12
For Burials.....	196 00
Repaid Borrowed Money.....	2,000 00
Total	\$61,543 93

The Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted unanimously :

Resolved, In view of the growing work of the City Mission Society, and of the increased responsibility laid upon it for supporting new Missions and Chapels lately opened by the liberality of Church members in New York, we hereby express our deep sense of the importance of its labors, and urge every Parish in the city to support it by a yearly collection, and by a hearty interest in furthering every feature of the work.

The Secretary announced that he had appointed the Rev. George F. Nelson, of Grace Church, New York, and the Rev. R. S. Mansfield, Rector of Christ Church, Suffern, Assistant Secretaries of Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Oliver presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING RELIGION AND LEARNING IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

The Superintendent of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, as the Canonical agent of the Diocese for distributing all funds for Theological Education, would most respectfully report that during the past Conventional year the following sums have been contributed for the purposes of the Society within the Diocese of New York :

1891.		
Sept. 29.	St. Ann's Church, New York.....	\$2 00
	St. George's Church, Newburgh.....	21 14
Oct. 7.	St. John the Baptist, New York.....	2 00
	Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.....	2 00
	Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.....	10 00
	Eglise du St. Esprit.....	10 00
1892.		
Jan. 9.	St. Michael's Church, New York.....	5 25
	15. St. Peter's Church, Peekskill.....	21 16
	20. Church of the Annunciation, New York.....	12 00
Feb. 18.	All Angels' Church, New York.....	50 00
April 18.	St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough.....	27 29
	26. St. Peter's, Westchester.....	4 25
May 2.	St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, New York.....	17 75
June 20.	St. John's Church, Ellenville.....	4 76
July 6.	All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, Sing Sing.....	2 50
	7. St. Edward the Martyr, New York.....	7 68
	20. St. Philip's in the Highlands, Garrison's.....	15 00
	23. St. Augustine's Chapel, New York.....	2 29
Aug. 3.	St. George's Church, Newburgh.....	60 51
Sept. 3.	Trinity Parish, New York.....	15 08
	15. St. Paul's Chapel, New York.....	14 05
	18. Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls.....	3 00
	20. St. Stephen's College Chapel.....	10 00
Total.....		\$319 71

This sum may be increased during the present session of the Convention. It has been carefully expended in aid of Candidates for the Sacred Ministry who are pursuing their studies in incorporated institutions in the State of New York, and who belong to this Diocese.

A resolution was passed at the last session of this Convention, requesting the Society "to append to its Annual Report of receipts and expenditures of moneys received from the Parishes of the Diocese, a statement of its invested funds, the annual income therefrom, and the objects to which this income is devoted." The Society did not receive official notice of this resolution until

its last meeting, when it was too late to give it the careful consideration which it required. It was referred at once, however, to a special committee, who have not yet made their report.

All which is respectfully submitted.

ANDREW OLIVER,
Superintendent.

NEW YORK, *September*, 1892.

The Rev. Dr. Donald offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Convention respectfully petitions the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning to append to its next Annual Report of receipts and expenditures of moneys received from the Parishes of the Diocese a statement of its invested funds, the annual income therefrom, and the objects to which this income is devoted.

Mr. Delano C. Calvin gave notice of his intention to offer the following resolution to-morrow :

Resolved, That the second rule of order be amended by adding to the first paragraph thereof the words, " Except so far as the same shall have been disposed of on the first day."

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Gallaudet, the Convention adjourned till 10 o'clock to-morrow morning.

SECOND DAY.

THURSDAY, *September 29*, 1892.

The Convention met pursuant to adjournment.

Morning Prayer was said, and the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, the Rev. Dr. Van De Water, the Rev. Lea Luquer, and the Rev. Dr. Harris.

The Bishop having taken the chair, the Minutes of the First Day were read and approved.

On motion of the Rev. C. F. Canedy, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Nassau, the Right Reverend the Bishop of Colorado, and Canon Churton, of King's College, Cambridge, were invited to take seats beside the Bishop.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Harris, the calling of the names of members not present on the first day was dispensed with, and such members as had appeared at the Convention were requested to send their cards to the Secretary's desk.

The Rev. Dr. Harris presented the following report :

Report

OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION.

The Secretary of the Convention respectfully reports that he has complied with the instructions of the Convention as to the printing and distribution of the Bishop's Charge, the Journal of Convention, and the Report of the Committee on the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning.

In conjunction with Mr. James Grant Wilson, he has given orders for the binding of the remaining copies of the Centennial History of the Diocese, and for its distribution among the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese.

He has also superintended the assignment by lot of seats to the various parishes represented in Convention. The Rev. Dr. Kimber, of Trinity Parish ; the Rev. Mr. Bottome, of Grace Church ; Mr. James Pott, of St. Thomas', and Mr. A. R. Searles, of St. Paul's, kindly consented to act as the Committee for this work.

Besides the labor of editing and correcting the Journal and Parish Reports, the compilation of the Triennial statistics for the General Convention, and the recording the certificates of Clergymen admitted into the Diocese, appointed to cures, or transferred to other Dioceses, the detail work of the office has called for the writing of about two hundred letters and the issuing of over 1,500 circulars and sets of papers.

Learning that the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning desired formal official notice of the action of this Convention with reference to that Society, the Secretary transmitted such notice to the Superintendent of the Society five months ago, said notice being mailed April 30, 1892.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

THOS. R. HARRIS,
Secretary.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of the Diocese then delivered his Annual Address. [See Appendix A.]

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York respectfully report that during the past year the income of the Fund and the appropriations from it have been about the same as last reported, and that the principal of the Fund continues to be securely invested, as will appear from the report of the Treasurer herewith submitted; and that they have distributed, in accordance with the directions of their trust, to Clergymen connected with the Diocese, and receiving incomes insufficient for their support, allowances amounting in the whole to about \$1,800.

The Trustees feel that they would be neglecting a duty devolved upon them by a long course of most agreeable and useful associations, if they failed to note in this place the loss which they have sustained during the past year in the decease of the venerable Carlisle Norwood, and in the resignation of the Honorable John Jay.

Mr. Norwood's connection with the Board for many years was the source of great advantage to the administration of its trust, and of constant satisfaction to his associates. His punctual attendance to duty and his habitual kindness and courtesy were widely known, and make his loss one which this Board deplores in common with the guardians of many other good works of the Church.

The resignation of Mr. Jay was accepted with great unwillingness, and only in the persuasion that such acceptance was a sacrifice due to his long and faithful service, and to his earnest desire to be relieved from duties which, owing to the continuance of ill health, he felt himself unable to discharge to his own satisfaction. It would be both superfluous and unbecoming for the Trustees to give expression to their appreciation of those qualities in Mr. Jay which make their consciousness of the loss of his counsel and companionship so profound as it is. But it cannot be out of place to commemorate the fact that it is mainly to Mr. Jay that the Church owes the foundation and organization of the Parochial Fund and a very large proportion of such good as it has been able to accomplish; nor to express the feeling that the usefulness which in time to come they anticipate for this Fund will constitute a happy and lasting memorial of one who, awarding all due respect to others, is eminently entitled to be regarded as its founder.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEORGE R. SCHIEFFELIN,

President.

Dated, NEW YORK, *September 26, 1892.*

DR.	RECTORY AID ACCOUNT OF PAROCHIAL FUND IN ACCOUNT WITH WM. ALEX. SMITH, <i>Treasurer</i> .	CR.
1892, Sept. 21.	To Balance	\$359 05
1891, Sept. 15.	By Balance, account rendered	\$187 31
1892, Feb. 16.	“ Interest, part Mfge., \$3,435.05, E. Holmes, 5%	85 87
Aug. 8.	“ Interest, part Mfge., \$3,435.05, E. Holmes, 5%	85 87
		<hr/>
		\$359 05
		<hr/>
		Sept. 21. By Balance
		<hr/>
		\$359 05
		<hr/>
		E. & O. E.
		WM. ALEX. SMITH, <i>Treasurer</i> .
		CHAS. G. LANDON.
		Account examined and found correct.

ON HAND.

Bond and Mortgage.—

E. Holmes, \$3,435.05. Interest, Feb. and Aug. 1st, 5%.

Savings Bank Books.—

Manhattan Savings Inst.,	\$760.47
Greenwich Savings Bank,	515.92
Inst. Savings Met. Clerks,	1,054.47
	Int., from July 1, 1892.

On motion of the Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., the Secretary was authorized to print and distribute 1,500 copies of the sermon of the Rev. Alford A. Butler.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Seabury, the Secretary of Convention was instructed to cast a ballot for elections to fill vacancies occurring in the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Fund as follows: Mr. George Shea, for the term expiring October, 1893, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. John Jay; Mr. Henry Dudley, for the term expiring October, 1894, to fill the vacancy caused by the decease of Mr. Carlisle Norwood; Mr. Charles G. Landon and Mr. George R. Schieffelin, for the term ending October, 1895.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report from the Standing Committee of the Diocese:

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese respectfully report that it was referred to them, by resolution adopted at the last session of this Convention, to take action as to the wisdom of petitioning the Legislature of the State so to amend the laws of the State as to require all persons seeking marriage to obtain from a Civil Court a license; that they have considered the subject so referred to them, and are of opinion that it would be inexpedient that any application should be made to the State Legislature in regard to the matter by the Diocese of New York, unless with the coöperation of the other Dioceses within the State, and recommend that no action be taken upon the subject at present.

MORGAN DIX,

President.

WM. J. SEABURY,

Secretary.

Dated, NEW YORK, *September 28*, 1892.

The Rev. Dr. Huntington, in behalf of the Rev. Dr. Donald, offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Standing Committee of the Diocese be requested to enter into correspondence with the several Dioceses of the State of New York, as to the wisdom of petitioning the Legislature of the State so to amend the present marriage laws of the State as to require all persons seeking to be united in marriage to obtain from a Civil Court a license, without which it shall not be lawful for any clergyman to perform the Marriage Service, and to report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury moved as a substitute, that the whole matter be referred to the Deputies of the Federate Council for action.

Dr. Huntington accepted the substitute, and the resolution was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Seabury presented the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons respectfully report that the amendment to [III.] of Sec. 7 of Canon II., proposed to the last Convention, and referred back to this Committee for report in the present year, appears to involve the withdrawal from the congregation of a Church incorporated under the Free Church Act of the power given, by apparent implication, in the Canon as it now stands, to elect Deputies for the Diocesan Convention, and to lodge that power in the Trustees, who constitute the corporate body under that act. With regard to this question, the Committee are divided, and therefore cannot recommend the adoption of the proposed amendment. They have, however, after consideration, decided to put the proposed amendment in what seems to them a better form, and more suitable for adoption as a substitute for said Subsection III., in case the Convention should be of opinion that the present Canon requires amendment in that particular, and with this view report the following :

CANON II., SEC. 7 (III.).

Lay Delegates from Churches organized under the Free Church Act, and having a Board of Trustees, shall be appointed by such Board at a regular meeting, held according to law. The evidence of such appointment shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of the Church, and by the Clerk of the Board of Trustees, which shall certify that the person has been duly chosen, that he is a lay member of the Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

¶ The Committee further report that the proposed addition to Canon IX., concerning Elections, which has been referred to them, has been revised, and is now proposed for the consideration of the Convention in the following form :

Amend Canon IX. by adding the following :

The mode of conducting the Nominations and Elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Members of the Federal Council shall be as follows :

Any member of the Convention may send to the Secretary in writing, on or before the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and for Members of the Federate Council. All names so sent in

shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary at the beginning of the second day's session in the form of a ballot on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations, as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an x at the right of the names of those for whom he votes. On the first ballot, these ballots only shall be used. No ballots shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled.

If the election is not completed on the first ballot, not more than two candidates for each vacancy remaining shall be eligible on any subsequent ballot. The eligible candidates shall be those of the same order who received the highest number of votes, after those elected on the ballot immediately preceding.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place in the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention and the Federate Council, and these names shall be printed on the back of each ballot provided by the Secretary.

The Committee farther report with regard to the amendment proposed to Canon VII., providing that the Register of a defunct Parish should become the property of the Diocese and be placed in charge of the Bishop of the Diocese, that the disposal of such Registers is already provided for by the Statutes of the State, which make the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese the custodians of the property of defunct Parishes, and, therefore, the proposed amendment to Canon VII. seems improper in its present form.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WM. J. SEABURY,
Chairman.

On motion of Mr. S. P. Nash, the proposed amendments to the Canons were made the order of the day immediately after recess.

Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the Fund in their hands is \$196,844.79, which is invested as follows :

Bonds and Mortgages on improved city property.....	\$115,500 00
U. S. Registered 4% Bond.....	1,000 00
N. Y. Central & Hudson River Debentures.....	55,000 00
Chicago & Western Indiana R.R. Bonds.....	11,000 00
Amount due from temporary loan.....	3,411 67
Cash on deposit.....	10,933 12
	<hr/>
	\$196,844 79

The Episcopal Residence Fund, derived from the sale of No. 38 East Twenty-second Street, is invested as follows :

Bonds and Mortgages.....	\$34,000 00
Cash on deposit.....	6,367 07
	<hr/>
	\$40,367 07

The Income Account is as follows :

Interest on U. S. Bond.....	\$40 00
Interest on Mortgages and Railroad Bonds.....	8,802 50
Interest on deposit in Trust Co.....	\$284 93
Less amount credited to Episcopal Residence Fund.....	16 10— 268 83
Amount of loan to meet deficiency	3,411 67
	<hr/>
	\$12,523 00

Disbursements.

Bishop's Salary and House Rent.....	\$12,500 00
Rent of safe, and messenger service.....	23 00—\$12,523 00

The Trustees call the attention of the Convention to the insufficiency of the Income of the Fund to meet the salary pledged to the Bishop, and that during the current year they have been obliged to borrow the sum of \$3,411.67 in order to pay the salary of the Bishop, and they recommend the adoption by the Convention of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund assess the Parishes of the Diocese, according to the methods heretofore adopted for such assessment, such sum as, on or before the 1st of January next, may, in their judgment, be needed to make up the difference between the income of the Fund in the hands of the Trustees and \$12,500, the salary of the Bishop, and such additional sum as may be necessary to repay the indebtedness incurred by the Trustees for the payment of the Bishop's salary during the current year ; to wit, \$3,411.67.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.
C. VANDERBILT.
JNO. McL. NASH.
J. PIERPONT MORGAN.
G. S. BOWDOIN.

NEW YORK, *September 22, 1892.*

The amount of capital of the Fund reported to the last Convention was \$192,787.94 ; contributions to the Fund during the year ending Convention, 1892, from various Parishes, \$4,056.85 ; total capital, \$196,844.79.

JNO. McL. NASH,
Treasurer.

The resolution appended to the report was unanimously adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Carver offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That so much of the Bishop's Address as has reference to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, be referred to a committee of three Clergymen and three laymen, to be appointed by the Chair.

The Chair appointed the following as the Committee :

The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.	Mr. Herman C. Von Post.
The Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.	Mr. Theodore K. Gibbs.
The Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.	Mr. Joseph W. Harper.

The Rev. Dr. Mulchahey presented the following report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The Standing Committee on the General Theological Seminary respectfully report :

That there is no vacancy in the Board of Trustees to be filled by election of this Convention, nor anything in the present condition of the Seminary calling for its action ; though the additions to its material fabrics, within the year, of three professors' houses, now nearly completed, and the large number of accessions, this fall, to the roll of students in both the junior and middle classes, are worthy of note, as evident tokens of the prosperous condition and steady progress of the Seminary under its present administration.

Respectfully submitted.

JAS. MULCHAHEY.
R. B. FAIRBAIRN.
S. N. KANE.
D. MERRITT.

On motion, the Convention adjourned for one hour for recess.

On the reassembling of Convention, the Rev. C. F. Canedy moved that the ballot be dispensed with, and the present members of the Standing Committee be reelected *viva voce*, which was adopted, and the following persons were declared elected :

STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
The Rev. William J. Seabury, D.D.
The Rev. Henry Y. Satterlee, D.D.
The Rev. Thomas M. Peters, D.D.
Mr. Stephen P. Nash.
Mr. George Macculloch Miller.
Mr. David Clarkson.
Mr. S. Nicholson Kane.

On motion of the Rev. Henry Lubeck, the ballot was dispensed with, and the following persons were elected

DEPUTIES TO THE FEDERATE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Theo. A. Eaton, D.D.	Mr. Delano C. Calvin.
The Rev. Thos. Gallaudet, D.D.	Mr. Geo. Macculloch Miller.
The Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D.	Mr. Thomas Egleston.
The Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D.	Mr. Henry Lewis Morris.
The Rev. Wm. J. Seabury, D.D.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	Mr. Winthrop Sargent.
The Rev. Charles F. Canedy.	Mr. John A. Beall.
The Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.

The order of the day, the report of the Committee on Canons, was called for, and on motion of Mr. Delano C. Calvin, it was resolved to take action separately on the various recommendations of the Committee.

After some discussion, the amendment proposed to Canon II. was not adopted.

The question being next on the amendment proposed to Canon IX., Mr. George Zabriskie moved to strike out the following paragraph :

If the election is not completed on the first ballot, not more than two candidates for each vacancy remaining shall be eligible on any subsequent ballot, the two eligible candidates being those of the same order who received the highest number of votes, after those elected on the ballot immediately preceding.

Which was adopted.

On motion of the Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D., the last paragraph was amended so as to read as follows :

Resolved, That the Secretary shall print the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention and the Federate Council, on the back of each of the ballots provided by the Secretary.

The question being on the Canon as amended, was not adopted.

On motion of the Rev. W. S. Coffey, the subject of the custody of Parish Registers was recommitted to the Committee, with instructions to report at the next Diocesan Convention.

On motion of Mr. Delano C. Calvin, the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the pending motion to amend the Rules of Order be, and the same is hereby referred to a committee of three to consider the same, and any other needed changes, with instructions to report thereon at the next Convention.

The Chair appointed as such committee, the Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Mr. Delano C. Calvin, and Mr. J. B. Pine.

Mr. J. V. V. Olcott offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the personal expenses of all of the Deputies from the Diocese of New York to the General Convention be paid by this Diocese, and that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay the expenses of the several Deputies out of the Diocesan Fund, upon receiving from such Deputies proper certificates of their expenses.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Westchester, the Convention adjourned to sit as the Board of Diocesan Missions.

The Archdeacon of Westchester presented the following report :

Report

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

The Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions would submit to the Convention the list of the Missionaries, with the places they serve.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. N. S. Boardman.....	St. Thomas', Amenia Union.
“ “ P. Evarts.....	St. Mark's, Carthage Landing.
“ “ J. B. Pitman.....	St. John's, Glenham.
“ “ H. O. Ladd.....	The Resurrection, Hopewell Junction.
“ “ N. S. Boardman.....	St. Peter's, Lithgow.
“ “ C. Pickels.....	Grace, Millbrook.
“ “ S. A. Weikert.....	Regeneration, Pine Plains.
Mr. W. B. Evans.....	{ St. Paul's, Pleasant Valley.
	{ Rochdale and Titusville.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. U. Symonds.....	Port Jervis.
“ “ W. F. Dickenson.....	Monticello.
“ “ G. H. Young.....	Walden.
“ “ J. W. Buckmaster.....	Marlborough and Milton.

The Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.....	Highland.
“ “ W. J. C. Agnew.....	Stone Ridge and High Falls.
“ “ Henry Barker.....	Rosendale and Rifton.
“ “ O. Applegate, Jr.....	Ellenville.
“ “ David Howell	Warwick.
“ “ Percy T. Fenn.....	Monroe and Greenwood Lake.
“ “ Lewis T. Wattson.....	Holy Cross, Kingston.
Lay Reader, Mr. Samuel G. Wells.	Callicoon.
Weekly supply, at no expense to the Archdeaconry.....	Arden.
Temporary supply, at no expense to the Archdeaconry.....	Pine Hill and Woodstock.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.

The Rev. C. W. Bolton.....	Pelhamville.
“ “ A. H. Gesner.....	Beechwood.
“ “ John Drisler.....	Saw Mill Valley.
“ “ B. T. Hall	Pleasantville.
“ “ G. Cruger.....	Montrose.
“ “ C. M. Selleck	Lewisborough.
“ “ C. F. Canedy, who gives his services as Rector and Priest, acting by Lay Reader.....	Wilmot.
“ “ W. E. Wilson.....	New Castle and Armonk.
“ “ John W. Buckmaster....	Tuckahoe.
“ “ Thomas Stephens.....	{ Spring Valley, New City, { Pearl River, and County House.
“ “ E. Gay.....	Tompkins Cove.
“ “ R. S. Mansfield.....	Suffern.
“ “ J. W. Weibel	Garnerville.
“ “ W. A. Dalton.....	Haverstraw.
“ “ August Ulmann.....	Lake Mahopac and Kent Cliffs.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.

The Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.....	Eltingville.
“ “ Edward Bell.....	Erastina.
“ “ L. B. Richards	Tottenville.

Mr. James Pott, our Diocesan Treasurer, in reporting to the Board of Managers, thus describes the situation:

“In presenting our report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese, we recognize that our work has its two aspects, one of encouragement and one of discouragement.

“The several reports of the Archdeacons which accompany this report give account of much faithful work accomplished during the past year, together with a most encouraging outlook for the future.

"Our financial statement, on the other hand, shows that our contributions for Diocesan Missions are \$3,000 behind those of last year, viz. : \$16,606, against \$19,729 in 1891, thus leaving us without the needed sum to meet the stipends due to our Missionaries on the 1st of October next.

"Had it not been for individual contributions, our treasury would have been placed in a most embarrassing position. We take this opportunity of returning our sincere thanks for these gifts; one gift especially, of \$1,000, through the hands of the Bishop, removed a weight of anxiety from the Treasurer's mind.

"It is not our purpose to present a lengthy report, or to make any extended appeal, and yet because we recognize the importance of our work, we cannot resist the strong desire of impressing it upon others.

"In our country towns and villages we see the reservoir of good or of evil to our city. Upon this subject, as you know, statistics present most startling facts. Could we deal as we ought with these sources in our country districts, we might not find it so difficult, as we do, to greatly modify some of the evils which almost overwhelm our city. We recognize the hard task which falls to the lot of a Missionary who is striving not alone to build up the Episcopal Church, but to plant amid the dwellers of our rural parishes the seeds of morality and righteousness. He works alone, and without the pecuniary aid which flows so freely to the city Rector. Ought we not to sympathize with and help him? Perhaps, with God's blessing, we may be able to render the streams which flow into the ocean of our city life somewhat purer, and so stem the tide of corruption at its source."

The last sentence suggests the fact that, at least, in one of our Archdeaconries, we have tapped the lakes and sources of our streams, to send into this great city the water supply. Without it New York would be athirst. The Churches of New York, by their bountiful and yearly gifts, are making it possible for the country to bring the Word and the Sacraments to souls that need them in our rural Archdeaconries; that the men and the women we contribute to your world and life may be as healthful and pure and morally wholesome as the other blessing we bestow.

The Archdeacon of Dutchess reports steady work in the stations. Two rectories have been built, one at Millbrook, the other at Pine Plains. An interesting work of faith has been undertaken for a number of years by a band of earnest women, looking after the religious needs of the neglected people who dwell in the mountains west of Pawling. They earn a bare subsistence by the burning of charcoal and the making of baskets. Many of them are densely ignorant, and the whole community notoriously dissipated and lawless. Murders are not infrequent among them. Through the solicitation of those who previously worked amongst the people, the work has been handed over to the care of the Archdeaconry of Dutchess. The ladies interested in the Mission at Stone House agree to give \$500 annually for five years, and the Archdeaconry agrees to place in the field an efficient man, who will devote some time daily to the instruction of the young, and also do such evangelistic work as necessity demands. In the death of the Rev. Robert B. Van Kleeck, the Archdeaconry lost a valuable laborer, one who for his kindness and fidelity will long be remembered by those whose happy fortune it was to come in contact with him.

The Archdeacon of Orange reports that services are maintained at twenty

stations. Vigorous work at the various points has, by God's blessing, produced encouraging results. The new Church at Port Jervis has been completed and consecrated. It is a substantial stone building, well appointed and commodious, and occupies a desirable and commanding site. The outlook here is decidedly encouraging. At Pine Hill the handsome church has been completed, and at a recent visitation of the Bishop five persons were confirmed. The Rev. George C. Houghton has rendered efficient service as Priest in charge for the season. Estimating the gifts to the Church at very moderate figures, the building and furniture have cost about \$6,000, and the building committee consider that on October 1st about \$1,000 will represent the sum total of the indebtedness. At Mead's Mount Home, Woodstock, Ulster Co., services have been held during the summer. An acre of land has been donated for the site of a chapel, and a plain building will be erected for worship by the spring of 1893. To the Misses Bolton, of Bolton Priory, and Mrs. Augusta E. Cribbe, of Rochester, the Archdeacon gives the credit for the initiation of this enterprise, and the raising of the funds for its completion. Near Big Indian, in the Catskills, the Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis has secured the use of a building, formerly a school-house, for Church purposes, and next summer hopes to hold regular services therein.

The Archdeacon of Westchester reports twenty-four Parishes and stations served by eighteen missionaries. An old Parish revived, St. Luke's, Haverstraw, with an earnest of permanent life, has been an interesting feature of the year. The people have a mind to work and give; the services and Sunday-school are well attended. The Rev. C. W. Bolton, of Pelhamville, is building a substantial church, with prospect of a brighter future for his Parish with this much-needed improvement. The work at Lake Mahopac and Kent Cliffs has had wise and strong administration under the Rev. August Ulmann, and is showing increased interest. A long-standing debt of St. John's, Lewisborough, of \$1,500, has been discharged; and during the summer the old Church at South Salem, that has been closed for long time on account of losses among its people, has been reopened and served by our Missionary, Rev. Mr. Selleck. The Rev. Thomas Stephens, the faithful veteran of our corps, finds in his many stations, and new work constantly undertaken, wide range for his apostolic zeal and broad heart. He has reduced the debt on the property at Spring Valley this year more than one half, leaving \$450 as the balance on September 1st.

The Archdeacon of Richmond reports that the Rev. Dr. Wasson, of Eltingville, marks a gain of seventeen communicants for the year, a Sunday-school of seventy-five members, and the sum of \$900 given for a Parish House, which will be completed this autumn. An interesting feature of Dr. Wasson's work has been the entertainment of a number of poor children during the summer, from New York. In the Mission among the Germans, carried on by this same Missionary, the Sunday-school and night service show a growing attendance. The Rev. Mr. Bell, of the Erastina Mission, reports: Communicants, thirty-three; confirmations, nine; baptisms, four; Sunday-school, fifty. At Tottenville the services have been continued through the year by Lay Readers, but the Rev. Mr. Richards has been called, and the Archdeacon hopes he may be secured for this Parish. The property is free from debt, and there is prospect of encouraging growth. Services have been continued throughout the year

at the County Poor-house by the Clergy of the Archdeaconry. The Rev. Mr. Wood has held occasional services at the Mariners' Hospital. All of the Arch-deaconries have met and exceeded the sum of apportionment placed upon them by the Board of Managers last year.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. B. VAN KLEECK, }
HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, } *Committee.*

The Archdeacon of Westchester offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That as this Convention has heard from the Treasurer of the Board of Missions that a deficiency exists, some action looking towards meeting this need should be taken. We believe that any apportionment this Convention may assign the Parishes, with the urgent opportunities of Diocesan Missionary work before them, will meet with ready response.

The Archdeacon of Orange offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the sum of \$17,000 be appropriated for Missionary work in the Diocese outside the limits of the city of New York, and that said sum be apportioned as follows :

From Archdeaconry of Dutchess.....	\$1,500
“ “ “ Orange.....	1,000
“ “ “ Westchester.....	1,800
“ “ “ Richmond.....	800
“ “ “ New York.....	11,900
Total.....	\$17,000

The Archdeacon of New York moved that the following elected members of the Board be reelected for the ensuing year, which was adopted :

ELECTED MEMBERS.

The Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.	Mr. George Bliss.
The Rev. Octavius Applegate, D.D.	Mr. A. P. Stokes.
The Rev. J. Selden Spencer.	Mr. Irving Grinnell.
The Rev. Robert F. Crary, D.D.	Mr. Henry Dudley.
The Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.

Mr. James Pott presented the following report :

Report

OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, in account with Missionary Committee, Diocese of New York :

Dr.		
Sept. 29, 1891.	To Balance on hand.....	\$2,075 76
26, 1892.	“ Interest account.....	250 00
	“ Individual Collections.....	2,485 00
	“ Contributions from Churches.....	5,511 24
		\$10,322 00
Cr.		
	By Amount Paid Dutchess Archdeaconry.....	\$2,300 00
	“ Orange Archdeaconry.....	3,100 00
	“ Westchester “	3,346 51
	“ Richmond “	400 00
	“ New York “	591 17
	Balance on hand.....	584 32
		\$10,322 00
Sept. 26, 1892.	Cash on hand.....	\$584 32
	Invested on Bond and Mortgage.....	5,000 00

Special Fund of Archdeaconry of Orange, invested in Bond and Mortgage, \$4,776.75.

RECAPITULATION.

	Receipts.	Payments
Archdeaconry of New York.....	\$10,322 00	\$591 17
“ “ Westchester... ..	2,078 44	5,424 95
“ “ Dutchess.....	1,777 28	4,188 01
“ “ Orange	1,164 70	4,292 25
“ “ Richmond.....	1,261 96	1,458 07
	\$16,604 38	\$15,954 45
City Missions.....	42,943 93	43,520 81
	\$59,548 31	\$59,475 26

On motion of Mr. Edward Merritt, the following resolution was adopted :

Resolved, That the Right Reverend Chairman appoint a committee to arrange for a Missionary meeting to be held during the sitting of the Convention of 1893.

The Chair appointed as such Committee :

The Rev. John W. Brown, D.D.	
The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.	Mr. James Pott.

At the request of the Chair, the Rev. F. L. H. Pott addressed the Board of Missions with reference to his Mission work in China.

On motion of the Archdeacon of Westchester, the Board of Missions adjourned, and the Convention resumed its session.

The Rev. Dr. Greer offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the action of this Convention on the proposed Canon of Elections be reconsidered.

The Rev. Dr. E. A. Hoffman offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Canons recommending an addition to Canon IX., with the amendments adopted by this Convention, be referred to a committee of seven, to report thereupon at least ten days before the next Annual Convention ; said report to be printed, and sent by the Secretary of Convention to every member of the next Annual Convention at least one week before the day appointed for the meeting of said Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such Committee :

The Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.

The Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.

Mr. Elihu Chauncey.

The Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.

Mr. John H. Glover.

The Rev. A. B. Carver.

Mr. Robert C. Fisher.

The Rev. C. F. Canedy, in behalf of the Committee of Conference on the Qualifications of Voters, reported progress, and on his motion the committee was continued, and so much of the Bishop's Address as bore on the subject was referred to said committee.

On motion of Mr. Chas. H. Kitchel, the Committee on the Incorporation of Churches was continued.

The Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That 1,800 copies of the Journal of this Convention be published and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

The Rev. Mr. Canedy offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be and are hereby tendered to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Trinity for the very thorough provision made by them for the comfort and for the hospitable entertainment of the Convention.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund respectfully recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolutions, viz.:

Resolved, 1. That there be paid to the Clergy attending the Convention, who reside more than twenty miles from the place of meeting, and whose parishes have contributed to the Fund, as required by the Canon, ten cents for every mile of the distance from their respective parishes, and that the remainder be appropriated to paying for the printing of the Journal of the Convention, and the canonical, customary, and prescribed expenses of the Diocese.

Resolved, 2. That the contribution to be required, according to Canon XV. of the Diocese, from every Congregation of the Diocese to the Diocesan Fund for the Conventional year 1892-93 be one per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman.

AUGUSTUS WIGGIN.

LEWIS C. POPHAM.

JAMES POTT.

On motion of the Secretary, these resolutions were adopted.

The Secretary presented and read the following report :

Report

OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CERTIFICATES OF LAY DELEGATES.

The committee appointed to examine the certificates of Lay Delegates to this Convention, respectfully reports by its chairman, the Rev. Dr. Backus, that it has looked over the certificates handed to it by the Secretary, and finds all of them correct, with one exception, that of St. Andrew's Church, S. I., which is irregular in form and defective in matters required by the Canon, such as date of election, etc.

The Minutes were read and approved, and after the customary closing prayers, said by the Rev. Dr. Dunnell, the Bishop gave the Blessing of Peace, and the Convention adjourned *sine die*.

H. C. POTTER,

Bishop of New York.

Attest :

THOS. R. HARRIS,

Secretary

APPENDIX A.

BISHOP'S ADDRESS

TO THE ONE HUNDRED AND NINTH CONVENTION OF THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK, 1892.

BRETHREN OF THE CLERGY AND LAITY :

There are, of every diocese and parish, as of every individual soul, two histories, only one of which can be recorded here. We are not called upon to disparage those evidences of life and growth which are afforded by ecclesiastical statistics, and so long as we are stewards of material as well as spiritual things, of bodies as well as of souls, any attitude of that sort must be only a silly affectation. But it belongs to us to remember that the things that are seen and temporal are means, not ends ; and that the true life of the Church does not consist in numbers, or fabrics, or machinery, any more than the life of man consists of meat, or his body of raiment. The past year has been a remarkable year in the story of its material progress, and we cannot gather here to-day—coming, as many of us do, fresh from the impressive Consecration Service of day before yesterday, and surrounded as we are by the very gratifying and most admirable evidences of enrichment and improvement in the edifice within which we are now assembled—without remembering that never during its history of one hundred and eight years has this Diocese, in any one of those years, or, indeed, in any five of them, added to its catalogue of Church edifices so many and such worthy buildings as during the year which ends to-day. Zion and St. Timothy, St. Michael's, New York ; St. Margaret's, Staatsburgh ; the Church of the Transfiguration, Pine Hill ; Grace Church, Port Jervis ; St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, consecrated day before yesterday ; St. Luke's in the North, New York, now rapidly approaching completion—all of them, with a single exception, built of stone, and no one of them undeserving here of detailed mention and description, were there time for it—comprise only a partial list of the

Church edifices which have been added to our roll of newly erected and beautifully appointed churches during the past year. And the growth in numbers of those who are to worship in these structures and in others like them, has more than kept pace with this noteworthy and exceptional progress. As never before in her history, the Church enjoys the confidence and respect of those who are without her, and these are turning, in daily increasing numbers, from inadequate and unsatisfactory provision for their spiritual training and nurture, and most of all for the expression of their highest instincts of worship, to the devout and edifying ways of our venerable and beautiful liturgy, and our pure and primitive order. May we have increasing wisdom for our increasing responsibilities, and, most of all, humility such as becomes those who have too often but poorly appreciated a noble heritage, and but feebly improved their great opportunities.

The record of Episcopal Acts during the past year is substantially as follows :

DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1891.—*Oct. 1, Thursday, A. M.*—Presided at the Convention of the Diocese of New York, and delivered the Annual Address.

Oct. 4, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, R. I., celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, read Prayers.

Oct. 14, Wednesday, A. M.—At Trinity Church, Boston, assisted in the consecration of the Rev. Dr. Phillips Brooks, and preached.

Oct. 15, Thursday, P. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, officiated at a wedding.

Oct. 18, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, St. Luke's Day, A. M.—At the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, celebrated the Holy Communion, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

3.30 *P. M.*—At St. John's Church, Kingston, preached, confirmed *sixty-two*, and addressed them.

4.30 *P. M.*—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

8, *Evening.*—At Trinity Church, Saugerties, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 20, Tuesday, P. M.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

Oct. 22, Thursday, P. M.—At Grace Church (Stony Point), Tompkin's Cove, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Grace Church, Millbrook, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Oct. 23, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

Oct. 25, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M.—At St. George's Church, Newburgh, preached, confirmed *fifty four* (one being from St. George's Church, New York, *two* from the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, *ten* from the Church of the Good Shepherd, Poughkeepsie), and addressed them.

5 P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Marlborough, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Oct. 26, Monday, M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

Oct. 27, Tuesday, Evening.—Before the Church Club, Providence, R. I., delivered an address.

Oct. 28, SS. Simon and Jude, Wednesday, Evening.—At Christ Church, Suffern, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Oct. 29, Thursday, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Goshen, confirmed *fourteen*, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At St. John's Church, Monticello, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Oct. 30, Friday.—Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of the Rev. H. Digby Johnston, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § 1., of the Digest.

Oct. 31, Saturday, P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, baptized an infant.

Nov. 1, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity, All Saints' Day, A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Stephen's Chapel, Pearl River, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, presided at a Missionary meeting.

Nov. 2, Monday, 11 A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Italian Committee.

12 M.—Presided at a meeting of a Special Committee of Trinity School.

8, Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, presided at a meeting of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and delivered an address.

8.30, Evening.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of Trinity School.

Nov. 5, Thursday, P. M.—Visited St. Faith's Home (Deaconess' House), New York City, and delivered an address.

Nov. 6, Friday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Nov. 7, Saturday, P. M.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York City, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

Nov. 8, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, preached.

P. M.—At St. Augustine's Church, Croton, confirmed *sixteen* (*three* being from Church of Divine Love, Montrose), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John Baptist's Church, Glenham, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Nov. 9, Monday, P. M.—At the opening of the Mercantile Library, New York City, delivered an address.

Nov. 10, Tuesday, A. M.—At Grace House, attended a meeting of the Committee on the Standard Prayer Book.

P. M.—Laid the corner-stone of St. Luke's Church, and delivered an address.

Nov. 11, Wednesday, Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning.

Nov. 15, Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Somers, preached, confirmed *four*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, North Salem, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

Nov. 17, Tuesday, Evening.—Before the Chamber of Commerce, New York, delivered an address.

Nov. 18, Wednesday, Evening.—At Christ Church, Piermont, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Nov. 20, Friday, P. M.—At St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's, Wilmot, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

Nov. 22, Sunday next before Advent, P. M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Armonk, preached.

Nov. 23, Monday, P. M.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.

Evening.—Dedicated St. Bartholomew's Parish House, New York, and delivered an address.

Nov. 26, Thursday, P. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, baptized an infant.

Nov. 28, Saturday, P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, officiated at a funeral.

Nov. 29, First Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, preached.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—Presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, and delivered an address.

Nov. 30, St. Andrew's Day, Monday, A. M.—At Grace Church Chantry, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

M.—At the Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of a Committee of the Board of Missions.

Evening.—Said Service of Benediction at St. Mary's, New Brighton, and preached.

Dec. 1, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion and presided at the annual meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

P. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, presided at a business meeting of the Archdeaconry of New York.

Dec. 3, Thursday, A. M.—At the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, New York City, confirmed *one*.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, officiated at a wedding.

Dec. 4, Friday, Evening.—At Poughkeepsie, delivered a lecture.

Dec. 5, Saturday, A. M.—Consecrated St. Andrew's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 6, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At St. James' the Less Church, Scarsdale, preached, confirmed *four*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, presided at a meeting of the City Mission Society, and delivered an address.

Dec. 7, Monday, A. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, said Prayers.

P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia College.

Dec. 8, Tuesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of Domestic and Foreign Missions.

Dec. 9, Wednesday, P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Astor Library.

Dec. 10, Thursday, P. M.—At the opening of the enlarged Orthopædic Dispensary, New York, delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Comforter, New York, preached, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

Dec. 12, Saturday, P. M.—Held the examinations for the Advent Ordination.

Dec. 13, Third Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Clarence R. Conger, M.A., presented by the Rev. H. Mottet.

Mr. Walter A. A. Gardner, presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

Charles DeWitt Bridgman, D.D., presented by the Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D.
To the Priesthood :

The Rev. Horatio Oliver Ladd, M.A., presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

The Rev. Samuel Henry Bishop, presented by the Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D.

The Rev. Jules Ernest David, presented by the Rev. C. C. Tiffany, D.D.

I preached the sermon. The Rev. Drs. Tiffany and Brooks and the Rev. Messrs. H. Mottet, J. S. Reed, and Newton Perkins united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Ascension Church, West New Brighton, preached, confirmed *forty*, and addressed them.

Dec. 14, Monday, Evening.—At Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, officiated at a wedding.

Dec. 15, Tuesday, A. M.—Consecrated St. Michael's Church, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 17, Thursday, P. M.—At the opening of the Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, said Prayer of Dedication.

Dec. 20, Fourth Sunday in Advent, A. M.—At Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, preached.

Evening.—At Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, preached.

Dec. 23, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, in the presence of the Rev. John W. Brown, D.D., and the Rev. George S. Baker, D.D., acting under the provisions of Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest, I deposed from the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church the Rev. Francis E. Shober, Presbyter of the Diocese of New York, and sometime Rector of St. John's Church, Barrytown, he having declared in writing his renunciation of said Ministry.

Dec. 27, First Sunday after Christmas, St. John the Evangelist's Day, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, delivered an address.

Evening.—At Emmanuel Church, Harlem, preached.

Dec. 29, Tuesday, A. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, said Service of Benediction on the occasion of the opening of the new church edifice, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Dec. 30, Wednesday, 12 M.—At Diocesan House, presided at a meeting of Special Committee of Protestant Episcopal Public School.

1892. *Jan. 1, The Circumcision, Friday, A. M.*—At the Pro-Cathedral (formerly the Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum), Morningside Park and 110th St., confirmed *one* from Calvary Parish, New York, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Jan. 15, Friday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Nebraska notice of the deposition of the Rev. William Dunlop Morrow, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Jan. 24, Third Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, preached.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

Jan. 26, Tuesday, A. M.—Presided at a meeting of the British and American Archæological Society, and delivered an address.

P. M.—Met Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Rome.

Jan. 30, Saturday, A. M.—Gave consent to the consecration of the Rev. Cleland Kinloch Nelson, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Georgia.

Jan. 31, Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, preached, and confirmed *three*.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers.

Feb. 6, Saturday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the Rev. James Field Spalding, D.D., Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest of the Canons.

Feb. 7, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers.

Feb. 10, Wednesday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of the Rev. Edward Ransford, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

Feb. 14, Septuagesima Sunday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers.

Feb. 21, Sexagesima Sunday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers.

Feb. 23, Quinquagesima Sunday, A. M.—At All Saints' Church, Rome, preached.

P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 2, Ash Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, and preached.

March 4, Friday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 5, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 6, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers.

March 7, Monday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 8, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 9, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 10, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 11, Friday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 12, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 13, Second Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers, and baptized an adult.

March 14, Monday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 15, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

March 21, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of removal of name of Hike Asadour Andreasian from list of candidates for the Diaconate in that Diocese, on account of his return to Armenia.

March 22, Tuesday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Missouri notice of the deposition of Rev. Edward John Pecke Bell Williams, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

Received from the Bishop of Virginia notice of the deposition of Rev. D. Wilson Taylor, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.*

April 3, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At English Chapel, Sorrento, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 4, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Fond du Lac notice of the deposition of Rev. Rene Vilatte, Presbyter, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 6, of the Digest.

April 8, Friday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers.

April 9, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, and confirmed one.

April 10, Sunday next before Easter, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers.

April 11, Monday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 13, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, confirmed one, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 14, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 15, Good Friday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, read Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 16, Easter Even, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 17, Easter Day, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Rome, celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers.

April 19, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. James' Church, Florence, baptized an infant.

April 24, First Sunday after Easter, 8.30 A. M.—At Church of the Holy Spirit, Nice, France, celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At same church, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At same church, preached.

April 26, Tuesday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Western New York notice of the deposition of the Rev. James Hattrick Lee, Presbyter, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

May 1, Second Sunday after Easter, SS. Philip and James, A. M.—At St. Swithin's, Aix-les-Bains, France, read Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At same church, read Prayers and preached.

May 8, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. Luke's Church, Paris, France, confirmed *ten* presented by the Rev. W. W. Newell, minister in charge, and addressed them.

May 23.—Received from the Bishop of Michigan notice of the deposition of Rev. Samuel Earp, Ph.D., Presbyter, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, of the Digest.

June 2, Thursday Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Castleton, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

June 3, Friday, P. M.—At the Chapel of the House of Mercy, Inwood, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

June 5, Whitsun-day, 9 A. M.—At the Pro-Cathedral, New York, celebrated the Holy Communion, and baptized an infant.

11 A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, preached, and confirmed *one*.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck, confirmed *twenty-one*, and addressed them.

June 6, Monday, A. M.—At a meeting of the Churchman's Association, of New York, delivered an address.

P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia College.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the General Theological Seminary, delivered the Baccalaureate Sermon.

June 7, Tuesday, A. M.—At St. Mary's School, New York, delivered an address.

P. M.—Attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary.

Evening.—At the Alumni Meeting of the General Theological Seminary, delivered an address.

June 8, Wednesday, A. M.—Attended the Commencement of the General Theological Seminary.

P. M.—Laid the corner-stone of the residences for the professors of the General Theological Seminary, and delivered an address.

Evening.—Attended the Commencement of Columbia College.

June 9, Thursday, P. M.—Officiated at a funeral.

Evening.—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, delivered an address in connection with Retreat for Candidates for the Trinity Ordination.

June 10, Friday, 8 A. M.—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, celebrated the Holy Communion, and delivered an address.

10 A. M.—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, said Morning Prayer, and delivered an address.

12 M.—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, said the Litany, and delivered an address.

4 P. M.—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, conducted final examinations.

8 P. M.—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, confirmed *seven*, and delivered an address.

June 11, Saturday, 6.45 A. M.—At St. Philip's-in-the-Highlands, delivered an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 12, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Wm. Walter Smith, B.A., presented by Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.

Mr. Hubert Wetmore Wells, B.A., presented by Rev. Henry Mottet.

Mr. Charles Newton Clement Brown, presented by Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D.

Mr. Owen Meredith Waller, presented by Rev. Henry Mottet.

Mr. Alfred Wm. Griffin, presented by Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D.

Mr. Ernest Webster Dustan, presented by Rev. Thos. Richey, D.D.

Mr. Charles Henry Easton, presented by Rev. Henry Mottet.

Mr. W. Arthur Warner, presented by Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.

Mr. Henry Barker, presented by Rev. Henry Mottet.

Mr. Gibson William Harris, in behalf of the Bishop of Springfield, presented by Rev. A. Oliver, D.D.

To the Priesthood :

The Rev. Wm. Wilmerding Moir, presented by Rev. Henry Mottet.

The Rev. Walter A. A. Gardner, presented by Rev. Henry Mottet.

The Rev. Rowland Stuart Nichols, presented by Rev. E. H. Jewett, D.D.

The Rev. John Ames Trimmer, presented by Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.

The Rev. Wm. Emory Henkell, M.A., presented by Rev. Henry Mottet.

The Rev. David T. Howell, presented by Rev. Geo. F. Nelson.

The Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D., preached the sermon. The Rev. Dean Hoffman, the Rev. Professors Oliver, Richey, and Jewett, the Rev. Drs. Peters and Tuttle, and the Rev. H. Mottet united in the laying on of hands. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

June 13, Monday, P. M.—At Christ Church, Rye, solemnized a marriage.

June 14, Tuesday, A. M.—Attended the anniversary of Trinity School, Tivoli, N. Y., and delivered an address.

June 15, Wednesday, P. M.—At the Chapel of the Holy Innocents, Annandale, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

June 16, Thursday, A. M.—Presided at the Commencement of St. Stephen's College, Annandale.

P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

June 17, Friday, P. M.—Presided at the Commencement of Trinity School, New York, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At Church of St. Edward the Martyr, New York, confirmed *forty-three*, and addressed them.

June 19, First Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Morristania, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, presented by the Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.

Mr. Samuel Augustus Weikert, presented by the Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D. I preached the sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Saviour, New York, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

At Grace Church, Nyack, confirmed *twenty-eight*, and addressed them.

June 20, Monday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of removal of name of James M. Raker from list of Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, at Mr. Raker's request.

June 21, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at a meeting of the Managers of the Protestant Episcopal Seaman's Mission Society.

5 P. M.—Laid the corner-stone, at Pelhamville, of the Church of the Redeemer, and delivered an address.

Evening.—At the Chapel of the Messiah, New York, baptized an infant, confirmed *thirty-one*, and delivered an address.

June 22, Wednesday, A. M.—Received from the Bishop of Colorado notice of the deposition of the Rev. F. S. De Mattos, Presbyter, and the Rev. John Harrington, Deacon, from the Ministry, in accordance with Title II., Canon 5, § i., of the Digest.

June 24, Friday, A. M.—At St. Barnabas' Church, Irvington, read Prayers, and baptized an infant.

June 25, Saturday, P. M.—At the House of the Holy Comforter, New York, confirmed *four*, and delivered an address.

June 26, Second Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island, confirmed *six*, and addressed them; ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Charles DeWitt Bridgman, D.D., presented by the Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin, who united in the laying on of hands. I preached the sermon, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Luke's Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-two* (*three* being from St. Michael's Parish, and *one* from Trinity Chapel, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, New Rochelle, preached, confirmed *nineteen*, and addressed them.

June 27, Monday, P. M.—At Columbia College, inaugurated Convention of Teachers of Elocution with Prayer.

Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, Haverstraw, preached, and confirmed *two*.

June 28, Tuesday, P. M.—Presided at the Diocesan House at a meeting of the Trustees of the Cathedral.

June 29, Wednesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Southfield, S. I., preached, ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. William A. Dalton, presented by the Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D., celebrated the Holy Communion, and later presided at a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Westchester, preached, confirmed *forty-four*, and addressed them.

July 3, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Nahant, Mass., read Prayers, and preached.

July 7, Thursday, P. M.—At Kay Chapel, Newport, R. I., solemnized a marriage.

Evening.—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition of the Rev. W. Leggett Kolb, Presbyter, from the Ministry, for causes which in no way affect his moral and religious character.

July 10, Fourth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Monmouth Beach, N. J., read Prayers, and preached.

Evening.—At St. George's Church, Williamsbridge, preached, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

July 11, Monday, P. M.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *nine*, and delivered an address.

July 13, Wednesday, Evening.—At Grace Church, Monroe, preached, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

July 14, Thursday, A. M.—Consecrated Grace Church, Port Jervis, and preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Dobb's Ferry, officiated at a funeral.

July 17, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, preached, confirmed *twenty-two*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York City (Seaman's Mission), preached, confirmed *twenty-four* (*six* being from the Church of the Saviour, and *two* from St. Luke's Church, New York), and addressed them.

July 19, Tuesday, P. M.—At Bethesda Church, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., confirmed *one* from Grace Church, New York.

July 24, Sixth Sunday after Trinity, 8 A. M.—At Lake Placid, N. Y., celebrated the Holy Communion.

11 A. M.—At Lake Placid, N. Y., read Prayers, and preached.

July 31, Seventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.—At All Saints', Newport, R. I., read Prayers and preached.

Aug. 6, The Transfiguration, A. M.—At St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, solemnized a marriage.

P. M.—At Mount Vernon, laid the corner-stone of Trinity Parish House, and delivered an address.

Aug. 7, Eighth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac, preached, confirmed *six*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Fishkill, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Aug. 14, Ninth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, preached, and confirmed *two*.

Aug. 21, Tenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Trinity Church, New-port, preached.

Aug. 27, Saturday, P. M.—In the Parish of the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *five* in private.

Aug. 28, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At the Church of the Transfiguration, Pine Hills, preached, confirmed *five*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 4, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, read Prayers, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, Highland, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger's Falls, read Prayers, and preached.

Sept. 11, Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M. and P. M.—At All Saints' Chapel, Newport, preached.

Sept. 25, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At Grace Church, Millbrook, preached, confirmed *five*, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Sept. 27, Tuesday, A. M.—Consecrated St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

THE BISHOP OF WYOMING AND IDAHO.

1891.—*Oct. 9, Friday.*—At St. Luke's Hospital Chapel, New York, confirmed *twelve*.

April 3, Fifth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, confirmed *sixty-nine*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF KENTUCKY.

1891.—*Dec. 6, Second Sunday in Advent, A. M.*—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *two*.

Dec. 15, Tuesday, P. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *seven*.

THE BISHOP OF MONTANA.

1892.—*Jan. 7, Thursday.*—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *two*.

April 15, Good Friday, A. M.—At St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, preached, confirmed *thirty-two* (of whom *five* were from St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, and *five* were from the Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Andrew's Church, New York, confirmed *one hundred and forty-two*, and addressed them.

April 16, Easter-Even, A. M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York, confirmed *eighty-eight*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, New York, confirmed *sixty-eight* (of whom *one* was from All Souls' Church, New York), and addressed them.

April 17, Easter Sunday, A. M.—At Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, confirmed *sixty-six* (of whom *thirty* were from Emmanuel Church, New York), addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At All Saints' Church, New York, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

April 18, Monday, Evening.—At Christ Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

April 19, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, New York, confirmed *sixty-nine* (of whom *thirty-one* were from St. Mark's Chapel, New York), and addressed them.

April 20, Wednesday, Evening.—At St. Ann's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

April 21, Thursday, Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Edgewater, preached, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

April 22, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Faith, New York, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

April 23, Saturday, P. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

April 24, First Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Eglise du St. Esprit, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Chapel, New York, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. John's Chapel, New York, confirmed *ninety*, and addressed them.

April 25, St. Mark's Day, P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *nine*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

April 26, Tuesday, A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, on the occasion of the Anniversary of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, delivered an address, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—At St. Chrysostom's Chapel, New York, confirmed *sixty-eight*, and addressed them.

April 27, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York, confirmed *fifty-five* (of whom *one* was from the Church of the Redeemer, New York), and addressed them; also *two* in private from the same parish.

April 28, Thursday, A. M.—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

Evening.—At Christ Church, New Brighton, preached, confirmed *thirty-six* (*one* being from the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton), and addressed them; also confirmed *one* in private from Christ Church, New Brighton.

April 29, Friday, Evening.—At St. Augustine's Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy-one* (*one* being from St. John's Chapel, New York), and addressed them.

April 30, Saturday, Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

May 1, Second Sunday after Easter, SS. Philip and James, A. M.—At Christ Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

P. M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, confirmed *eighty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them; also *one* in private in the same parish.

May 2, Monday, Evening.—At St. Ambrose Church, New York, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

May 3, Tuesday, Evening.—At Zion Church, Wappinger Falls, preached, confirmed *twenty-four*, and addressed them.

May 4, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

May 5, Thursday, P. M.—At Grace Church, West Farms, preached, confirmed *eight*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Ignatius' Church, New York, confirmed *forty-two*, and addressed them.

May 7, Saturday, A. M.—Laid the corner-stone of the Church of the Holy Nativity, 136th Street, New York.

Evening.—At All Angels' Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

May 8, Third Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At Christ Church, Riverdale, preached, confirmed *six*, and addressed them; also *four* in private in the same parish.

P. M.—At St. Ann's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *fifty-eight* (of whom *one* was from St. Peter's Church, New York; *two* were from Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, N. Y.; *one* was from the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, preached, confirmed *twenty-seven* (of whom *six* were from St. Thomas' Chapel, New York), and addressed them.

May 9, Monday, Evening.—At the Mission Church of the Holy Cross, New York, confirmed *seventy-nine*, and addressed them.

May 10, Tuesday, A. M.—At No. 272 Avenue A, confirmed *one* from Grace Chapel, New York.

Evening.—At the Church of the Reconciliation, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

May 11, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *forty-one* (of whom *six* were from St. Andrew's Chapel), and addressed them.

Evening.—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *forty-seven*, and addressed them.

May 12, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Paul's Parish, Poughkeepsie, confirmed *one* in private.

Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, preached, confirmed *thirty-four*, and addressed them.

May 13, Friday, Evening.—At Church of St. John the Evangelist, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

May 14, Saturday, A. M.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, preached, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

May 15, Fourth Sunday after Easter, A. M.—At St. John the Baptist's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *ten* (*one* being from St. Michael's Church, New York), and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York, confirmed *twenty-four* (of whom *one* was from the Church of the Holy Communion, *one* from the Church of the Redeemer, and *one* from St. Michael's Church, New York), and addressed them.

Evening.—At the Church of the Epiphany, New York, preached, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NEBRASKA.

1892.—*Jan. 20, Wednesday, A. M.*—At St. Ann's Church, New York, admitted Sister Isabel as a member of the Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.

Jan. 22, Friday, P. M.—Confirmed *eleven* at Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, and addressed them.

Feb. 7, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, ordained to the Diaconate :

Mr. John Franklin Carter, presented by the Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.

The Rev. Dr. Rainsford preached the sermon. The Bishop of Nebraska celebrated the Holy Communion.

April 19, Tuesday, A. M.—Consecrated the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Evening.—At the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, confirmed *fifty-nine*, and addressed them.

April 20, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *five*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NEWARK.

1892.—*Feb. 23, Tuesday, A. M.*—Confirmed *six* at St. Martha's Home Chapel, 34 West 22d Street, New York, presented by the Rev. Arthur Ritchie.

THE BISHOP OF DELAWARE.

1892.—*Feb. 28, Quinquagesima Sunday, Evening.*—At Grace Church, Middletown, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them ; also *one* in private in the same parish.

March 25, Friday, Evening.—At St. John's Memorial Church, Ellenville, confirmed *thirty-five*, and addressed them ; also *two* in private in the same parish.

April 23, Saturday, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Wayne, Pa., ordained the Rev. Leonard Burbank Richards to the Priesthood.

June 5, Whitsun-day, Evening.—At Christ Church, Rye, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

July 17, Fifth Sunday after Trinity, P. M.—At Grace Church, City Island, confirmed *six*, and addressed them.

July 18, Monday, Evening.—At Christ Church, Warwick, confirmed *seven*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF NORTH DAKOTA.

1892.—*March 13, Second Sunday in Lent, Evening.*—At St. George's Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-five*, and addressed them.

March 20, Third Sunday in Lent, Evening.—Confirmed *one* in private at 137 Ludlow Street, New York, from St. George's Parish.

THE BISHOP OF MISSISSIPPI.

1892.—*March 16, Wednesday, Evening.*—Confirmed *thirty-two* at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Madison Avenue and Forty-second Street, New York (of whom *one* was from Christ Church, Poughkeepsie), and addressed them.

March 17, Thursday, Evening.—At the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 18, Friday Evening.—At Ascension Memorial Chapel, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 20, Third Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Clement's Church, New York, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At the Church of the Intercession, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. James' Church, Fordham, preached, confirmed *fifteen*, and addressed them.

March 21, Monday Evening.—At Grace Church, White Plains, confirmed *thirty-three*, and addressed them.

March 22, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Philip's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

March 23, Wednesday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Apostles, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-one*, and addressed them.

March 24, Thursday, Evening.—At St. James' Church, New York, preached confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

March 25, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Annunciation, New York, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

March 27, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At St. Paul's Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *twelve*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Trinity Church, Sing Sing, preached, confirmed *thirteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Calvary Church, New York, confirmed *thirty-six* (of whom *one* was from St. Mark's Memorial Chapel, New York), and addressed them.

March 29, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *thirty-seven*, and addressed them.

March 30, Wednesday, A. M.—At 249 West Eleventh Street, confirmed *two* from the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

Evening.—At Calvary Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *sixty* (of whom *three* were from Calvary Church, and *sixteen* from Galilee Mission), and addressed them.

March 31, Thursday, Evening.—At Transfiguration Chapel, New York, confirmed *eleven*, and addressed them.

April 1, Friday, Evening.—At the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, confirmed *seventy-two* (*one* being from Ascension Memorial Chapel, New York), and addressed them.

April 3, Fifth Sunday in Lent, P. M.—At Grace Chapel, New York, confirmed *seventy-three*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Matthew's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty*, and addressed them.

April 4, Monday, Evening.—At the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York, confirmed *twenty-two*, and addressed them.

April 5, Tuesday, Evening.—At St. Luke's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-five*, and addressed them.

April 6, Wednesday, P. M.—At the Church of the Ascension, New York, confirmed *thirty-six*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At Church of the Archangel, New York, preached, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

April 7, Thursday, Evening.—At St. John's Church, Yonkers, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them.

April 8, Friday, A. M.—At Tuxedo, confirmed *two* in private.

Evening.—At Zion Church, Greenburgh, preached, confirmed *seventeen* including *one* from St. Paul's Chapel, Dobbs' Ferry), and addressed them.

April 9, Saturday, Evening.—At the Church of the Redeemer, New York, confirmed *twenty-seven*, and addressed them.

April 10, Sunday next before Easter, A. M.—At St. George's Church, New York, preached, confirmed *one hundred and ninety-nine*, and addressed them.

P. M.—At Grace Church, New York, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, confirmed *fourteen*, and addressed them.

April 11, Monday, Evening.—At St. Luke's Hospital, New York, confirmed *twenty-three*, and addressed them.

April 12, Tuesday, P. M.—At St. Gabriel's School, Peekskill, confirmed *ten*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, confirmed *seventeen*, and addressed them ; also *one* in private.

April 13, Wednesday, P. M.—At St. Thomas' Church, New York, confirmed *sixty-four* (of whom *seven* were from the German Mission of the same parish), and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Thomas' Chapel, New York, confirmed *eighty*, and addressed them.

April 14, Thursday, P. M.—At All Souls' Church, New York, confirmed *sixteen*, and addressed them.

Evening.—At St. Paul's Chapel, New York, preached, confirmed *forty-six*, and addressed them

THE BISHOP OF MISSOURI

1892.—*April 24, First Sunday after Easter.*—At St. Ann's Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

THE BISHOP OF FOND DU LAC

1892.—*May 22, Fifth Sunday after Easter.*—At the Church of the Transfiguration New York, confirmed *forty-four*, and addressed them.

THE BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

1892.—*July 3, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.*—At the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, confirmed *nine*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Evening.—St. Barnabas' Chapel, Verplanck, confirmed *two*, and addressed them.

July 7, Thursday, A. M.—At St. Catharine Chapel, Fieldhome, confirmed *six*, addressed them, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

The complete lists of those admitted candidates for Holy Orders, and of Postulants in the Diocese, with the dates of their admission, respectively, read thus :

I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
The Rev. George H. Wilson.....	Sept. 30, 1874.
“ Grenville A. Rathbun.....	Nov. 3, 1881.
“ George H. H. Butler.....	Sept. 1, 1884.
“ William Knight McGown.....	April 6, 1885.
“ Ralph Howard Baldwin.....	Feb. 8, 1890.
“ John Franklin Carter.....	May 8, 1890.
“ William Walter Smith.....	Oct. 17, 1889.
“ Hubert Wetmore Wells.....	Jan. 7, 1890.
“ Charles N. C. Brown.....	Jan. 25, 1890.
“ Owen Meredith Waller.....	March 5, 1890.
“ Alfred W. Griffin.....	March 12, 1890.
“ Samuel A. Weikert.....	May 21, 1891.
Total, 12.	

II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Martin Marclay Todd.....	March 31, 1890.
George Emerson Quaile, B.A.....	May 1, 1890.
George Harvey Trickett, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1890.
Daniel Russ Judd, B.A.....	Oct. 2, 1890.
Wm. A. Masker, Jr., B.A.....	Oct. 10, 1890.
Claudius Monell Roome, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1890.
John Robert Atkinson, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1890.
Wm. John D. Thomas, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1890.
Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr., M.A.....	Nov. 6, 1890.
George Grenville Merrill, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1890.
Churchill Satterlee, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1890.
Charles Smith Lewis.....	Feb. 5, 1891.
Harry Eli Carver, B.A.....	Feb. 5, 1891.
Walden Myer, B.A.....	Feb. 5, 1891.
Samuel Gardner Welles.....	March 5, 1891.

Name.	Date of Admission.
John Campbell, M.A.....	May 6, 1891.
Alfred Duane Pell, B.A.....	May 6, 1891.
Frederick Bingham Hawden, B.A.....	June 26, 1891.
James Alnutt Smith.....	Aug. 13, 1891.
Erik Forsberg, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
August Andrén, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
Sven Gertzson, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
Anders F. Schultzberg, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
Anders W. Sundelöf, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
Wm. H. Meldrum, B.A.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
Alonzo Cushman Stewart, Jr.....	Sept. 29, 1891.
Herbert Shipman, B.A.....	Oct. 8, 1891.
Robert Rogers, from Diocese of Virginia.....	Oct. 15, 1891.
Johnson McClure Bellows.....	Oct. 20, 1891.
Charles Steel Davidson, from the Diocese of Easton.	Oct. 31, 1891.
Alexander W. Stein, Jr., B.A.....	Nov. 5, 1891.
Albert D. Wilson, B.A.....	Nov. 24, 1891.
John Mitchel Page, B.A.....	Jan. 7, 1892.
Wm. Williamson Page, D.D.....	Jan. 7, 1892.
Geo. Lawrence Nicholas, M.D.....	May 5, 1892.
Romilly Francis Humphries, B.A.....	July 9, 1892.
Herbert Stanley Smith, from the Diocese of New Jersey.....	Sept. 17, 1892.
Total, 37.	

III.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Thomas Henry Topping.....	June 2, 1887.
George Harrison McGrew, D.D.....	May 14, 1892.
William Payson Evans.....	April 8, 1892.
Total, 3.	

IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Richard F. Armstrong,	Rev. Joseph W. Hill,	March 4, 1889.
Milton Haight Turk, Ph.D.,	Rev. John F. Steen,	Nov. 2, 1889.
Harry Ransom,	Rev. Henry Meissner,	Dec. 9, 1889.
Wm. M. Mitcham, Jr.,	Rev. S. Gregory Lines,	Jan. 31, 1890.
George C. Groves, Jr.,	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.,	May 27, 1890.
Carl L. Sandin,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	Oct. 2, 1890.
Floyd Appleton,	Rev. T. R. Harris, D.D.,	Nov. 27, 1890.
Samuel H. Jobe,	Rev. Henry Mottet,	Jan. 8, 1891.
Kemper Bocoock, M.A.,	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.,	Jan. 10, 1891.
Frederick J. E. Woodbridge,	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.,	Feb. 17, 1891.
Wm. Leslie French,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	April 17, 1891.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Geo. W. Bushnell,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	Dec. 29, 1891.
Richard W. E. Merington,	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.,	Dec. 29, 1891.
Jarvis Worden,	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.,	Jan. 29, 1892.
Augustine Elmendorf, B.A.,	From Diocese of Milwaukee,	April 8, 1892.
Charles H. Snowden,	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.,	June 1, 1892.
Jacob Probst,	Rev. J. H. Tuttle, D.D.,	June 28, 1892.
Archibald R. Mansfield,	Rev. R. S. Mansfield,	June 28, 1892.
Elliot White,	Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D.,	July 2, 1892.
Horatio K. Garnier,	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.,	July 16, 1892.
James F. Talcott,	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.,	Aug. 15, 1892.
James H. McGuinness,	Rev. H. Mottet,	Sept. 15, 1892.
Thomas Stockton Lent,	Rev. G. Cruger,	Sept. 15, 1892.
	Total, 23.	

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1891.—December 13, Third Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York :

Mr. Clarence R. Conger, M.A.

Mr. Walter A. A. Gardner.

Mr. Charles De Witt Bridgman, D.D.

1892.—February 7, Fifth Sunday after Epiphany—At St. George's Church, New York :

Mr. John Franklin Carter.

June 12, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York :

Mr. William Walter Smith.

Mr. Hubert Wetmore Wells.

Mr. Charles Newton Clement Brown.

Mr. Owen Meredith Waller.

Mr. Alfred William Griffin.

Mr. Ernest Webster Dustan.

Mr. Charles Henry Easton.

Mr. W. Arthur Warner.

Mr. Henry Barker.

Mr. Gibson William Harris

(in behalf of the Bishop of Springfield).

June 19.—First Sunday after Trinity, A.M.—At St. Paul's Church, Morrisania:

Mr. Robert Van Kleeck Harris.

Mr. Samuel Augustus Weikert, M. A.

Total, 16 (including one for the Bishop of Springfield).

DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1891.—December 13, Third Sunday in Advent, A.M.—At the Church of the Incarnation, New York :

The Rev. Horatio Oliver Ladd, M.A.

The Rev. Samuel Henry Bishop.

The Rev. Jules Ernest David.

1892.—April 23, Saturday, A.M.—At St. Mary's Church, Wayne, Pennsylvania :

The Rev. Leonard Burbank Richards

(by the Bishop of Delaware)

June 10, Friday, A.M.—At St. Stephen's Church, Savannah :

The Rev. Richard Bright

(by the Bishop of Georgia).

June 12, Trinity Sunday, A.M.—At the Church of the Holy Communion, New York :

The Rev. William Wilmerding Moir

The Rev. Walter Amyre Augustus Gardner.

The Rev. Rowland Stuart Nichols.

The Rev. John Amos Trimmer.

The Rev. William Emory Henkell, M.A.

The Rev. David T. Howell.

June 15, Wednesday, A.M.—At St. John's Memorial Chapel, Cambridge, Mass. :

The Rev. Edward Taylor Sullivan

(by the Bishop of Massachusetts).

June 26, Second Sunday after Trinity, A.M.—At St. Cornelius' Chapel, Governor's Island :

The Rev. Charles De Witt Bridgman, D.D.

Total, 13.

CLERGYMEN AND CANDIDATES RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

I have received the following Presbyters, Deacons, and Candidates for Holy Orders into the Diocese in accordance with the Canon :

Oct. 1, 1891. The Rev. Jocelyn Johnstone, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Clogher.

Oct. 1, 1891. The Rev. Charles Pickels, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Gloucester.

Oct. 1, 1891. The Rev. N. L. Briggs, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 1, 1891. The Rev. G. H. S. Walpole, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Auckland, New Zealand.

Oct. 15, 1891. Mr. Robert Rogers, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Virginia.

Oct. 20, 1891. The Rev. William H. Vibbert, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 28, 1891. The Rev. E. Spruille Burford, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Tennessee.

Oct. 31, 1891. Mr. Charles Steel Davidson, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of Easton.

Nov. 10, 1891. The Rev. Samuel Smith Mitchell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 25, 1891. The Rev. Charles A. Tibbals, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Dec. 8, 1891. The Rev. Harry von Glehn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Dec. 26, 1891. The Rev. George William Dumbell, D.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Tennessee.

Jan. 2, 1892. The Rev. William M. Bottome, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 2, 1892. The Rev. David T. Howell, Deacon, from the Diocese of Newark.

Feb. 20, 1892. The Rev. William Stanley Emery, Presbyter, from the Diocese of New Hampshire.

April 22, 1892. The Rev. Ralph Wood Kenyon, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island. (Received by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

April 28, 1892. The Rev. Charles J. Adams, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Chicago.

May 4, 1892. The Rev. Charles G. Adams, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 1, 1892. The Rev. William Morrison, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Delaware.

June 24, 1892. The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

July 5, 1892. The Rev. John Franklin Ballantyne, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 17, 1892. Mr. Herbert Stanley Smith, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, from the Diocese of New Jersey.

Sept. 19, 1892. The Rev. John Archer Lewis, Jr., Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 26, 1892. The Rev. John B. Pitman, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Presbyters	19
Deacons.....	2
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	3
Total	<u>24</u>

CLERGYMEN AND OTHERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES.

Oct. 1, 1891. Mr. Charles Sydney Mellard, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Arkansas.

Oct. 3, 1891. The Rev. Lawrence B. Ridgely, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 3, 1891. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 21, 1891. The Rev. Clarence Wyatt Bispham, Deacon, to the Diocese of Maryland.

Oct. 24, 1891. The Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, D.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 26, 1891. The Rev. John George Fawcett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of East Carolina.

Oct. 27, 1891. The Rev. Leighton Hoskins, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 31, 1891. The Rev. Hiram H. Cole, Presbyter, to [the Missionary Jurisdiction of Washington.

Oct. 31, 1891. The Rev. John H. Converse, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Oct. 31, 1891. The Rev. Benjamin Brewster, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 3, 1891. The Rev. S. H. Gallaudet, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 5, 1891. The Rev. George B. Johnson, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Nov. 10, 1891. The Rev. Alden Lewis Bennett, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 10, 1891. The Rev. Albert William Francis Manifold, M.A., Deacon, to the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 17, 1891. The Rev. William Tufts Crocker, M.A., Deacon, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 20, 1891. The Rev. M. K. Schermerhorn, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

Nov. 25, 1891. The Rev. J. C. Cator, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Liverpool.

Dec. 1, 1891. The Rev. Richard A. Rodrick, Presbyter, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

Dec. 14, 1891. The Rev. Jules Ernest David, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Dec. 19, 1891. Mr. William Lamonley Fearn, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Kansas.

Dec. 26, 1891. The Rev. William W. Rutherford, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Jan. 2, 1892. The Rev. N. L. Briggs, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Feb. 26, 1892. Mr. John Armitage Staunton, Jr., candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Wyoming and Idaho.

March 3, 1892. The Rev. Hamilton Cady, Deacon, to the Diocese of Albany. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

March 4, 1892. The Rev. I. Van Winkle, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Long Island.

March 7, 1892. Mr. Anders Hugo Theodore Holmgren, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

April 22, 1892. The Rev. Rowland E. Grueber, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Ohio. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

April 22, 1892. The Rev. Isaac Smithson Hartley, D.D., *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Massachusetts. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

April 22, 1892. The Rev. William G. Woolford, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Easton. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

May 5, 1892. Mr. Edwin B. Niver, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Rhode Island. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

May 5, 1892. Mr. William A. Wasson, a candidate for Deacon's and Priest's Orders, to the Diocese of Long Island. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

May 9, 1892. The Rev. G. A. Carstensen, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Indiana. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

May 25, 1892. The Rev. Alexander McMillan, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Central Pennsylvania. (Transferred by the Standing Committee, acting as the Ecclesiastical Authority.)

June 1, 1892. The Rev. E. Campion Acheson, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

June 5, 1892. The Rev. Anson T. Colt, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Long Island.

June 9, 1892. The Rev. Milo Hudson Gates, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

June 18, 1892. The Rev. Richard Bright, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Georgia.

June 27, 1892. The Rev. John Amos Trimmer, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Newark.

July 27, 1892. The Rev. Edward C. Hoskins, *Presbyter*, to the Diocese of Albany.

Aug. 9, 1892. The Rev. Robert Van Kleeck Harris, Deacon, to the Missionary Jurisdiction of Montana.

Sept. 17, 1892. The Rev. Earnest Webster Dustan, Deacon, to the Diocese of Albany.

Sept. 23, 1892. The Rev. John C. Fair, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Presbyters.....	30
Deacons.....	6
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	6
Total	42

CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

The Rev. N. L. Briggs, to be Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. William H. Vibbert, D.D., to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. E. Spruille Burford, to be Rector of the Church of the Intercession, New York.

The Rev. John W. H. Weibel, to be Rector of Trinity Parish, Haverstraw.

The Rev. Abraham Yohannan, to be Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Samuel Smith Mitchell, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Rowland S. Nichols, to be Assistant Minister of St. James' Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles T. Tibbals, to be Rector of St. Thomas' Church, New Windsor.

The Rev. Geo. Wm. Dumbell, D.D., to be Rector of St. Mary's Church, Castleton.

The Rev. Wm. Stanley Emery, to be Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. Wm. A. Masker, to be Superintendent of the Sheltering Arms, New York.

The Rev. Richard Cobden, to be Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles J. Adams, to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout.

The Rev. Charles G. Adams, to be Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles R. Treat, to be Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

The Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. John Franklin Ballantyne, to be an Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish, New York.

The Rev. Charles Pickels, to be Rector of Grace Church, Millbrook.

The Rev. Charles De Witt Bridgman, D.D., to be Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, New York.

The Rev. John B. Pitman, to be Rector of the Church of St. John Baptist, Glenham.

The Rev. Wm. E. Henkell, to be an Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

The Rev. Scott Melville Cook, to be an Assistant Minister of Calvary Parish, New York.

Total, 22.

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

The Rev. Benjamin Brewster, as Assistant Minister of Calvary Church, New York.

The Rev. A. B. Hart, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

The Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, New York.

The Rev. A. G. Mortimer, D.D., as Rector of St. Mary's Church, Castleton.

The Rev. Anson T. Colt, as Assistant Minister of St. Ann's Church, New York.

The Rev. E. C. Acheson, as Assistant Minister of St. George's Church, New York.

The Rev. P. T. Fenn, as Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Brewster.

The Rev. G. A. Carstensen, as Assistant Minister of St. Bartholomew's Church, New York.

The Rev. Milo H. Gates, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

The Rev. R. E. Grueber, as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

The Rev. Alexander McMillan, as Assistant Minister of St. Peter's, Westchester.

The Rev. C. W. DeL. Nichols, as Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville.

The Rev. R. A. Rodrick, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, New York.

The Rev. W. K. McGown, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Harlem, New York.

The Rev. Charles R. Treat, as Rector of the Church of the Archangel, New York.

The Rev. Francis Washburn, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout.

The Rev. J. W. Shackelford, D.D., as Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

Total, 17.

COMMISSION TO LAY READERS.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Oct. 1,	1891..Mr. Joseph J. Bicknell	Rev. Geo. D. Wildes, D.D.
Oct. 7,	1891..Col. H. H. Hadley	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 7,	1891..Mr. George Heatley	Rev. I. N. Stanger, D.D.
Oct. 14,	1891..Mr. John M. Page	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Oct. 14,	1891..Mr. Frederick Steil	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Oct. 14,	1891..Mr. Harry B. Moore	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Oct. 14,	1891..Mr. Wm. H. Sage	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Oct. 14,	1891..Mr. Frederick McCready	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. August Andrén	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. Erik Forsberg	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. Sven Gertzson	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. Anders H. T. Holmgren ..	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. Anders F. Schultzberg ..	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. Anders W. Sundelöf	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. Herant M. Kiretchjian ..	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. J. M. Neifert	Bishop of New York.
Oct. 21,	1891..Mr. James C. Fairchild	Rev. Chas. R. Treat.
Oct. 22,	1891..Mr. Edgar Campbell	Rev. Jocelyn Johnstone.
Oct. 24,	1891..Mr. W. A. Masker, Jr.	Rev. W. Epiphanius Wilson.
Oct. 29,	1891..Mr. Nathan A. Seagle	Rev. W. H. Pott.
Oct. 31,	1891..Mr. James A. Smith	Rev. E. Gay.
Oct. 31,	1891..Mr. Guy Maine	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Oct. 31,	1891..Mr. Robert Van Kleeck	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
Nov. 4,	1891..Mr. Marvin H. Dana, M.A.	Rev. James Millett.
Nov. 5,	1891..Mr. Floyd Appleton	Rev. C. J. Holt.
Nov. 5,	1891..Mr. Owen M. Waller	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
Nov. 10,	1891..Mr. Johnson McC. Bellows ...	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
Nov. 10,	1891..Mr. John R. Atkinson	Rev. T. B. Oliver.
Nov. 18,	1891..Mr. Henry M. Cruger	Rev. G. Cruger.
Dec. 1,	1891..Mr. John Campbell	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Dec. 2,	1891..Dr. F. A. Bottome	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
Dec. 2,	1891..Mr. Cecil W. Wilson	Rev. E. Epiphanius Wilson.
Dec. 2,	1891..Mr. Michael L. Wilson	Rev. E. Epiphanius Wilson.
Dec. 4,	1891..Mr. F. H. Holmes	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Dec. 4,	1891..Mr. Harry E. Robbins	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Dec. 10,	1891..Mr. J. W. Wood	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
Dec. 12,	1891..Mr. Franklin N. Strader	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Dec. 15,	1891..Mr. Horatio W. Maguire	Rev. Newton Perkins.
Dec. 19,	1891..Mr. Paul Shimmon	Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
Dec. 19,	1891..Mr. Livingston Schuyler	Rev. L. H. Lighthipe.
Dec. 19,	1891..Mr. Robert L. Harrison	Rev. H. Lubeck.
Dec. 26,	1891..Mr. George H. Trickett	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Dec. 26,	1891..Mr. Herbert S. Smith	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Dec. 26,	1891..Mr. William Jewett	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
Jan. 2,	1892..Mr. L. Walton Mooney.....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
Jan. 2,	1892..Mr. Alonzo C. Stewart	Rev. A. H. Gesner.
Jan. 8,	1892..Mr. Jarvis Worden.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Jan. 18,	1892..Mr. Hugh L. Burleson....	Rev. E. A. Hoffman, D.D.
Feb. 8,	1892..Mr. George Worrall.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
Feb. 10,	1892..Dr. J. Howard Reed.....	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.
Feb. 13,	1892..Mr. Charles B. Carpenter....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Feb. 17,	1892..Mr. William E. Hunkel	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
March 1,	1892..Mr. Samuel T. Jones.....	Bishop of New York.
March 12,	1892..Mr. William K. Mackenzie ...	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
March 22,	1892..Mr. Claudius M. Roome	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
April 1,	1892..Mr. Jacob Probst	Rev. John T. Patey, Ph.D.
April 8,	1892..Mr. F. M. Banfil	Bishop of New Hampshire.
April 14,	1892..Mr. C. De Peyster Field.....	Bishop of New York.
April 14,	1892..Mr. Benjamin H. Holmes.....	Bishop of New York.
April 14,	1892..Mr. Frederick B. Manser, Jr..	Bishop of New York.
April 20,	1892..Mr. S. Clarence Smith.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
April 25,	1892..Mr. William P. Evans	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
April 28,	1892..Mr. Henry Barker	Archdeacon of New York.
April 28,	1892..Mr. Augustus W. Reynolds....	Bishop of New York.
April 28,	1892..Mr. Charles S. Lewis.....	Rev. Wm. Fisher Lewis.
May 5,	1892..Dr. George H. McGrew.....	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
May 20,	1892..Mr. Fred. J. E. Woodbridge..	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.
May 27,	1892..Mr. J. Holmes McGuinness....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
June 2,	1892..Mr. W. H. Fenton Smith.....	Rev. Thos. Stephens.
June 2,	1892..Mr. Augustus Davies.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
June 2,	1892..Mr. Rockland Tyng Homans....	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
June 7,	1892..Mr. Samuel G. Welles	Archdeacon of Orange.
June 11,	1892..Mr. Arthur B. Rudd	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
June 15,	1892..Mr. J. W. Wood.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 18,	1892..Mr. Charles J. Wills	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
June 18,	1892..Mr. George H. Trickett.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
June 24,	1892..Prof. Charles Knapp, Ph.D....	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
June 24,	1892..Dr. W. H. Haynes	Rev. James Millett.
June 24,	1892..Mr. Frederick A. McMillan ...	Rev. Brockholst Morgan.
June 24,	1892..Dr. William Williamson Page..	Bishop of New York.
June 27,	1892..Mr. Albert D. Willson	Bishop of Long Island.
June 28,	1892..Mr. J. A. Leighton.....	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
June 28,	1892..Mr. John H. Sattig.....	Rev. A. Butler.
June 28,	1892..Mr. Henry A. Sill.....	Rev. E. H. Cleveland.
June 28,	1892..Mr. Frederick A. Peters....	Rev. V. C. Smith.
June 30,	1892..Mr. Caleb Montgomery.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
July 1,	1892..Mr. W. M. Mitcham.....	Rev. S. G. Lines.
July 4,	1892..Mr. S. H. Groser.....	Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen.
July 6,	1892..Mr. Robert O. Webb	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
July 18,	1892..Mr. Arthur L. Bumpus.....	Rev. Theo. Sedgwick.
July 18,	1892..Mr. D. R. Judd.....	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
July 18,	1892..Mr. T. H. Holmes....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.

Date.	Name.	Under Direction of
July 22, 1892.	Mr. Martin M. Todd.....	Bishop of New York.
July 28, 1892.	Mr. W. H. Morrison.....	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Aug. 2, 1892.	Mr. Alfred Duane Pell.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
Aug. 3, 1892.	Mr. C. S. Davidson.....	Rev. Hunter Davidson.
Aug. 4, 1892.	Dr. Samuel J. Reed.....	Rev. W. S. Emery.
Aug. 14, 1892.	Mr. James F. Talcott.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
Aug. 19, 1892.	Mr. Willis B. Holcombe.....	Rev. E. H. Cleveland.
Sept. 14, 1892.	Mr. D. Maitland Armstrong...	Bishop of New York.
Sept. 14, 1892.	Mr. James H. Skidmore	Bishop of New York.
Sept. 14, 1892.	Mr. Charles A. Valentine.....	Bishop of New York.
Sept. 19, 1892.	Mr. Robert Graham	Bishop of New York.
Sept. 26, 1892.	Mr. Hamilton A. Phelps.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin.
Sept. 26, 1892.	Mr. Edward D. Woodhull	Rev. P. T. Fenn.
Total, 105.		

From the foregoing Report it will be seen that it includes the following

SUMMARY.

Holy Communion celebrated	56
Sermons and Addresses.....	161
Number of persons confirmed.....	4,286
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders	12
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	37
Candidates for Deacon's Orders only.....	3
Postulants.....	23
Candidates ordained to the Diaconate	16
Candidates ordained to the Priesthood.....	13
Churches and Buildings Consecrated and Dedicated.....	10
Corner-stones laid.....	5
Clergymen and others received from other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	19
Deacons.....	2
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	3
	— 24
Clergymen and others transferred to other Dioceses :	
Presbyters.....	30
Deacons.....	6
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	6
	— 42
Appointments to Cures.....	22
Resignations of Cures	17
Lay Readers Commissioned.....	105
Infants Baptized.....	6
Adults "	1
Marriages	6
Funerals	3
Presbyter deposed from the Ministry	1

In submitting to you the list of Candidates for Holy Orders, I have, as heretofore, asked your especial attention ; and in regard to the matter of the conditions under which persons are admitted to such standing in the Diocese, I must again invoke your careful and impartial vigilance. Some day it may be necessary for me to rehearse some of the very painful experiences which have fallen to my lot in connection with the amiable but precipitate indorsement, by Rectors of parishes and others, of persons seeking to become Candidates for Holy Orders. Is it necessary for me to say that the desire, however earnestly expressed, of any one to become a Candidate for Holy Orders is, taken by itself, no slightest evidence of his worthiness to be admitted to such a standing ? Is it necessary for me to remind intelligent men, whether of the Clergy or Laity, that they cannot read their correspondence or go about their daily business without being constantly and painfully reminded of the large and steadily increasing class of persons in Holy Orders who have, only too plainly, gravely misapprehended both the nature of ministerial qualifications, as this Church insists upon them, or the conditions under which, ordinarily, the Ministry is to be exercised in these United States ? Is it necessary that I should further remind those to whom I speak that if a man is a fool or a knave, the gift of Holy Orders will work no such miracle upon him as will make him a scholar and a saint ? There is, it must be owned, a good deal of unreality in many of the arguments which excuse the admission of incompetent men into Holy Orders on the ground of the sacrifices and self-denials to which they pledge themselves. Those who compare it with other callings decline to admit that the Ministry is any longer, as a rule, a calling of exceptional hardship and self-denial. There is absolutely no other whose material rewards, they tell us, are on the whole so considerable, so early, and, as a rule, so constant. There are, doubtless, men in the Ministry whose earnings would be greater in other callings, but they are not many ; and over against such a fact is to be set the more or less adequate provision for old age which, in a great many other callings, does not exist at all. And when you add to these considerations the further fact that, in so many cases, social and other privileges are opened, by entrance into the Ministry, to those who otherwise would in all probability never attain them, there seem to many people to be good and sufficient reasons why Rectors of parishes, and others who are charged with the responsibility of encouraging or assisting young men to enter the Holy Ministry, should be increasingly vigil-

ant in their scrutiny of applicants, and resolute in their discouragement of incompetent or unfit persons. The true glory of a Diocese, or a Divinity School, is in the quality, not the number, of its students or candidates, and just in proportion as there are persons whose way into the Ministry is paid for them, quite independently of their own exertions or self-denials, should vigilance and firmness in regard to their antecedents, their conduct, and their attainments be alert and unshrinking.

And the same vigilance should preside over our choice in the several parishes of those who, as Wardens and Vestrymen, are to administer its affairs. I have already referred at length to this matter in a Charge delivered to the Convention, but I recur to it now in order to call attention to the fact that, from various causes, no united action has yet been taken by the several Dioceses included in this State in regard to the amendment of the law of parish elections ; and to suggest that it is much to be desired that concerted effort for the amendment of the present Statute of the Incorporation of Churches, for providing a proper registry of voters, and for a fixed system of rotation in office, should not longer be delayed. At present, parishes are but imperfectly guarded against the possibilities of revolutionary action by irresponsible persons ; and, under any circumstances, a condition of things which makes it possible for a few unscrupulous or disaffected individuals, with a little adroitness, so to plan and contrive that in a single year, and at any one election, an entire Vestry may be dismissed from office, and others chosen who may be, for every reason, incompetent to and unfitted for the administration of its affairs, is greatly to be deplored. The eligibility of persons to be elected Wardens needs also to be defined, and local traditions as to the succession of particular persons to that office should be dismissed from the unwarranted place which in the usage of some parishes they have obtained. In a word, the law should be made to provide that the best men for whatever position should be eligible for election, and that tried and tested servants of the Church should not be hastily and unwarrantably displaced from office. These and other considerations make it desirable that our excellent committee having this matter in charge should be instructed and urged to harmonize proposed action with that of our Sister Dioceses in the Federation of New York, and to hasten such action to its efficient conclusion.

For reasons which I have already recited in previous Addresses, it is not my custom to discuss contemplated action by the General

Convention, nor to attempt to take advantage of an approaching meeting of that body to create a sentiment for or against particular measures. But as, within a week, another General Convention will, God willing, be assembled, and as it is likely that such action will be taken as shall release the Prayer Book from its fluid state, and fix its various formularies, as I hope, for a long time to come, it is my duty to remind you that with such action a considerable license which has obtained among us may wisely and appropriately end. Much greater freedom in the use of the Prayer Book than existed of old; enrichments and abbreviations of Services which, I believe, experience will increasingly prove to be judicious and valuable; more adequate provision for occasional Services, and the like—all these are only some of the advantages which have been secured. But they will be largely bereft of their value if they are made the occasion for individual departures from rubrical restraints or personal eccentricities of usage and practice. There may have been times when some of these were excusable, or at least tolerable, but if so, such times are not these times. In an age impatient of restraint, and eager in the assertion of individual license, the Church will not alone reveal its power, but greatly increase its attractiveness to an increasing number of earnest minds, by presenting the spectacle, as far as may be, of a reverent uniformity. Variety of use in cities may be tolerated as a means of providing for wide differences of culture and intelligence; but a prevailing diversity which makes it impossible for any one person to be at home in the usages of the Church anywhere outside of his own parish, is a rather dreary commentary upon our accustomed boast concerning the advantages of a liturgical worship as a relief from the foolish and unedifying vagaries of individualism. If you and I, dear brethren, could know how devout souls are grieved and hindered in their highest life by such a condition of things, I am persuaded that we would more earnestly set about mending it; and it is pertinent to the action soon, as I trust, to be taken in regard to the Prayer Book, and which will, I think, happily deny to us any further liberty of throwing overboard or taking on board, in connection with its contents, that I should invoke your coöperation in a more scrupulous observance than ever before of its rubrical directions, and of a careful avoidance of those things which the law of the Church does not explicitly authorize. I am very sure—for you have never disappointed me in anything that I have felt it my duty to ask of you—that you will not deny to me this coöperation, and I am no less persuaded that

you will spare me the painful necessity of taking such action, in case of persistent disregard to the law of the Church, as the vows of my office make obligatory. There are some of you, I know, who think that already I have too long delayed such action. Concerning this, much might be said which would not be pertinent here. But this much is certainly true, that whatever reasons for such delay may have seemed to exist in the situation during the past ten years, that situation no longer exists. Prayer Book amendment and enrichment are at an end, and our personal fancies should now yield to the Church's established order.

During the past nine years I have not in any single instance, I believe, referred to the matter of the Cathedral, and this silence I now break for the first time. It will be enough to say that for four of these years, during the life of my venerated predecessor, I did not feel myself at liberty, as an Assistant Bishop, to initiate any original action concerning a matter in regard to which he had already addressed you. Since then, what has been done has been sufficiently made known to you in other ways than this, and I have delayed reference to the matter until now, in order that it might be sufficiently advanced to warrant my commending it to your attention and interest with a reasonable prospect of its efficient progress. That point I am thankful to say has now been well-nigh reached. For the very costly but very noble site, which has, I am told, doubled in value since we acquired it, satisfactory provision has been so far advanced that a cordial and united effort ought soon to complete it. We shall then be in a position to lay the corner-stone, with the prospect that considerable bequests and subscriptions already made will be at least partially available for the work of construction ; and though it will not be practicable, as had been hoped, to lay the corner-stone on All Saints' Day (to which date for that service, however, I am bound to add, very numerous objections had been urged, by Bishops and Clergy, who represented it as a day when their presence was imperatively demanded in their own parishes)—though I say it will not be practicable to lay the corner-stone on All Saints' Day, I am not without hope that this may be done on St. John the Evangelist's day, or soon thereafter. Meantime, I am glad to say that a considerable amount of preparatory work has been done by the Trustees, to whom, for their constant and cordial coöperation, I desire here to express my personal acknowledgments. The matter of a design, and of the choice of those who should, as architects, begin the work, has involved an amount of

labor which few can appreciate, and which has been performed in a very thorough and painstaking way. The Trustees, while wisely refraining from committing themselves irrevocably to any particular plan, have made choice of two gentlemen associated as architects, whose services will be given to preparing suitable designs for at least a part of the structure, so that a beginning may be made, and some such portion of the building as will suffice for the maintenance of public worship be provided.

To accomplish this it will be necessary for me to invoke, as I have not yet done, the general coöperation of the Diocese—of its Clergy and Laity, its men, women, and children. It is very gratifying to be able to state that already, without any public appeal, and with very little individual solicitation, over a million of dollars has been subscribed or bequeathed to the Cathedral, and that from both within and without the Diocese—as, in one memorable instance, from the Diocese of Connecticut—these gifts and bequests have come. As yet, however, they have come mainly in large sums, and from a few individuals, while for every reason it is to be desired that in such an enterprise all should have a place, and that the Diocesan Church should be a Diocesan work and interest. During the coming winter, therefore, I propose, God willing, to submit to the Clergy and people of the Diocese certain methods for accomplishing this result, and to ask in the initiation of these plans the help, in whatever measure, or by whatever means, of every individual who is willing to give it to me. I cheerfully recognize the fact that, as between parochial enterprises and those, even though it be such a one as this, which are outside of them, the latter must take the second place. But I hope you will be willing to give the Cathedral at least that second place, and to help me in securing it. I am steadfastly purposed, let me say, that it shall not be unduly forced upon your notice. There is something, I must own, inexpressibly repugnant to me in the thought that this undertaking should be so persistently obtruded upon your consideration as that it should come, at last, to be regarded as an intolerable burden, and its advocate an intolerable nuisance. There is happily no smallest necessity for that. Much wiser men, of more competent practical judgment and experience than I, have cheerfully admitted that the Cathedral will be built, and that gifts and bequests will be forthcoming with which to build it. But this will require much personal labor, and, on the part of the whole Diocese, a cheerful and generous coöperation. Personally, I must confess to my extreme regret that I have

been able thus far to do so little in a matter for which, as you know, I have written and reasoned for now more than twenty years. From time to time I have hoped that I might command the leisure for personal advocacy and presentation of the work ; but I may not for this neglect those primary duties to which I have been set apart, and these, as you know, have, during the past ten years, increased in an unprecedented degree. It has occurred to me that I might in some one year, between October and June, secure four or five months, to be given exclusively to presenting and pushing forward the work of the Cathedral, and this, with the coöperation of my brethren the Archdeacons, and the assistance of some neighboring Bishop, might, with the approval of the Convention, be specifically arranged. The Convention can readily understand that a task so large as that to which I have thus far referred, cannot be performed in those scanty fragments of time which are all that are ordinarily at the command of the Bishop of this Diocese.

Meantime, let me add that Services were begun on the Feast of the Circumcision, January 1st of the present year, in the spacious building at present occupying a portion of the site of the Cathedral, and have been continuously maintained ever since. I trust that the Clergy and laity will make themselves familiar with these, with the great opportunity afforded us in our unequalled site, and, most of all, that they will give me in this work the cheering assurance of their sympathy and support.

The events of the past few months, in our own country as well as others, would seem to indicate that before another Convention we are to be called upon to confront in their gravest forms those conditions of peril which come with the invasion of pestilence. In this connection the question of setting forth some special form of Prayer has been brought to my attention, and I am sure we are none of us insensible to the need, in this as in every emergency of life, of invoking the Divine Guidance and Aid. But I am no less sure that you will agree with me that such Prayers are only an act of presumption unless along with them there goes that reasonable use of every approved method for the preservation of life and health which is the dictate of sound reason. The sacredness of the body gets a new meaning in the light of the Divine Incarnation, and as an instrument of the highest service to which man is called, it is worthy of his most reverent care. To inculcate such care, to show the intimate relations between health and usefulness, virtue and happiness, is no unworthy object for some of those many

parochial agencies which, especially in cities, are seeking to better the condition and gladden the lives of men. The pulpit may well be reserved for those highest uses to which it is set apart; but in the Parish House, in the Guild or Sewing-school, in Men's or Girls' Clubs, and the like, there will be abundant opportunity, during the coming winter, to disseminate sound teaching and an informing literature concerning the reverent guardianship of that Temple of the Holy Ghost which is the human body, and to organize those agencies for ministry and relief in coming emergencies which may help to bring to the sick and suffering ministrations both to the body and to the soul, at such times preëminently needed.

And in this connection I beg to commend to your sympathy and support the work of our Church Mission to Seamen. Here is an agency capable of indefinite enlargement along the lines to which I have just referred, having its field of work, as the recent tragic experience of the city of Hamburg has shown, in those very parts of our own metropolis which will be likely to be early invaded by an epidemic coming to us from abroad; with an exceptionally large and devoted body of gentlemen in its board of management, and with faithful and efficient missionaries, who have already proved their readiness to spend and be spent in the service of Christ and His poor. Under such circumstances, it would seem to be eminently our duty to strengthen its hands, and to enlarge its capabilities of usefulness by every means in our power.

One of these, let me add here, is in connection with the Service of Song. In our Floating Chapels, Seamen's Bethels, as also in connection with the Church's work in our public institutions, there is a very gracious opportunity for voluntary ministries of our church choirs, or for such members of them as, in accordance with the admirable example afforded in connection with the Guild of St. Elizabeth, are willing, on Sunday afternoons and at other times, to give to the weary and heavy laden, the sick and the stranger, the consolations of Sacred Song. I wish we might have in connection with our Seamen's Mission and City Mission work, some choir guild, or other similar auxiliary for promoting this end.

I have spoken of the dangers of pestilence, but such reminders of the shortness and uncertainty of human life are not the only ones that come to us on an occasion like this. The names that drop out of our secretary's roll, to appear there no more, are witnesses of that steady march which we are all making to join the

majority, and which cannot be stayed by any vigilance or precautions. During the past year the Church here has lost from among its chief pastors two who were for many years Presbyters of this Diocese, and whose names and ministries will always be fragrant among us. I remember with a vividness which belongs only to the keenest experiences of one's life, being present as a youth at a service in the Church of the Ascension, New York, at that time but recently deprived, by his consecration as Assistant Bishop of Ohio, of the ministry of Dr. Gregory Thurston Bedell. Already he had been followed by an able and gifted successor, but the air was still surcharged with the sorrow of his departure, and the aspect of his people betrayed their sense of a vast and irreparable loss. It was no wonder, for he was a man whose ministry included a singular symmetry of gifts and a preëminent charm in their exercise. And when he came to take upon him the wider responsibilities of the Episcopate, it was to illustrate in every personal and official relation the same engaging qualities. A courageous and unfaltering friend of foreign missions, the wise counsellor of our women's work in the Church, and an exemplar of every Christian grace in his family and among his Clergy, he will be widely mourned and tenderly and gratefully remembered.

And so will the late Bishop of Louisiana, some time Rector of Zion Church in this city, and, as such, known and beloved by many to whom I speak this morning. Broken in health long before he laid down his heavy burden, he toiled on to the end, and though so tortured by the malady which finally cost him his life, that—as a brother Bishop, who once discovered him in that condition in a railway car in a remote part of the South, described to me—he was liable to die in the most excruciating pain at any moment, those who knew him most intimately will remember him as cheerful and uncomplaining to the end, devoted to his flock, in love with his work, and never so happy as when doing it.

No less was true of another, the Right Rev. Dr. William Jones Boone, for little more than six years Bishop of Shanghai, and who died just after our last Convention. A missionary by inheritance, Bishop Boone was no less a missionary by earnest choice and long-continued service, and one who, confronted with many discouragements, wrought and toiled with equal patience and constancy till at length he fell, worn out in the service, at his post.

From our own Diocesan family we have lost of the Clergy, the Rev. Abram Bloomer Hart, the Rev. Robert Boyd Van Kleeck, and

the Rev. Samuel W. Young—the first named the Senior Presbyter of this Diocese, I believe, in point of continuous service, and a familiar figure, with his gracious and courteous hearing, on the floor of this Convention. Mr. Hart ministered assiduously in parishes in this city for the exceptional period of nearly fifty years, and was a constant and punctual member of some of its most venerable corporations. Another, identified, ancestrally, with even a longer ministry in New York—that elder New York which once included what is now the Diocese of Albany—was the Rev. Robert Boyd Van Kleeck, to whose devout and faithful ministry I have elsewhere paid tribute, as I have to the memory of the Rev. Samuel W. Young, some time Rector of St. Peter's, Port Chester.

Besides these, we miss from our ranks of the faithful Laity, Mr. James Price, Vestryman (sixteen years) and Clerk of Vestry, Church of Heavenly Rest, New York ; Mr. Nathaniel Platt Bailey, Vestryman, Trinity Church, New York ; Mr. Carlisle Norwood, Vestryman (fifteen years), delegate to Diocesan Convention, Church of Incarnation, New York ; Mr. Wm. P. Woodcock, Warden, St. Matthew's Church, Bedford ; Dr. Charles D. Scudder, Vestryman, Calvary Church, New York ; Mr. Samuel S. Sands, of Grace Church ; Major Arthur Morris, Vestryman of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, New York ; and others who were, many of them, wont to meet with us here.

We who remain, dear brethren, are baptized for the dead. Their works indeed do follow them. But no less do they remain, sometimes but begun, and oftener but partially complete, for you and me to take up and carry forward still farther toward the glorious end ! For this, which is our high calling of God in Christ Jesus, may He give us the spirit of love and of courage and of a sound mind !

APPENDIX B.

LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

ARCHDEACONRY OF DUTCHESS.

The Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D., Archdeacon.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. N. S. Boardman.
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. J. P. Cushing.
All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Prescott Evarts.
Fishkill, Trinity.....	Rev. H. O. Ladd.
Fishkill Landing, St. Luke's Chapel.....	Rev. Thos. Burgess.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. J. B. Pitman.
Hopewell Junction.....	Rev. H. O. Ladd.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. A. T. Ashton.
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. N. S. Boardman.
Madalin, Trinity.....	Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	Rev. Thos. Burgess.
Millbrook, Grace.....	Rev. Chas. Pickels.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. S. A. Weikert.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	Rev. H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.
Holy Comforter.....	Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. Heartfield.
St. Andrew's Chapel....	“ “
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. J. R. Lambert.
St. Paul's (Tivoli).....	Rev. G. L. Platt, D.D.
St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	Rev. A. F. Olmsted, D.D.
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	—
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. P. McD. Bleecker.
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Rev. P. Evarts.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NEW YORK.

The Rev. Alexander Mackay-Smith, D.D., Archdeacon.

NEW YORK COUNTY.

All Angels'	Rev. C. F. Hoffman, D.D.
All Saints'	Rev. W. N. Dunnell, D.D.
Annunciation	Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D.
Anthon Memorial	Rev. R. H. Newton, D.D.
Archangel	Rev. R. W. Kenyon.
Ascension	Rev. E. W. Donald, D.D.
Memorial Chapel	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Chapel of the Comforter	Rev. E. H. Van Winkle.
Beloved Disciple	Rev. S. G. Lines.
Calvary	Rev. H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.
Calvary Free Chapel	Rev. W. S. Emery.
Galilee Mission	Rev. Scott M. Cooke.
Christ	Rev. J. S. Shipman, D.D.
Christ, Riverdale	Rev. George D. Wildes, D.D.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue	Rev. H. St. G. Young.
Emmanuel, Harlem	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Epiphany	—
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island	Rev. W. G. French.
Grace	Rev. W. R. Huntington, D.D.
Grace Chapel	Rev. Geo. F. Nelson.
Grace, 116th Street	Rev. D. B. Ray.
Grace, West Farms	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Heavenly Rest	Rev. D. P. Morgan, D.D.
Holy Apostles'	Rev. B. E. Backus, D.D.
Holy Comforter	Rev. W. A. A. Gardner.
Holy Communion	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holy Cross	Rev. H. Meissner.
Holy Faith	Rev. V. C. Smith.
Holy Martyrs'	Rev. J. Millett.
Holy Nativity	Rev. E. Kenney.
Holy Sepulchre	Rev. T. P. Hughes, D.D.
Holy Trinity, 42d Street	Rev. E. W. Warren.
Holy Trinity, Harlem	Rev. C. De Witt Bridgman, D.D.
Incarnation	Rev. A. Brooks, D.D.
Incarnation Chapel (Reconciliation)	Rev. J. N. Perkins.
Intercession	Rev. E. Spruille Burford.
Mediator, Kingsbridge	Rev. Geo. Nattress.
Our Saviour, Floating Chapel	Rev. W. A. Dalton.
Redeemer	Rev. Henry A. Adams.
St. Ambrose's	Rev. Jocelyn Johnstone.
St. Andrew's	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Ann's	Rev. E. H. Krans, LL.D.

St. Ann's, Morrisania.....	Rev. E. H. Kettell, D.D.
St. Barnabas' Chapel.....	————
St. Bartholomew's.....	Rev. D. H. Greer, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel.....	Rev. J. G. Hammarsköld.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House.....	————
St. Clement's.....	Rev. T. A. Eaton, D.D.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. E. W. Neil.
St. Esprit.....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's.....	Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D.D.
St. George's Chapel (Epiphany House)....	————
St. George the Martyr's	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Ignatius'.....	Rev. A. Ritchie.
St. James'.....	Rev. C. B. Smith, D.D.
St. James' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. Cleveland.
St. James', Fordham.....	Rev. C. J. Holt.
St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. C. R. Duffie, D.D.
St. John Evangelist's	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
St. Luke's.....	Rev. I. H. Tuttle, D.D.
St. Mark's	Rev. J. H. Ryland, D.D.
St. Mark's Chapel.....	Rev. Charles G. Adams.
St. Mary's.....	Rev. L. H. Schwab.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven	Rev. J. Reynolds, Jr.
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	Rev. T. McKee Brown.
St. Matthew's	Rev. H. Chamberlaine.
St. Michael's	Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D.
St. Paul's	Rev. Thos. R. Harris, D.D.
St. Peter's.....	Rev. O. S. Roche.
St. Philip's.....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
St. Stephen's.....	Rev. C. R. Treat.
St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. W. Brown, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
St. Thomas' German Mission	“ “ “ “
San Salvatore	Rev. A. Pace.
Santiago	Rev. Z. Vall Spinoza.
Transfiguration.....	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.
Transfiguration Chapel.....	Rev. E. C. Houghton.
Trinity, with	Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.
St. Paul's	Rev. Jas. Mulchahey, D.D.
St. John's.....	Rev. P. A. H. Brown.
Trinity Chapel.....	Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
St. Agnes'.....	Rev. E. A. Bradley, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. Thos. H. Sill.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. A. C. Kimber, D.D.
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	Rev. E. H. C. Goodwin.
Trinity, Morrisania	Rev. A. S. Hull.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck.
Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel	Rev. I. C. Sturges.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE.

The Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D., Archdeacon.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Canterbury, St. John's (Cornwall).....	Rev. P. C. Creveling.
Goshen, St. James'.....	Rev. W. E. Maison.
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden).....	————
Greenwood Lake Mission.....	Rev. P. T. Fenn.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. W. R. Thomas, D.D.
Middletown, Grace.....	Rev. D. J. Evans.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. P. T. Fenn.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. George's.....	Rev. O. Applegate, D.D.
St. Paul's.....	Rev. R. Emery.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. Charles A. Tibbals.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	————
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. G. H. Young.
Warwick, Christ.....	Rev. David T. Howell.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Monticello, St. John's.....	Rev. W. F. Dickenson, M.D.
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	“ “ “

ULSTER COUNTY.

Clintondale, Holy Cross.....	Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. O. Applegate, Jr.
Esopus, Ascension.....	Rev. L. B. Dickinson.
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. D. G. Wright, D.D.
Kingston, Holy Spirit (Rondout).....	Rev. Chas. J. Adams.
St. John's.....	Rev. L. T. Wattson.
Holy Cross.....	“ “ “
Marlborough, Christ.....	————
Milton, All Saints'.....	————
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. Geo. C. Houghton.
Rifton Mission.....	Rev. Henry Barker.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	“ “ “
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Rev. Thos. Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.

ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.*The Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D., Archdeacon.***RICHMOND COUNTY.**

Castleton, St. Mary's.....	Rev. G. W. Dumbell, D.D.
Clifton, St. John's.....	Rev. J. C. Eccleston, D.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial.....	Rev. Alonzo L. Wood.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. Wardlaw.
Southfield, Holy Comforter.....	Rev. E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. L. B. Richards.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. P. Harrower.
Mariners' Mission.....	Rev. Edward Bell.

ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER.*The Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D., Archdeacon.***PUTNAM COUNTY.**

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	—————
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. E. C. Saunders.
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. August Ulmann.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	“ “ “
Patterson, Christ.....	—————
Philipsetown, St. Philip's.....	Rev. W. Thompson, D.D.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer....	Rev. E. Gay.
Clarkstown (New City), St. John's.....	Rev. Thos. Stephens.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	—————
Trinity.....	Rev. J. W. H. Weibel.
Nyack, Grace.....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Thos. Stephens.
Piermont, Christ.....	Rev. F. W. Dennis.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Thos. Stephens.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist's....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Stony Point, Grace.....	Rev. E. Gay.
Suffern, Christ (Ramapo).....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer.
Beechwood, St. Mary's.....	Rev. A. H. Gesner.

City Island, Grace	Rev. A. Forbes.
Croton, St. Augustine's	Rev. A. V. Clarkson.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's	Rev. W. S. Coffey.
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Mission Chapel ..	Rev. J. Drisler.
Hastings, Zion Chapel ...	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'	Rev. W. H. Benjamin, D.D.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd	Rev. W. W. Smith.
Lewisboro', St. John's ...	Rev. C. M. Selleck.
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'	Rev. L. M. Van Bokkelen.
Montrose, Divine Love	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mount Vernon, Ascension	Rev. F. M. S. Taylor.
Trinity	—
New Castle, St. Mark's	Rev. W. E. Wilson.
New Rochelle, Trinity	Rev. C. F. Canedy.
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonk) ...	Rev. W. E. Wilson.
North Salem, St. James'	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Peekskill (Cortlandt), St. Peter's	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Christ	Rev. C. Higbee.
Pelhamville, Redeemer	Rev. C. W. Bolton.
Pleasantville, St. John's	Rev. B. T. Hall.
Portchester, St. Peter's	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rye, Christ	Rev. H. M. Kirkby, D.D.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less'	Rev. F. Chase.
Sing Sing (Briar Cliff), All Saints'	Rev. H. L. Myrick.
St. Paul's	Rev. A. B. Jennings.
Trinity	Rev. G. W. Ferguson.
Somers, St. Luke's	Rev. R. C. Russell.
Tarrytown, Christ	Rev. J. S. Spencer.
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant)	Rev. E. O. Flagg, D.D.
Tuckahoe, St. John's	Rev. J. W. Buckmaster.
Westchester, St. Peter's	Rev. F. M. Clendenin.
White Plains, Grace	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Wilmot, St. John's	Rev. C. F. Canedy.
Yonkers, Christ	Rev. E. S. Widdemer.
St. John's	Rev. A. B. Carver.
St. Paul's	Rev. W. H. Mills, D.D.
Yorktown, St. Mary's	—
St. Catherine's Chapel	—

APPENDIX C.

PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS.

Amenia, St. Thomas' Church ; the Rev. N. S. BOARDMAN, Rector. Benjamin Benson and John Knibloe, Wardens. William Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. John Knibloe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Souls, 92. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 41 ; Received from Other Parishes, 5 ; Loss by Death, 5 ; Present Number, 41. Public Services : Sunday (including Sunday-school), 103 ; Other Days, 17—total, 120. Holy Communion : Public, 19 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 25. Church : Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$475 ; For the Poor, \$1.50 ; Sunday-school, \$32.35 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$10 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total for Parochial Objects, \$543.85. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$4 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5—total for Diocesan Objects, \$13. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$10.47—total for All Objects, \$567.32.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$172.26 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$126.20 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32.35 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$186 ; All Other Sources, \$27.04—total, \$543.85.

Since the 29th day of May, 1892, at the earnest request of the communicants living at *Amenia*, five miles from the Church, I have given them a Sunday Evening Service. The Methodist church was rented and all expenses have been met. The attendance at these services has been very good. I have administered (in public) the Holy Communion once, 14 partaking.

Annandale, Holy Innocents', Chapel of St. Stephen's College ; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., the Rev. G. B. HOPSON, D.D., and the Rev. W. W. OLSEN, D.D., Ministers. The Rev. W. H. Pearson, Deacon.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Souls, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants : Present Number, 31 ; Students Recorded in their Parishes, 75. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 23 ; Other Days, 520—total, 647. Holy Communion : Public, 42 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 40. Industrial School : Teacher, 1 ; Scholars, 12. Church : Seating Capacity, 250 ; Sitzings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects, \$89.64. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$20 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.76—total for Diocesan Objects, \$34.76. General Objects : Domestic Missions (Sunday-school), \$14.08 ; Theological Education, \$10—total for General Objects, \$24.08. Total for All Objects, \$147.48.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$89.64.

Annandale, St. Peter's Chapel, Red Hook ; the Rev. R. B. FAIRBAIRN, D.D., Pastor.

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Souls, 85. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Communicants : Present Number, 18. Public Services : Sundays, 51 ;

Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 6—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 6 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 85; Sittings, all free.

Services are conducted on Sunday evenings by students of the College, under direction of the Warden.

Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist. [NO REPORT.]

Barrytown, All Saints' Chapel. [NO REPORT.]

Bedford, St. Matthew's Church; the Rev. LEA LUQUER, Rector. John Jay and Benj. I. Ambler, Wardens. Wm. H. Bates, Clerk of the Vestry. John B. Day, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 45. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Loss by death, 2; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 4—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 14 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, very often. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sittings, 75.

Seats rented, and free. Services are supported by endowment and by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,013.28; For the Poor, \$112.01; Sunday-school, \$94.04; Repairs and Improvements, \$450—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,669.33. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$60.42; Episcopal Fund, \$12; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.48; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$17.83—total for Diocesan Objects, \$105.73. General Objects: General Missions, \$33.02; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$62—total for General Objects, \$95.02. Total for All Objects, \$1,870.08.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$170.49; Pew Rents, \$535.99; Offerings at Church Services, \$621.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$542.25—total, \$1,870.08.

Beechwood (Scarborough), St. Mary's Church; the Rev. A. H. GESNER, Rector and Missionary. W. M. Kingsland and William Martin, Wardens. Robt. Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Souls, 97. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 39; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 3; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 38. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 5—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times; Private, Once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 31. Public Catechisings, very often. Church: Seating Capacity, 110.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,581.54; For the Poor, \$3; Sunday-school, \$54.32; Repairs and Improvements, \$89.22; Other Objects within the Parish, \$77—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,805.08. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$3.25; Diocesan Fund, \$10.63; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.66—total for Diocesan Objects, \$38.54. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$33.32; Indian Missions, \$10; Missions to Colored People, \$4.48; Foreign Missions, \$15; Theological Education, \$27.29; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6—total General Objects, \$96.09. Total for All Objects, \$1,939.71.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$473.17; Offerings at Church Services, \$730.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5.29; Subscriptions and Donations, \$450; All Other Sources, \$147.22—total, \$1,805.97.

St. Mary's can report a better attendance on its services, with brighter prospects for the future, and an increase in the value of the Church property.

Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Caldwell's, House of Prayer; the Rev. E. GAY, Missionary. (Report included in Report of Grace Church, Stony Point.)

Callicoon, St. James' Church; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. S. G. Welles, Lay Reader. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 40. Number of Souls, about 125. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 13), 16. Burials, 2. Communicants: Present Number, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 20. Holy Communion: Public, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$263.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$26; All Other Sources, \$237—total, \$263.

Carthage Landing, St. Mark's Church; Rectorship vacant. R. Shurter, Treasurer.

Communicants: Present Number, 12. Public Services: Sundays, 50. Holy Communion: Public, 6 times.

Services in St. Mark's Church have been read by a Lay Reader, Mr. James W. Diggles, of the General Theological Seminary. During the months of July and August there have been no services. Five times during the winter there have been celebrations of the Holy Communion. There have been no baptisms during the year, and no one has been confirmed from the Church. The congregation has raised about \$200 during the year—other moneys being given by those interested in the work.

Castleton, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAM DUMBELL, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE E. CRANSTON, M.A., Assistant, John L. Gratacap and Edward H. Bonner, Wardens. Eben B. Clarke, Clerk of the Vestry. William A. Ross, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 131. Number of Souls, 417. Baptisms (inf.), 16. Confirmed, 24. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 169; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 193. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 389—total, 587. Holy Communion: Public, 377 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 37 times. St. Austin's School: Masters, 8; Scholars, 66. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats part rented, part free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,540; For the Poor, \$82; Sunday-school, \$10; Repairs and Improvements, \$715—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,347. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$17—total for Diocesan Objects, \$117. Total for All Objects, \$3,464.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,057.32; Offerings at Church Services, \$989.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$675—total, \$3,721.80.

City Island, Grace Church; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, Rector. George W. Horton and Jacob Ulmer, Wardens. Bernardo Ulmer, Clerk of the Vestry. George W. Horton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 71. Number of Souls, 187. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 67; Added by Confirmation, 3; Loss, 1; Present Number, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 44—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Number of Parochial Visits made by the Rector during the Year, 619. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$799.56; Sunday-school, \$95.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$167.89; Payment of Debts, \$33; Other Objects within the Parish, \$12—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,107.47. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$5; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2.74—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.74; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$7.00; Fund for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, \$3.39—total for Diocesan Objects,

\$20.13. General Objects : Domestic Missions, Navajo Indians, \$11.97 ; St. Augustine's League, \$1 ; Miss Aldrich's School, \$11.96 ; The Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York, \$1.19 ; New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1.83—total for General Objects, \$27.95. Total for All Objects, \$1,155.55.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$226.02 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$112.97 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$395 ; All Other Sources, \$437—total, \$1,170.99.

The Rectory and its front fence were repaired and painted ; the Church was painted and its entire fence reset, repaired, and painted, and inside the Church were introduced a new altar of suitable design, two chairs for the vestry room, a pulpit lamp, pew racks and kneeling benches. We feel that the Lord is in the midst of us, blessing us, and we thank Him for His mercies.

Clifton, St. John's Church ; the Rev. JOHN C. ECCLESTON, D.D., Rector.

Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 2), 33. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 12. Burials, 16. Communicants : Number last Reported, 435.

Expenditures.—Missions, Foreign and Domestic, \$801.50 ; Charities on Staten Island, \$718.48 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10—total, \$1,539.98.

Clintondale, Holy Cross Church ; the Rev. D. G. WRIGHT, D.D., Missionary.
[NO REPORT.]

Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church in the Highlands ; the Rev. ERNEST C. SAUNDERS, B.D., Rector. Gouverneur Kemble and Charles Miller, Wardens. Ellis H. Timms, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Haldane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Souls, 302. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 110 ; Received from Other Parishes, 3 ; Added Otherwise, 52—total Gain, 55 ; Loss by Removal, 7 ; Present Number, 158. Public Services : Sundays, 143 ; Holy Days, 32 ; Other Days, 79—total, 254. Holy Communion : Public, 76 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 82. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 420 ; Free Sitzings, 200.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,822.62 ; For the Poor, \$38.55 ; Sunday-school, \$79.16 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$321.02 ; Payment of Debts, \$209—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,370.35. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.63—total for Diocesan Objects, \$52.63. General Objects : Domestic Missions (Sunday-school), \$5 ; Foreign Missions, Sunday-school, \$15.37 ; Church, \$17.07—total for General Objects, \$37.44. Total for All Objects, \$2,460.41.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,065.71 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$917.59 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$51.00 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$331.56 ; Poor Fund, \$38.55 ; All Other Sources, \$56—total, \$2,460.41.

A parish magazine was begun, monthly issue, on the 1st of January, 1892, which is paying expenses. About 135 copies are issued monthly. It is entered at the post-office as second-class matter, and distributed by mail. A Ladies' Aid Society has been organized which is giving valuable aid. Repairs to the value of \$1,100 were made on the Church property during the year.

Concord (P. O., Edgewater), St. Simon's Chapel ; the Rev. E. A. WASSON, Missionary. E. A. Wasson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 44. Number of Souls, 123. Baptisms (inf.), 22. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants : Number last Reported, 35 ; Received from Other Parishes, 9 ; Added by Confirmation, 5 ; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 17 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Present Number, 50. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 3 ; Other Days, 15—total, 70. Holy Communion : Public, 14 times ; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$190.09 ; Sunday-school, \$59.86 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$62.61 ; Payment of Debts, \$54.93—total for Parochial Objects, \$367.49.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$262.23 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60.18 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$104.17—total, \$426.58.

Cornwall, St. John's Church (Canterbury) ; the Rev. PETER CLAUDE CREVELING, Rector. Thos. P. Cummings and Chas. H. Mead, Wardens. Wm. Harris, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Harris, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants : Number last Reported, 156 ; Added, 2 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 8 ; Present Number, 150. Public Services : Sundays, 140 ; Holy Days, 5 ; Other Days, 22—total, 167. Holy Communion : Public, 28 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15 ; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church : Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,430 ; For the Poor, \$22 ; Sunday-school, \$95 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$25 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,582. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$40 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.40—total for Diocesan Objects, \$67.40. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$20 ; Missions to Colored People, \$5.80 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4—total for General Objects, \$29.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,679.20.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$150 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$375 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$75 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$650 ; All Other Sources, \$900.05—total, \$2,150.05.

During September, 1891, a new organ was placed in the Church at a cost of about \$1,500. It was formally opened by a service of benediction on the eve of the 18th of the same month. The report of the parish this, as last, year includes the Mission at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson.

Croton, St. Augustine's Church ; the Rev. A. VALLETE CLARKSON, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

East Chester, St. Paul's Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM S. COFFEY, Rector. Alfred H. Duncombe and Stephen P. Hunt, Wardens. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Hodge, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Souls, 265. Baptisms (inf.), 19. Marriages, 4. Burials, 20. Communicants : Number last Reported, 75 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 7 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 9 ; Present Number, 73. Public Services : Sundays, 69 ; Holy Days, 11 ; Other Days, twice a week in Lent. Holy Communion : Public, 13 times ; Private, once.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,252.54 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,347.93—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,600.47. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$35 ; Episcopal Fund, \$6.50 ; Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, \$3.11 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2.75 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4.66—total for Diocesan Objects, \$52.02. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$1.92 ; Theological Education, \$2—total for General Objects, \$3.92. Total for All Objects, \$3,656.41.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$1,568 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$159.39 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$459.57 ; All Other Sources, \$1,596—total, \$3,782.96.

Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial Church ; the Rev. A. L. WOOD, Rector. E. V. Van Duzer and J. Lawrence Sool, Wardens. G. T. Coyne, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Stewart, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 150. Number of Souls, about 400. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 6), 32. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 8. Burials, 20. Communicants : Number last Re-

ported, 236 ; Added by Confirmation, 17 ; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 23 ; Loss by Death, 2 ; Present Number, 257. Public Services : Sundays, 208 ; Holy Days, All ; Other Days, 192—total, 400. Holy Communion : Public, 187 times ; Private, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, weekly. Church : Seating Capacity, 500 ; Freeittings, 166.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,719.75 ; For the Poor, about \$53 ; Sunday-school, about \$116 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$560.34 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$44.50—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,493.59. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Fund, \$18 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.56 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$61—total for Diocesan Objects, \$101.56. General Objects : Missions to Colored People, \$25.67 ; Foreign Missions, \$25.67—total for General Objects, \$51.34. Total for All Objects, \$3,646.49.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,115.83 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,577.41 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$176.68 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$784.25 ; All Other Sources, about \$385.46—total, \$4,039.63.

The last remaining indebtedness on the parish was discharged during the past year.

Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church ; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, JR., Rector and Missionary. Joseph Hume and David A. Wheeler, Wardens. Charles Butterfuss, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert O. Webb, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 135. Number of Souls, 421. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 17), 67. Confirmed 37. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants : Received from Other Parishes, 8 ; Added by Confirmation, 33 ; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 49 ; Loss by Removal, 7 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 8 ; Present Number, 183. Public Services : Sundays, 129 ; Holy Days, 25 ; Other Days, 82—total, 236. Holy Communion : Public, 69 times ; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 16 ; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 45 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$795.90 ; For the Poor, \$50.08 ; Sunday-school, \$47.08 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$166.87 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$55.51—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,115.44. Diocesan Objects : Archdeaconry, \$50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4.02—total for Diocesan Objects, \$54.02. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$23.93 ; Missions to Colored People, \$3.35 ; Foreign Missions, \$12.01 ; Theological Education, \$4.76—total for General Objects, \$44.05. Total for All Objects, \$1,213.51.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,025.18 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$102.13 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$173.52—total, \$1,300.83.

Esopus (P. O., West Park), Ascension Church ; the Rev. LEIGH RICHMOND DICKINSON, Rector. John U. Brookman and Eugene R. Durkee, Wardens. Eugene R. Durkee, Clerk of the Vestry. Eugene R. Durkee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 100. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 9), 22. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants : Number last Reported, 34 ; Added, 1 ; Present Number, 35. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 1—total, 115. Holy Communion : Public, 14 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, frequently. Industrial School : The S. S. Guild of the parish is both industrial and missionary in its operation. It comprises about 10 adults and 40 children. Church : Seating Capacity, 100 ; Freeittings : Pews are provided for all who cannot pay subscriptions.

Seats, some free and some assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$904.35 ; For the Poor, Sunday-school, and S. S. Guild, \$150 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40.41—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,094.76. Diocesan Objects : Archdeaconry of Orange, \$10 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Diocesan Fund, \$8 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$22. General Objects : General Missions, through the Sunday-school, \$2. Total for All Objects, \$1,118.76.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$88.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,151.92; All Other Sources, \$115—total, \$1,255.12.

The S. S. Guild of Ascension Church is a chapter of the King's Daughters. It has sent a Christmas-box to a Church home for orphans, and many boxes of flowers to the city missions in New York. It is now occupied in preparing a missionary box for a colored school of the Church in Mississippi.

Fishkill, Trinity Church; the Rev. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, Rector. Adriaance Bartow and Samuel Verplanck, Wardens. S. M. Davidson, Clerk of the Vestry. S. M. Davidson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 120. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 4), 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 32; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 33. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 5—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, about 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$779.61; Repairs and Improvements, \$17.63—total for Parochial Objects, \$797.24. Diocesan Objects: Missionary Committee, \$20. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$15.42. Total for All Objects, \$832.66.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$167; Pew Rents, \$312; Offerings at Church Services, \$202.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21.11; Subscriptions and Donations, \$123.74; All Other Sources, \$20—total, \$846.52.

Glenham, Free Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. JOHN B. PITMAN, Rector. Charles E. Bartow and Robert Sloan, Wardens. William H. Mitchell, Clerk of the Vestry. Erastus H. Woodhull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55; Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 79; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2. Present Number, 81. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 17—total, 92. Holy Communion: Public, 9 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings: 35 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$329.80; to Rev. Mr. Van Kleeck, \$50; Sunday-school, \$15; Insurance, \$20—total for Parochial Objects, \$414.80. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$3. General Objects: General Missions, \$45.90. Total for All Objects, \$463.70.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$375.70; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.07—total, \$387.77.

Rev. R. B. Van Kleeck, the faithful and devoted Rector of this parish for eleven years, passed into the Rest of Paradise after a long and painful sickness. Many will remember him with affection and mourn his departure. "He is not dead, but sleepeth."

Goshen, St. James' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM EMOTT MAISON, Rector. George C. Miller and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Henry C. Payne, Clerk of the Vestry. William T. Russell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 116. Number of Souls, 370. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 121; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 19; Present Number, 117. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 70—total, 269. Holy Communion: Public, 76 times; Private, twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, about 90. Public Catechisings: in Sunday-school after Lessons every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented ; those not rented are free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,230 ; For the Poor, \$22.45 ; Sunday-school, \$61.60 ; Payment of Debts, \$550 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$107.63—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,971.68. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$11.41 ; Archdeaconry, \$121.37—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$132.78 ; Diocesan Fund, \$24 ; Widows' and Orphans' Fund, \$28.43—total for Diocesan Objects, \$185.21. General Objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$10.23 ; Missions to Colored People, \$7.77 ; Theological Education, \$7.37—total for General Objects, \$25.37. Total for all Objects, \$3,182.26.

Receipts.—Income from Legacies, \$342.50 ; Pew Rents, \$1,600 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$797.36 ; Subscriptions, \$550—total, \$3,289.86.

The Treasurer desires to report a gratifying financial condition. The debt of \$1,500 heretofore reported has been reduced by subscriptions amounting to \$550. The pledges are so arranged as to insure the full payment of debt in three years. He also reports the existence of a floating debt of \$400, covered by pew rents overdue. The ladies of the Church have refitted and decorated the Chapel, and paid for this and a handsome enclosed passage joining it to the Church, at a cost of about \$1,100, and completed the payment in nine months. A generous box of clothing, etc., was also sent to a Western missionary by them. The cost of building and box is not included in the financial exhibit. A handsome altar of quartered oak and reredos, a brass litany desk, and ornaments for the altar were given this past Convention year by generous donors. The ladies also care for and clothe the poor of the village irrespective of religious affiliations.

Greenburgh (Saw Mill River Valley), St. Paul's Mission Church ; the Rev. JOHN DRISLER, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Souls, 28. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Confirmed, 1. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last Reported, 21 ; Added by Confirmation, 1 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Present Number, 21. Public Services : Sundays, 110 ; Holy Days, 5 ; Other Days, 6—total, 121. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings : 10 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 100 ; Sitzings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$93—total for Parochial Objects, \$99. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$5 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$9. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$7 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3—total for General Objects, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$118.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$25 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$5 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40—total, \$70.

Greenburgh (Dobbs Ferry), Zion Church ; the Rev. ROBERT MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. Edward R. Satterlee and Samuel G. Dorland, Wardens. Butler Williamson, Clerk of the Vestry. John Berson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 5), 13. Confirmed, 16. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 188 ; Received from Other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 20 ; Loss by Removal, 27 ; Loss by Death, 1 ; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 32 ; Present Number, 176. Public Services : Sundays, 83 ; Holy Days, 31 ; Other Days, 112—total, 226. Holy Communion : Public, 68 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 16 ; Scholars, 73. Public Catechisings, 12 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,224.41 ; For the Poor, \$159.60 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$679.91—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,063.92. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$75 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$20 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38.87—total for Diocesan Objects, \$143.87. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$14.80 ; Foreign Missions, \$14.81 ; Theological Education, \$40 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$37—total for General Objects, \$106.61. Total for All Objects, \$5,314.40.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$48 ; Pew Rents, \$2,232 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$893.36 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$53.25 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$743.64 ; All Other Sources, \$751.33—total, \$4,721.58.

Greenwood (P. O., Arden), St. John's Church; the Rev. J. H. APPLETON, Minister in Charge. R. D. A. Parrott, Secretary Board of Trustees. R. D. A. Parrott, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Burial, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 48.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$564.47; Sunday-school, 36 cts.; Repairs and Improvements, \$24.06—total for Parochial Objects, \$588.89.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$585.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$90.75; All Other Sources, \$5—total, \$681.36.

Greenwood Lake Mission; the Rev. P. T. FENN, Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WM. A. DALTON, Rector. H. D. Batchelder and John R. McKenzie, Wardens. H. D. Batchelder, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Tappen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 37. Number of Souls, 140. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 15; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 71; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 7 times; Private, twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings: 15 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$925; For the Poor, \$3; Sunday-school, \$25; Repairs and Improvements, \$125; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,103. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$1. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$5; Theological Education, \$3.52—total for General Objects, \$8.52. Total for All Objects, \$1,112.52.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$100; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$805; All Other Sources, \$157—total, \$1,112.52.

This report covers a period of nine months, beginning January 1, 1892, when I began work here. Under "*Receipts*" I have included in the amount opposite "Subscriptions and Donations" the amount received from Missionary Committee to apply on rector's salary.

Haverstraw (P. O., Garnerville), Trinity Church; the Rev. JOHN W. H. WEIBEL, Rector. James H. Taylor and George W. Burr, Wardens. George Askew, Clerk of the Vestry. John Peck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 83. Number of Souls, 378. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 3), 30. Marriage, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 105; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3; Present Number, 104. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 12—total, 174. Holy Communion: Public, 39 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 18 times.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,281; For the Poor, \$31.91; Sunday-school, \$371.67; Repairs and Improvements, \$140.56—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,825.14. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$20. General Objects: Domestic Missions, Sunday-school, \$20; St. Augustine's League, \$7.44; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$4.20—total for General Objects, \$31.60. Total for All Objects, \$1,876.74.

Receipts.—The Altar Society, \$81.49; Offerings at Church Services, \$159.90; Sunday-school Offerings, \$38.65; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,075.67; All Other Sources, \$67.65—total, \$1,423.36.

High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church; the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary. H. P. Delafield and Cornelius Hardenburg, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Morton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Souls, about 93. Baptisms (inf.), 13. Burials, 4. Communicants: Present Number, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 97—total, 230. Holy Communion; Public, 33 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 89. Public Catechisings, 37 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 29.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$136.46; For the Poor, \$9.60; Sunday-school, \$11.23; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5—total for Parochial Objects, \$162.29. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$6.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.11—total for Diocesan Objects, \$12.61. Total for All Objects, \$174.90.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$165.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$19.96; All Other Sources, \$12.76—total, \$198.39.

Highland, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. D. G. WRIGHT, D.D., Missionary. [NO REPORT.]

Highland Falls, Holy Innocents' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM REED THOMAS, D.D., Rector. J. Pierpont Morgan and Charles F. Roe, Wardens. André Freis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Souls, 425. Baptisms (inf.), 31. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 89; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 40—total, 207. Holy Communion: Public, 40 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,935.59; For the Poor, \$80; Sunday-school, \$104.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$107.94; Other Objects within the Parish, \$25—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,252.72. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$40; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$7; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.89—total for Diocesan Objects, \$71.89. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$23.50; Indian Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$6.50; Theological Education, \$3—total for General Objects, \$38. Total for All Objects, \$2,362.61.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$230; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,522.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$104.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$180; All Other Sources, \$326.37—total, \$2,362.61.

Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. HORATIO OLIVER LADD, Missionary. E. DeWitt Mulford, DuBoise Bartow, Chas. Underhill, and Rev. John Marshall Chew, Trustees. E. DeWitt Mulford, Clerk of the Trustees and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, about 250. Confirmed, 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Added by Confirmation, 4; Present Number, 24. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Other Days, 1—total, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 34. Public Catechisings, 6 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and the Archdeaconry of Dutchess.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.),

\$437.35; Payment of Debts, \$57.50—total for Parochial Objects, \$494.85. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$6.20. Total for All Objects, \$500.55.

Receipts.—Archdeaconry of Dutchess, \$376; Offerings at Church Services, \$118.85; Sunday-school Offerings, \$6.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13.74—total, \$514.79.

Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. AMOS TURNER ASHTON, Rector.

Christopher Hughes and James Roosevelt, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Souls, about 390. Baptisms (Inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 24. Communicants: Present Number, 160. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 102—total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, 36 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats partly rented and partly free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,406.47; For the Poor, \$205.70; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$486.52; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20.89—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,206.58. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$125; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$46.46—total for Diocesan Objects, \$196.46. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$48.38; Missions to Colored People, \$61.01; Foreign Missions, \$5; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$39.60—total for General Objects, \$153.99. Total for All Objects, \$3,620.03.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$708; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,183.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14.87; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,715—total, \$3,621.47.

The Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Society has sent to missionaries and others three boxes of clothing valued at \$153. St. Anna's Guild has expended about \$100 in ministering to the poor and needy.

Irvington-on-Hudson, St. Barnabas' Church; the Rev. WILLIAM H. BENJAMIN, D.D., Rector. Henry Parish and Ed. C. Gregory, Wardens. D. N. Rowan, Clerk of the Vestry. Ed. C. Gregory, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, 245. Baptisms (inf.), 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last Reported, 139; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 135. Public Services: Sundays, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 31 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 40.

Seats partly rented, partly free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,076; For the Poor, \$318.64; Sunday-school, \$120; Repairs and Improvements, \$751.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$381.14—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,547.46. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$13; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$33.29; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$86.29. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$420.25; Foreign Missions, \$355.61—total for General Objects, \$775.86. Total for All Objects, \$6,409.61.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$4,028.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$731.51; All Other Sources, \$1,649.77—total, \$6,409.61.

The Ladies' Missionary Society sent two boxes into the mission field, valued respectively at \$185 and \$150. The Rector of the parish completed the twenty-fifth year of his Rectorship in September, 1892.

Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's Church; the Rev. F. B. VAN KLEECK, Rector; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, Missionary in Charge. Coleman Bennett and Jackson Bennett, Wardens. Peter Bennett, Clerk of the Vestry. James Foshay, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 7. Number of Souls, 32. Confirmed, 2. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 2; Present Number, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 48. Holy Com-

munion : Public, 8 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 31. Public Catechisings, 8 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 110 ; Free Sittings, all.

Expenditures.—Domestic Missions, \$2.06.

Kingston, Chapel of the Holy Cross ; the Rev. L. T. WATTSON, Rector.
(Report included in Report of St. John's Church.)

Kingston (P. O., Rondout), Church of the Holy Spirit ; the Rev. CHARLES JOSIAH ADAMS, Rector. F. H. Griffiths and John J. Groves, Wardens.
John C. Johnston, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. Griffiths, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 16 ; Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 211 ; Received from Other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 16 ; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 25 ; Loss by Death, 1 ; Present Number, 263. Public Services : Sundays, 154 ; Holy Days, 30—total, 184. Holy Communion : Public, 28 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 15 ; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 400.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,700 ; Sunday-school, \$150 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$200—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,050. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$21.84 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$31.84. Total for All Objects, \$2,081.84.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,200 ; Offerings at Church Services, about \$300 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$150 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200 ; All Other Sources, \$240—total, \$2,090.

Kingston, St. John's Church ; the Rev. LEWIS T. WATTSON, Rector. Edward Winter and Charles D. Bruyn, Wardens. Augustus W. Reynolds, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles D. Bruyn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Number of Souls, about 600. Baptisms (inf. 57, ad. 18), 75. Confirmed, 62. Marriages, 9. Burials, 18. Communicants : Number last Reported, 278 ; Present Number, 350. Public Services : Sundays, 250 ; Other Days, about 400—total, 650. Holy Communion : Public, 297 times ; Private, 7 times. Sunday-schools (2) : Officers and Teachers, Parish Church, 25 ; Mission, 20 ; Scholars, Parish Church, 200 ; Mission, 125. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Churches (2) : Seating Capacity, St. John's, 400, Sittings assigned ; Holy Cross, 250, Unqualifiedly Free.

Seats assigned. Services are supported, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,260.57 ; For the Poor, \$65.44 ; Sunday-school, \$311.57 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$570.15 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$132.85—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,340.58. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$67.98 ; Episcopal Fund, \$12 ; Diocesan Fund, \$18 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$137.98. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$46.90 ; Missions to Colored People, \$32 ; Foreign Missions, \$66.05 ; Theological Education, \$10 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$30—total for General Objects, \$184.95. Total for All Objects, \$3,663.51.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$468.29 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,113.42 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$393.57 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$686.85 ; All Other Sources, \$1.38—total, \$3,663.51.

The Mission Church of the Holy Cross, the corner-stone of which was laid July 25, 1891, was opened for Divine Service on St. Paul's Day, January 25th last, and has since been in successful operation. The cost of land and building has been about \$8,500, and the present indebtedness is \$3,500. It is intended to organize the Mission under the Free Church Act, and to make it an independent parish. The arrangements to that end will soon be completed.

Kitcheawan, Chapel of the Good Shepherd ; the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, A.M., Missionary in Charge. James C. Hull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Souls, 65. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 6), 11. Marriage, 1. Communicants : Present Number, 22. Public Services : Sundays, 52. Holy Com-

munion : Public, 12 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 15 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 80.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$269.06. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$3. Total for All Objects, \$272.06.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$105.70 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$16.12 ; Donation, \$150—total, \$271.82.

Lake Mahopac, Chapel of the Holy Communion ; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, B.D.,
Missionary in Charge. F. C. Bivin, Clerk. Oscar Green, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 8. Number of Souls, 33. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 2), 3. Confirmed, 8. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 5 ; Added by Confirmation, 8 ; Loss by Removal, 1. Present Number, 12. Public Services : Sundays, 64. Holy Communion : Public, 11 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, 8 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$567.44 ; Sunday-school, \$7 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$450—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,024.44. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$3.02. Total for All Objects, \$1,027.46.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$219.36 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$7 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$450 ; All Other Sources, \$350—total, \$1,026.36.

Larchmont, St. John's Church ; Rectorship Vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Lewisboro', St. John's Church ; the Rev. C. M. SELLECK, Minister in Charge.

E. W. Raymond and C. A. Raymond, Wardens. Frank Canfield, Clerk of the Vestry. E. W. Raymond, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 125. Burial, 1. Communicants : Present Number, 26. Public Services : Sundays, 50 ; Holy Days, 2—total, 52. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 50 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 200. Free Sitzings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$100 ; For the Poor, \$2 ; Sunday-school, \$35 ; Payment of Debts, \$907 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$15—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,059. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5—total for Diocesan Objects, \$10. Total for All Objects, \$1,069.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$76 ; All Other Sources, \$993—total, \$1,069.

Lithgow, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. N. S. BOARDMAN, Missionary. Homer W. Fitch and Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. Benj. W. Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Souls, 65. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 21 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2. Present Number, 19. Public Services : Sundays, 51 ; Other Days, 5—total, 56. Holy Communion : Public, 11 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 2 ; Scholars, 6. Church : Seating Capacity, 125. Free Sitzings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$104.23 ; Sunday-school, \$5.17 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1.50 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$49.17—total for Parochial Objects, \$160.07.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$38.67 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$102 ; All Other Sources, \$49.50—total, \$190.17.

Madalin, Trinity Church (Tivoli) ; the Rev. JAS. STARR CLARK, D.D., Rector.

John H. Hagar and C. H. Beitel, Wardens. Walter Scott, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Hagar, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, 175. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Communicants : Number last Reported, 77 ; Loss by Removal, 3 ; Present Number, 74. Public Services : Sundays, 91 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 40—total, 141. Holy Communion : Public, 31 times ;

Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings : twice. Church : Seating Capacity, 200 ; Sitings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$389.50 ; For the Poor, \$10 ; Sunday-school, \$18 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$25 ; Payment of Debts, \$210—total for Parochial Objects, \$651.50. Diocesan : Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$30 ; Indian Missions, \$10 ; Missions to Colored People, \$12 ; Foreign Missions, \$25 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12—total for General Objects, \$89. Total for All Objects, \$749.50.

Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church ; the Rev. LIBERTUS MORRIS VAN BOKKELEN, Rector. Frederick A. Constable and Leverett M. White, Wardens. John F. Olfers, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore Van Amringe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 130. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 4), 34. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 8. Burials, 26. Communicants : Number last Reported, 192 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Added by Confirmation, 20 ; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 29 ; Loss by Removal, 7 ; Loss by Death, 2 ; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 14 ; Present Number, 207. Public Services : Sundays, 128 ; Holy Days, 34 ; Other Days, 48—total, 210. Holy Communion : Public, 33 times ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 23 ; Scholars, 195. Public Catechisings, weekly. Industrial School : Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 80. Church : Seating Capacity, 350 ; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,251.12 ; For the Poor, \$455.51 ; Sunday-school, \$297.75 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$195.95 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$193.58—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,893.91. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$60 ; Episcopal Fund, \$20 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.55 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$61.22—total for Diocesan Objects, \$173.77. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$47.83 ; Indian Missions, \$59.41 ; Missions to Colored People, \$20 ; Foreign Missions, \$64.26 ; Theological Education, \$32.76 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.50—total for General Objects, \$244.76. Total for All Objects, \$6,812.44.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,293.95 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,333.95 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$297.75 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,531.04 ; All Other Sources, \$569.81—total, \$7,026.50.

Marlborough, Christ Church ; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector and Missionary. John Buckley and William H. Armstrong, Wardens. Marcus D. Kelly, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 8. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants : Number last Reported, 56 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10 ; Loss by Removal, 9 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10 ; Present Number, 56. Public Services, 77. Holy Communion : Public, 16 times ; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$541.05 ; Sunday-school, \$58.26 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$185.47 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$44.09—total for Parochial Objects, \$828.87. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$6.60 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$34—total for Diocesan Objects, \$46.60. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$12.51 ; Foreign Missions, \$10—total for General Objects, \$22.51. Total for All Objects, \$897.98.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$180.50 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$253.22 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$32.10 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$177.58 ; All Other Sources, \$254.58—total, \$897.98.

Matteawan, St. Luke's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS BURGESS, Rector. Winthrop Sargent and William P. Bleecker, Wardens. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. John Vander Burgh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Number of Souls, 1,400. Baptisms (inf. 73, ad. 17), 90. Marriages, 22. Burials, 32. Communicants : Number last Reported, 530 ; Received from

Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 25; Present Number (corrected), 500. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 236—total, 436. Holy Communion: Public, 70 times; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 327. Public Catechisings, 45 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, all at evening service; Chapel, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,956.45; For the Poor, \$373.94; Sunday-school, \$154; Repairs and Improvements, \$160; Other Objects within the Parish, \$233.96—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,878.35. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.84; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$142.36. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$5; Indian Missions, \$1; Missions to Colored People, \$158.90; Foreign Missions, \$157.42; Theological Education, \$6.96; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$9.36—total for General Objects, \$338.64. Total for All Objects, \$5,359.35.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,051.90; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,584.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$151.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$731.50; All Other Sources, \$839.82—total, \$5,359.35.

Middletown, Grace Church; the Rev. DAVID J. EVANS, B.D. (Oxon.), Rector. Henry W. Wiggins and C. Macardell, Wardens. Henry W. Wiggins, Clerk of the Vestry. Edmund Millen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 7. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number last Reported, 355; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 34. Loss by Removal, 28; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise (deduction from last year's report, on which many non-communicant persons were entered as communicants erroneously), 50—total Loss, 88; Present Number, 301. Public Services: Sundays, 132; Holy Days, 31; Other Days (Wednesday and Friday), 104—total, 267. N. B.—Daily Matins at 7.30 since June. Holy Communion: Public, 74 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 25 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,249.26; For the Poor, \$143.75; Sunday-school, \$126; Repairs and Improvements, \$534.28—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,053.29. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified) (Hospitals), \$13—total for Diocesan Objects, \$73. General Objects: Domestic Missions (S. S. Lenten Offering), \$66; Missions to Jews, \$7.50; Foreign Missions, \$23; Other Objects without the Diocese (Sabbath Observance Society), \$5—total for General Objects, \$101.50. Total for All Objects, \$4,227.79.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,098.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,220.15; Sunday-school Offerings, \$126; Subscriptions and Donations, \$662.46; All Other Sources, \$121—total \$4,227.79.

Millbrook, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES PICKELS, Rector. R. H. Mitchell and J. D. Wing, Wardens. John R. Horton, Clerk of the Vestry. R. H. Mitchell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 54. Number of Souls, 130. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 56; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 17; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4; Present Number of Communicants, 69. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 222—total, 416. Holy Communion: Public, 75 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$633.52; Sunday-school, \$17.85; Other Objects within the Parish, \$167.81—total for Parochial Objects, \$819.18. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$7.50; Aged and

Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$37.50. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$13. Total for All Objects, \$869.68.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$425.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$679.20; All Other Sources, \$103.98—total, \$1,208.68.

During the year a house for Rectory purposes has been purchased and enlarged at a cost of \$3,300. This includes land 80 feet by 137 feet. The interior of the Church has been put into thorough repair and a new carpet laid over the whole floor, at a cost of \$434. The exterior will be repainted and the grounds put in order as early as possible, which will probably cost \$150 more. The Head of the Church has greatly favored this parish during the year. He has raised up staunch friends for it, whose interest in its welfare seems to grow more intense and active year by year. On the 20th of June, 1891, a *fête champêtre* was held at the charming residence of Mr. J. D. Wing, the proceeds of which were \$500 toward the Rectory Fund. The Grace Church Guild contributed \$160 toward the renovation of the Parish Church. Through the kindly offices of the Brothers of Nazareth, friends in New York have given the parish a set of colored stoles.

The parish is entirely free from debt.

Milton, All Saints' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BUCKMASTER, Rector and Missionary. John Townshend and Charles A. Valentine, Wardens. Charles E. Stott, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles W. Weston, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 37; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 34. Public Services, 66. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times; Private, once. Church: Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$280.88; Sunday-school, \$33.14; Repairs and Improvements, \$43.75—total for Parochial Objects, \$357.77. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$20; Episcopal Fund, \$1—total for Diocesan Objects, \$21. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$386.77.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$156.40; Sunday-school Offerings, \$26.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$196.83—total, \$379.61.

Monroe, Grace Church; the Rev. PERCY T. FENN, Missionary. E. K. Woodhull, Lay Reader. E. K. Woodhull, Treasurer.

Communicants: Present Number, 17.

The present missionary did not begin work until September 1st, so cannot give any detailed description of the field. A Sunday-school has been started and is growing. The people are enthusiastic and ready to help. Value of Church property, about \$4,000.

Monticello, St. John's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM F. DICKENSON, M.D., Rector. Abraham Olmstead and Geo. E. Waller, Wardens. David Watkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel B. Greene, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 55. Number of Souls, 137. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 152; Added by Confirmation, 8; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 8—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$998.40.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$545.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$209.51; All Other Sources, \$297.82—total, \$1,052.83.

The above report includes the statistics from St. Mary's Chapel, Thompsonville, where Divine Service is held every alternate Sunday from Easter until Thanksgiving Day.

Montrose, Church of the Divine Love; the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Missionary. Henry M. Cruger, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, about 110. Number of Souls, about 650. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Confirmed, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported,

87; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 7; Present Number, 92. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 1—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 20 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 91. Public Catechisings, about 40 times. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$314.50; For the Poor, \$19.30; Sunday-school, \$33.57; Repairs and Improvements, \$8.58; Payment of Debts, \$309; Other Objects within the Parish, \$184.75—total for Parochial Objects, \$769.70. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$10; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, 7—total for Diocesan Objects, \$23.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$11; St. Augustine's League, \$2; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2—total for General Objects, \$17.50. Total for All Objects, \$810.70.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$127.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$21.07; Subscriptions and donations, \$662.25—total, \$810.70.

The report for the Church of the Divine Love always includes the work at the Chapel of St. Barnabas, Verplanck. A choir of girls, duly habited, has greatly assisted the morning services in the Parish Church. The Rector continues his priestly ministrations, the first Sunday of each month, at St. Mary's, Yorktown, and at St. Catherine's in the same township.

Mt. Vernon, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. F. M. S. TAYLOR, Rector. Jas. H. Jenkins and Ernest J. Wathen, Wardens. Addison Smith, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. E. J. Wathen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Number of Souls, 326. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 7. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number last Reported, 152; Received from Other Parishes, 39; Added by Confirmation, 37—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 12; Present Number, 216. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 82—total, 262. Holy Communion: Public, 34 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300; Free Sitings, unfortunately none (more demand for pews than we can supply).

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, paid by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,437.11; For the Poor, etc., \$108.65; Sunday-school, \$177; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,641; Other Objects within the Parish, \$616—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,029.76. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$9; Widows and Orphans, \$16.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$25.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$40; Missions to Colored People, \$30—total for General Objects, \$70. Total for All Objects, \$8,125.26.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$4,157; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,500; Sunday-school Offerings, \$210; Subscriptions and Donations, \$841; All Other Sources (Ladies' Aid Society, St. Agnes' Guild, St. Andrew's Brotherhood), \$1,618.19—total, \$8,326.19.

We find that our new church, which we thought would give us more than ample accommodations for some years to come, is already too small, every pew being rented, with demands for many more. We are therefore now considering plans for another edifice. We feel deeply grateful to God for having brought the parish, only two years old, to such proportions.

Mount Vernon, Trinity Church; the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, M.A., Rector. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., and Richard W. Burrowes, Wardens. Herbert W. Saunders, Clerk of the Vestry. S. Oscar Myers, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 237. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 7), 27. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 9. Burials, 17. Communicants: Number last Reported, 345; Received from Other Parishes, 36; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 73; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 80; Present Number, about 322. Public Services: Sundays, 116; Holy Days (including laying corner-stone of Parish House,

Feast of Transfiguration), 34; Other Days, 37—total, 187. Holy Communion: Public, 39 times; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, about 125. Public Catechisings, 11 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,107.86; For Charitable Purposes, \$112.11; Sunday-school, \$94.72; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,437.49—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,752.18. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeacons of Westchester, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$37—total for Diocesan Objects, \$68. General Objects: General Missions, \$39.49; Indian Missions, \$49.09; Foreign Missions, \$19.09; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.60—total for General Objects, \$109.27. Total for All Objects, \$6,929.45.

Receipts.—Unexpended Balance, September 1, 1891, \$456.64; Pew Rents, \$2,377.94; Offerings at Church Services, \$972.99; Sunday-school Offerings, \$136.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,730.71; All Other Sources (including loan of \$300), \$352.09—total, \$7,026.76.

A Parish House—to be known as “Trinity House”—is in course of erection to the east of the church edifice and adjoining it. It is to be of stone, and has an auditorium measuring 69x33, besides two spacious rooms for the clergy and choir. Over \$5,000 have already been raised to meet the expense—an amount sufficient to enclose the structure. The Bishop of the Diocese laid the corner-stone on the Feast of the Transfiguration, 1892, in the afternoon, at five o'clock.

New Brighton, Christ Church; the Rev. GEO. D. JOHNSON, D.D., Rector. H. E. Alexander and N. S. Walker, Wardens. A. Vanderbilt, Clerk of the Vestry. O. N. Cammann, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 265. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 1), 43. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 19. Burials, 43. Communicants: Number last Reported, 337; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 46; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 369. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 130—total, 332. Holy Communion: Public, 135 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings: 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 64. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,367.67; For the Poor, \$236.63; Sunday-school, \$41.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$294.98; Interest, \$6.75; Church Societies, \$186.77—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,134. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeacons of Richmond, N. Y., \$305.04; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$55.50; New York Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$47—total for Diocesan Objects, \$423.54. General Objects: Domestic Missions, 79.53; Missions to Colored People, \$21.89; Foreign Missions, \$100; Other Objects without the Diocese (S. R. Smith Infirmary), \$84.70—total for General Objects, \$286.12. Total for All Objects, \$7,843.66.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$5,031.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,364.49; Interest, \$18.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$157.32; Poor Fund, \$255.33; Special Collections, \$630.93—total, \$7,478.47.

Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. George W. Fuller, Warden. Jno. A. Conyngham, Clerk of the Vestry. James A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 600. Number of Souls, about 1,700. Baptisms (inf. 68, ad. 14), 82. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 15. Burials, 48. Communicants: Number last Reported (less error of 13), 284; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 8; Loss by Death, 2; Present Number, 312. [Number of Confirmed Persons, 472.] Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 68—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 40 times; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 450. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sittings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,462.54; For the Poor, \$134; Sunday-school, \$239; Repairs and Improvements, \$36; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,028.54. Diocesan Objects:

Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund (included in the united offertory at St. George's Church on Thanksgiving Day). General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$20—total for General Objects, \$40. Total for All Objects, \$3,086.54.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,743.05; Sunday-school Offerings, \$219.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$620.27; All Other Sources, \$564.66—total, \$3,147.96.

The annual Confirmation has not yet been held. The special class of eight here reported was supplemental to the larger class reported in last year's Journal. The sixty-eight services on other days besides Sundays and Holy Days include three series of cottage services conducted in remote localities of the city during the winter. The chapel, formerly occupied by the congregation, and sold last year to clear the present church of debt, is now rented and occupied by the Young Men's Club of the church, consisting of eighty members, recently organized. The building has been fitted with gymnasium and reading-room appliances. A fund has been contributed for securing an assistant minister. This report marks the first year's independency of the new parish, that in last year's Journal covering the first three months.

Newburgh, St. George's Church; the Rev. OCTAVIUS APPLGATE, S.T.D., Rector. Homer Ramsdell and Eugene A. Brewster, Wardens. Edgar O. Mitchell, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel C. Mills, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 313. Number of Souls, 990. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 12), 56. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 11. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number last Reported, 384; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 61; Loss by Removal, 16; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 419. Public Services: Sundays, 173; Holy Days, 47; Other Days, 120—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 74 times; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 316. Public Catechisings: 10 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,153.15; For the Poor, \$255.35; Sunday-school, \$325.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$283.13; Other Objects within the Parish, \$557.59—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,574.94. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$225; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$275; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$51.82; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$5; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$628.82—total for Diocesan Missions, \$1,015.64. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$408.74; Indian Missions, \$63.77; Missions to Colored People, \$86.81; Foreign Missions, \$141.73; Theological Education, \$61.51; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$90.53—total for General Objects, \$853.09. Total for All Objects, \$9,443.67.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$75.92; Pew Rents, \$3,854.61; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,203.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$249.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,352.28—total, \$9,735.89.

The Rev. James F. Olmsted was Assistant Minister until July last, when he entered upon his duties as Rector of St. John's Church, Champlain, N. Y.

Newburgh, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. RUFUS EMERY, Rector. James J. Logan and William Heard, Wardens. James Gordon, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. James J. Logan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 160. Number of Souls, 500. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 184; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 12; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 15; Present Number, 181. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 20—total, 137. Holy Communion: Public, 22 times; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings: 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.)

\$2,384.08 ; For the Poor, \$150 ; Sunday-school, \$220 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$646.88 ; Payment of Debts, \$920.65—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,321.61. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20 ; Episcopal Fund, 5 ; Diocesan Fund, 1 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$28. General Objects : Objects without the Diocese, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$4,399.61.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$573.01 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,666.76 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$645 ; All Other Sources, \$983.50—total, \$3,918.27.

During the past year the church has been refurnished at an expense of about \$400.

New Castle, St. Mark's Church ; the Rev. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Missionary. Winthrop Cowdin and R. W. Leonard, Wardens. R. W. Leonard, Clerk of the Vestry. Winthrop Cowdin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 48. Number of Souls, 153. Baptisms (ad.), 2 ; Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last Reported, 59 ; Added, 1 ; Loss by Removal, 5 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 6 ; Present Number, 55. Public Services : Sundays, 144 ; Holy Days, 2 ; Other Days, 107—total, 271. Holy Communion : Public, 52 times. Public Catechising, 8 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$750. Diocesan Objects : Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.50. Total for All Objects, \$760.50.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$312 ; All Other Sources, \$688—total, \$1,000.

The church has been painted and simply frescoed inside, and other interior improvements made. The church roof has been shingled. The organ has been repaired by Mrs. Barnes at the cost of \$50 ; the altar adorned with memorial gifts. Mrs. Elliot Cowdin has given purple silk hangings, and curtains of gold brocade. The attendance at service of summer visitors shows a marked improvement. During the year the St. Mark's Women's Guild has raised upwards of \$200 for parochial purposes. A class is undergoing preparation for Confirmation.

New City, St. John's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector. Messrs. Cropsey and De Bevoise, Wardens. Charles E. Root, Clerk of the Vestry. James Cropsey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Souls, 54. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants : Number last Reported, 25 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 3 ; Present Number, 22. Public Services : Sundays, 51 ; Holy Days, 3 ; Other Days, 12—total, 66. Holy Communion : Public, 20 times ; Private, 4 times. Public Catechising, Every Sunday. Church : Seating Capacity, 120 ; Free Seats, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$220.81 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$34.60—total for Parochial Objects, \$255.41. Diocesan Objects : Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$5 ; Episcopal Fund, \$1 ; Diocesan Fund, \$2 ; Hospital Fund, \$3.10 ; Church Building Commission, \$1—total for Diocesan Objects, \$12.10. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$2.50 ; Foreign Missions, \$1.51—total for General Objects, \$4.01. Total for All Objects, \$271.52.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$91.52 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200—total, \$291.52.

Church entirely free from debt. A handsome brass cross and pair of vases have been presented to the church.

New Rochelle, Trinity Church ; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, M.A., Minister and Rector. Robert C. Fisher and Richard Lathers, Wardens. Newberry D. Thorne, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert C. Fisher, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 223. Number of Souls, 775. Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 9), 45. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 8. Burials, 32. Communicants : Number last Reported, 363 ; Received from Other Parishes, 16 ; Added by Confirmation, 19 ; Added Otherwise, 1—total

Gain, 86 ; Loss by Removal, 11 ; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 16 ; Present Number, 883. Public Services : Sundays, 130 ; Holy Days, 21 ; Other Days, 160—total, 311. Holy Communion : Public, 58 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 25 ; Scholars, 346. Public Catechisings, 6 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 3 ; Scholars, 32. Church : Seating Capacity, 500 ; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,936.31 ; For the Poor, \$141.31 ; Sunday-school, \$215.05 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$78.32 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,792.07—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,163.06. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$100 ; Diocesan Fund, \$35 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.54—total for Diocesan Objects, \$149.54. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$79.04 ; Indian Missions, \$10 ; Foreign Missions, \$50 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$94.59—total for General Objects, \$233.63. Total for All Objects, \$7,546.23.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,400.12 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,199.41 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$119.52 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,415.15—total, \$8,134.20.

The Women's Missionary Society forwarded during the year three barrels of clothing and supplies, valued at \$409, for the missionaries of the Diocese of Colorado. The first sod was turned for the foundation of the Parish House on November 10, 1891, and the place consecrated in the name of the Triune God for the erection of a building of stone, to be used for religious, educational, and social purposes.

New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church ; the Rev. CHARLES AUSTIN TIBBALS, Rector. Aymar van Buren and J. Abner Harper, Wardens. Albert F. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Fred. W. Senff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 84. Number of Souls, 260. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Burials, 6. Communicants : Number last Reported, 85 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 6 ; Loss by Death, 2 ; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 7 ; Present Number, 84. Public Services : Sundays, 162 ; Holy Days and Other Days, 51—total, 213. Holy Communion : Public, 14 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 175 ; Free Sittings, 40.

Seats partly rented, partly free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,811.39 ; For the Poor, \$100 ; Sunday-school, \$61.43 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$721.23 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$250—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,944.05. Diocesan Objects : Missionary Committee, \$50 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$60 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$18 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$75—total for Diocesan Objects, \$158. General Objects : General Missions, \$79.36 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$277—total for General Objects, \$356.36. Total for All Objects, \$3,458.41.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$945 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,145.52 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$36.43 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$565.35 ; All Other Sources, \$727.42—total, \$3,419.72.

New York, All Angels' Church ; the Rev. CHAS. F. HOFFMAN, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. SMITH DELANCEY TOWNSEND, Associate Rector. Wm. Wunnenberg and D. M. Holmes, Wardens. D. M. Holmes, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Flannagan, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 16. Burials, 9. Communicants : Number last Reported, 410 ; Received from Other Parishes, 54 ; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 70 ; Loss by Removal, 35 ; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 42 ; Present Number, 438. Public Services, 286. Holy Communion : Public, 97 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 21 ; Scholars, 140. Church : Sittings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$10,040.22 ; For the Poor, \$378.73 ; Sunday-school, \$149.85 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,182.74 ; Payment of Debts, \$3,535.37 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$5,152.32—total

for Parochial Objects, \$21,439.23. Diocesan Objects : Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$58.30 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$168.52—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$226.82 ; Episcopal Fund, \$11.20 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$111.78 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$218.35—total for Diocesan Objects, \$568.15. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$312.24 ; Theological Education, \$90 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$11—total for General Objects, \$413.24. Total for All Objects, \$22,420.62.

Receipts.—Sunday-school Offerings, \$149.85 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$22,723.26—total, \$22,873.11.

New York, All Saints' Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM N. DUNNELL, S.T.D., Rector ; the Rev. CLAYTON EDDY, Assistant Minister. B. Wilbur Plumb and Samuel J. Smack, Wardens. Samuel Smack, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel J. Smack, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 261. Number of Souls, 1,320. Baptisms (inf. 64, ad. 4), 68. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 36. Burials, 29. Communicants : Number last Reported, about 300 ; Received from Other Parishes, 9 ; Added by Confirmation, 30 ; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 40 ; Loss by Removal, 36 ; Loss by Death, 4 ; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 43 ; Present Number, about 300. Public Services : Sundays, 190 ; Holy Days, 32 ; Other Days, 140—total, 362. Holy Communion : Public, Monthly and on Festivals ; Private, as Required. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 30 ; Scholars, 420. Public Catechisings, 71 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : For the Poor, \$280 ; Sunday-school, \$173 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$380 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$541.75—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,374.75. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$112.60 ; Episcopal Fund, \$2.50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$30 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$68—total for Diocesan Objects, \$219.10. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$10 ; Foreign Missions, \$10 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5—total for General Objects, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,618.85.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$612.80 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$130.40 ; All Other Sources, except Endowment, \$860—total, \$1,603.20.

New York, Church of the Annunciation ; the Rev. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D., Rector. John D. Jones and George Shea, Wardens. Henry T. Wisner, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Souls, 307. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 17. Communicants, 205. Public Services : Sundays, 167 ; Holy Days, 66 ; Other Days, 226—total, 459. Holy Communion : Public, 74 times ; Individual Receptions, 1,132. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 85. Public Catechisings, 26 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,505.82 ; For the Poor, \$472.65 ; Sunday-school, \$29.28 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$165.98—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,173.73. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20.46 ; New York City Mission Society, \$12.14 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$5.69—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$38.29 ; Episcopal Fund, \$20 ; Diocesan Fund, \$21 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$22.28 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$42.50 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11—total for Diocesan Objects, \$155.07. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$56.18 ; Foreign Missions, \$18.35 ; Theological Education, \$12 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$137.29—total for General Objects, \$223.82. Total for All Objects, \$7,552.62.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$6,786.38 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$61.61 ; Donations, \$704.63—total, \$7,552.62.

New York, Anthon Memorial Church (All Souls'); the Rev. R. HEBER NEWTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. SAMUEL H. BISHOP, Assistant Minister. Frederick D. Tappen and Edward M. Brown, Wardens. Henry A. Rogers, Clerk of the Vestry. Gustav H. Schwab, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 275. Number of Souls, 1,100. Baptisms, 23. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 14. Burials, 20. Communicants : Number last Reported, 900; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 44; Loss by Removal, 17; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 26; Present Number, 918. Public Services : Sundays, September to June inclusive; Holy Days, All Holy Days; Other Days, Lenten Lectures twice a week—total, 173. Holy Communion : Public, 40 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 61; Scholars, 375. Parish School : Teachers, 18; Scholars, 184. Industrial School : Teachers, 13; Scholars, 200. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$24,135.37; Bureau of Works and Charities, \$3,715.61; Sunday-school, \$255.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,256.84; Payment of Debts, \$1,500; New Organ, \$7,000—total for Parochial Objects, \$42,863.03. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$173.83; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$119.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$403.95—total for Diocesan Objects, \$696.88. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$426.99; Missions to Colored People, \$144.37—total for General Objects, \$571.36. Total for All Objects, \$44,131.27.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$23,439.59; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,279.94; Sunday-school Offerings, \$287.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,280.61—total, \$37,281.68.

New York, Church of the Archangel; the Rev. RALPH W. KENYON, Rector. S. G. Taylor and Royal S. Crane, Wardens. James Stroud, Clerk of the Vestry. S. G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 4), 13. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4. Public Services : Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 2—total, 55. Holy Communion : Public, 16 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, 3 times since May. Industrial School : Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church : Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,390.34; Missions, etc., \$13.45; Pews, \$655; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,461.93; Payments of Debts, \$917.66; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,400—total for Parochial Objects, \$9,838.38. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Fund, \$36; Hospitals, \$10.25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$46.25. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$3.20. Total for All Objects, \$9,887.63.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,708.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$140; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,134; All Other Sources, \$3,144.60—total, \$9,127.46.

The present Rector entered upon his duties the first of May. He has not yet been able to obtain the Parish Register from the former Rector, although he has applied several times. His entire report therefore includes from the first of May to St. Michael's Day *only*. It should be borne in mind that the summer months have intervened, and this is the reason he is unable to give a summary of families, communicants, etc., from his own knowledge. Thus far he has obtained the addresses and records of more than two hundred families, but nothing accurate can be stated as yet, as rather more than one-third of these seem to be accessions since May 1.

New York, Church of the Ascension; the Rev. E. W. DONALD, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Ascension Memorial Chapel; the Rev. JOHN F. STEEN, Minister in Charge. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Chapel of the Comforter; the Rev. EDWARD H. VAN WINKLE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 127. Number of Souls, 429. Baptisms (inf. 27, ad. 2), 29. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 15. Burials, 12. Communicants. Number last Reported, 148; Re-

ceived from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 24; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 21; Present Number, 151. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 53—total, 192. Holy Communion: Public, 49 times; Private, twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 202. Public Catechisings, 20 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 95. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by the Ascension Missionary Association.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,552; For the Poor, \$33.12; Sunday-school, \$167.22; Repairs and Improvements, \$67.60; Other Objects within the Parish, \$69—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,888.94. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$4; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.50; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$61.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$69.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,958.44.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$156.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$72.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$421.89; All Other Sources, \$2,303—total, \$2,953.88.

New York, Church of the Beloved Disciple; the Rev. S. GREGORY LINES, Rector; the Rev. FRED. W. DAVIS, Assistant Minister. William Malyon Mit-
cham, Lay Reader. Richard C. Greene and William Arnold, Wardens.
James W. Raynor, Clerk of the Vestry. William Arnold, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 325. Number of Souls, about 1,350. Baptisms (inf. 98, ad. 14), 112. Confirmed, 61. Marriages, 56. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Added by Confirmation, 61; Present Number, 750. Public Services: Sundays, 290; Holy Days, 63; Other Days, 355—total, 708. Holy Communion: Public, 137; Private, 40. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 425. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church: Seating-Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$9,740.30; For the Poor, \$388.22; Sunday-school, \$284.49; Repairs and Improvements, \$16,001.51; Other Objects within the Parish, 733.57—total for Parochial Objects, \$27,148.09. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$50; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergy, \$40.45; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$51.25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$189.20. General Objects: Domestic Missions \$389; Indian Missions, \$31; Missions to Colored People, \$33.19; General Missions, \$43.19; Theological Education, \$450—total for General Objects, \$946.38. Total for All Objects, \$28,283.67.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$5,900; Pew Rents, \$2,565.15; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,675.26; Sunday-school Offerings, \$374.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$19,762; All Other Sources, \$878.15—total, \$33,155.05.

New York, Calvary Parish (Calvary Church, Calvary Chapel, and Galilee Mission); the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. W. STANLEY EMERY, Assistant in charge of Calvary Chapel; the Rev. SCOTT M. COOKE, Assistant in charge of Galilee Mission; the Rev. LEWIS CAMERON, Assistant at the Church; the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL, Assistant at the Chapel; Churchill Satterlee, Geo. Grenville Merrill, Philip Schuyler, W. Bernard Gilpin, and Elbert Floyd-Jones, Jr., Lay Readers.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,069. Number of Souls, 3,466. Baptisms (inf. 79, ad. 11), 90. Confirmed, 108. Marriages, 38. Burials, 75. Communicants, 1,606. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 99; Scholars, 881. Total Expenditures for All Objects, \$104,311.67.

New York, Calvary Church; the Rev. HENRY Y. SATTERLEE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. LEWIS CAMERON, Assistant. Daniel Huntington and James J. Goodwin, Wardens. Spencer Aldrich, Clerk of the Vestry. Bache McEvers Whitlock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 660. Number of Souls, about 1,980. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 4), 29. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 21. Burials, 42. Communicants: Number last Reported,

1,030; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 48; Added Otherwise, 54—total Gain, 110; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 31; Present Number, 1,109. Public Services: Sundays, 242; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 632—total, 958. Holy Communion: Public, 157 times; Private, 37 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 160. Public Catechisings, 33 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,436; Free Sittings, all at evening service; none at morning service.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$21,441.22; For the Poor, \$2,175.90; Sunday-school, \$579.03; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,825.07; Other Objects within the Parish, \$61,549.10—total for Parochial Objects, \$88,570.32. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$459.25; New York City Mission Society, \$804.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,364; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$304.53; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$802.25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$539.60—total for Diocesan Objects, \$3,010.38. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$3,026.10; Missions to Colored People, \$311.50; Foreign Missions, \$2,316.25; Theological Education, \$198; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,325.75—total for General Objects, \$7,177.60. Total for All Objects, \$98,758.80.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$21,120.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,266.39; Sunday-school Offerings, \$518.66; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,232.49; All Other Sources, \$63,570.51—total, \$98,758.30.

This report includes pledges and payments up to December 1.

New York, Calvary Chapel; the Rev. W. STANLEY EMERY, Assistant Minister in charge; the Rev. W. EMORY HENKELL, Assistant. Oliver G. Barton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 409. Number of Souls, 1,486. Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 7), 61. Confirmed, 60. Marriages, 17. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 603; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 57—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 136; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 165; Present Number, 497. Public Services: Sundays, 178; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 94—total, 309. Holy Communion: Public, 72 times; private, 28 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 711. Public Catechisings, 9 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,460.07; Sunday-school, \$73.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$216.01; Other Objects within the Parish, \$262.60—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,011.89. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$36.35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.72; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$20.39; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$28.82—total for Diocesan Objects, \$102.28. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$208.15; Indian Missions, \$60; Missions to Colored People, \$33; Foreign Missions, \$8.16; Theological Education, \$40; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$89.89—total for General Objects, \$439.20. Total for All Objects, \$7,553.37.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,274.37; Sunday-school Offerings, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,040.85; All Other Sources, \$1,735.35—total, \$7,550.57.

New York, Christ Church; the Rev. J. S. SHIPMAN, D.D., D.C.L., Rector. Wm. Bayard Cutting and Charles W. Cass, Wardens.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Souls, about 450. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 7. Burials, 12. Communicants: Present Number, 295. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 86—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 32 times; Private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, about 150. Industrial School: Teachers, 24; Scholars, about 140. Church: Seating Capacity, 830.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, interest, and reduction of debt), \$19,560.12; For the Poor, \$697.91; Sunday-school, \$467; Other Objects

within the Parish, \$772.70—total for Parochial Objects, \$21,497.73. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$41.25 ; New York City Mission Society, \$326.18—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$367.43 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$82.66 ; Children's Aid Society, \$108.05 ; Hospitals, \$325.25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$883.39. General Objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$281.12 ; General Missions (Sunday-school), \$96 ; Domestic Missions (Woman's Auxiliary), \$463 ; Foreign Missions (Woman's Auxiliary), \$510 ; Jewish Missions, \$46.10—total for General Objects, \$1,396.22. Total for all Objects, \$23,777.34.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$3,015 ; Pew Rents, \$11,036 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,509.12 ; Offerings for Charitable Purposes, etc., \$4,217.32—total, \$23,777.34.

New York, Christ Church (Riverdale) ; the Rev. GEORGE DUDLEY WILDES, D.D., LL.D., Rector. Henry L. Stone and Joseph T. Bicknell, Wardens. Samuel D. Babcock, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel D. Babcock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 240. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 3), 6. Confirmed, 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants ; Number last Reported, 150 ; Added by Confirmation, 12 ; Loss by Death, 2 ; Present Number, 160. Public Services : Sundays, Morning and Evening Prayer ; Holy Days, Principal Festivals and Fasts ; Other Days, During Lent, 3 times weekly ; Holy Week, every day. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, about 50. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 60. Church : Seating Capacity, about 300 ; Free Sitings, 40.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,600 ; For the Poor, \$350 ; Sunday-school, 60 ; Repairs and Improvements, about \$100 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$300—total for Parochial Objects, \$6,410. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$1,000 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$250—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,250 ; Diocesan Fund, \$22 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$200—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,482. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$200 ; Foreign Missions, \$200 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,500—total for General Objects, \$1,900. Total for All Objects, \$9,792.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,250 ; Offerings at Church Services, about \$500 ; Sunday-school Offerings, about \$50 ; Subscriptions and Donations, about \$3,500 ; All Other Sources, \$2,000—total, \$8,300.

New York, Emmanuel Church (307 East 112th Street) (Holy Trinity Chapel up to December 1, 1891) ; the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Minister. Isaac Newton Martin and James Auld, Wardens. Frederick Philips, Clerk of the Vestry. C. F. Godard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Souls, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 46, ad. 1), 47. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 18. Burials, 42. Communicants ; Number last Reported, 238 ; Received from Other Parishes, 27 ; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 57 ; Loss by Removal, 22 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 25 ; Present Number of Communicants, 270. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 70—total, 178. Holy Communion : Public, monthly ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 35 ; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church : Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,480.51 ; For the Poor, \$270.96 ; Sunday-school, \$8.16 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$174.93 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,374.24—total for Parochial Objects, \$15,308.80. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$10 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,516.36—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,526.36. General Objects : Theological Education, \$457—total for General Objects, \$457. Total for All Objects, \$17,292.16.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$866.93 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$290.99 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,498.86 ; All Other Sources, \$8,934.08—total, \$17,590.86.

New York, Church of the Epiphany; the Rev. ALFORD A. BUTLER, Rector. Robert Betty and Arthur C. Todd, Wardens. James Bleecker, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. McCann, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 3), 20. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants : Number last Reported, 170; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 30; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 36; Present Number, 150. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Church : Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by partial endowment and by weekly envelope system.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,719.05; For the Poor, \$61; Sunday-school, \$135.18; Repairs and Improvements, \$53.93; Other Objects within the Parish, \$121.34—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,090.50. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.40—total for Diocesan Objects, \$53.40. General Objects, \$30. Total for all Objects, \$5,173.90.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$1,630.58; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,238.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$98.49; All Other Sources, \$413.20—total, \$4,401.

New York, Grace Church; the Rev. WILLIAM R. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. GEORGE F. NELSON, Assistant Minister in charge of Grace Chapel; the Rev. JAMES V. CHALMERS and the Rev. GEORGE H. BOTTOME, Assistant Ministers. Charles G. Landon and William C. Schermerhorn, Wardens. Buchanan Winthrop, Clerk of the Vestry. Theo. K. Gibbs, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 173, ad. 12), 185. Confirmed, 92. Marriages, 69. Burials, 89. Communicants : Present Number, about 1,300. Public Services : Sundays, 360; Holy Days, 101; Other Days, 424—total, 885. Holy Communion : Public, 117 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 1,035. Parish School : Teachers, 1; Scholars, 40. Industrial School : Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450. Church : Seating Capacity, Grace Church, 1,200; Grace Chapel, 700; Grace Chantry, 120; Grace Mission, 100—total, 2,120; Free Sitzings, Grace Chapel, 700; Grace Chantry, 120; Grace Mission, 100—total, 920.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : For the Poor, \$3,736.95. Sunday-school, \$1,508.20. Repairs and Improvements, Grace Chapel, \$112.48; Other Objects within the Parish, \$16,477.86—total for Parochial Objects, \$21,835.49. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$478.84; New York City Mission Society, \$1,890.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$547.99; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$831.71—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,748.79; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, \$479.67; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3,046.46; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9,361.79—total for Diocesan Objects, \$16,636.71. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$3,972.75; Indian Missions, \$914.11; Missions to Colored People, \$2,125.35; Foreign Missions, \$1,829.37; Theological Education, \$468.24; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$8,540.27—total for General Objects, \$17,850.09. Total for All Objects, \$56,322.29.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$28,096; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,938.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$26,288.09—total, \$56,322.29.

New York, Grace Chapel; the Rev. GEORGE FRANCIS NELSON, Assistant Minister of Grace Church, in charge.

Baptisms (inf. 135, ad. 8), 143. Confirmed, 74. Marriages, 14. Burials, 43. Communicants : Present Number, about 550. Public Services : Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 78—total, 208. Holy Communion : Public, 31 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 55; Scholars, 800. Industrial School : Teachers, 50; Scholars, 450. Church : Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitzings, 700.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including fuel, etc.), \$1,427.80; Sunday-school, \$310.60; Repairs and Improvements, \$112.48; Knights of Temperance, \$43.68—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,894.56. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$32.32; New York City Mission Society, \$47.32—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$79.64; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.08; Hospitals, \$30.73—total for Diocesan Missions, \$127.45.

General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$284.06 ; Missions to Colored People, \$15.88 ; Foreign Missions, \$33.93—total for General Objects, \$333.87. Total for All Objects, \$2,355.88.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,545.28 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$560.67 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$250—total, \$2,355.88.

These statistics are included in those of Grace Church.

New York, Grace Church (116th Street) ; the Rev. D. BRAINERD RAY, A.M., Rector. Thomas Thedford and John G. Humbert, Wardens. Joseph Hurd, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles D. Watkins, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Marriages, 11. Burials, 19. Communicants : Loss by Removal, 27 ; Loss by Death, 9—total Loss, 36 ; Present Number, 186. Public Services : Sundays, 92 ; Holy Days, 21—total 113. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Scholars at beginning of the year, 341. Public Catechisings : 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 580 ; All pews free in the evening.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,033.71 ; For the Poor, \$100 ; Sunday-school, 260—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,393.71. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$5 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$215—total for Diocesan Objects, \$325. Total for All Objects, \$3,618.71.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$699.91 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$786.12 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$191 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$396 ; All Other Sources, \$1,236.82—total, \$3,309.85.

During the past year our parish has lost more by the death and removal of prominent members than in any previous year of its history. The accessions have been small ; the losses great. The number of communicants is about the same as last year. Twenty-two persons are preparing for confirmation. Services have been held every Sunday in the year. Our church is never closed during the summer except for repairs. Services during the summer have been well attended, notwithstanding the intense heat.

New York, Grace Church (West Farms) ; the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, S.T.B., Rector. John B. Simpson, Warden. Harris Pierce, Clerk of the Vestry. James E. Boyd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 82. Number of Souls, 238. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 31. Communicants : Number last Reported, 137 ; Received from Other Parishes, 9 ; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 17 ; Loss by Removal, 5 ; Loss by Death, 3 ; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 12 ; Present Number, 142. Public Services : Sundays, 126 ; Other Days, 108—total, 234. Holy Communion : Public, 34 ; Private, 12. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 138. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings,

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,967.67 ; Sunday-school, \$233.81 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$243.10 ; Payment of Debts, \$367.17 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$26.79—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,838.54. Diocesan Objects : New York City Mission Society, \$25.70 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.59 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$6.40—total for Diocesan Objects, \$42.69. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$15.04 ; Missions to Colored People, \$2 ; Foreign Missions, \$9.30—total for General Objects, \$26.34. Total for All Objects, \$2,907.57.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,918.38 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$276.49 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,358.60 ; All Other Sources, \$83.60—total, \$3,637.07.

New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest ; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, Rector ; the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, M.A., Assistant Minister ; the Rev. W. WALTER SMITH, B.A., Rector's Assistant. E. Le Roy Ferry and F. Humphreys, M.D., Wardens. John C. Jay, Clerk of the Vestry. D. H. Decker, Treasurer. Frederic H. Decker, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 400. Number of Souls, about 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 3), 46. Confirmed, 79. Marriages, 23. Burials, 23. Communicants : Number last Re-

ported, 1,085 ; Received from Other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 74—total Gain, 80 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 12 ; Present Number, 1,103. Public Services : Sundays, 209 ; Holy Days, 50 ; Other Days, 110—total, 389. Holy Communion : Public, 105 times ; Private, 34 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 71 ; Scholars, 801. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 61 ; Scholars, 342. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,004 ; Free Sitzings, 150.

Seats rented, and about 170 free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$19,885.84 ; For the Poor, \$1,300.15 ; Sunday-school, \$474.34 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,367.23 ; Payment of Debts, \$12,390.04 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,068.42—total for Parochial Objects, \$45,486.02. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$150 ; New York City Mission Society, \$889.13 ; Church Missionary Society for Seaman, \$301.65 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$418.17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,758.95 ; Episcopal Fund, \$200 ; Diocesan Fund, \$112.50 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$42.75 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$281.04—total for Diocesan Objects, \$2,395.24. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$1,948.48 ; Indian Missions, \$60 ; Missions to Colored People, \$190 ; Foreign Missions, \$1,472.05 ; Theological Education, \$300 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$384—total for General Objects, \$4,254.53. Total for All Objects, \$52,135.79.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$23,484.58 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$16,647.20 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,298.09 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,200 ; All Other Sources, \$5,166.68—total, \$47,796.55.

New York, Church of the Holy Apostles ; the Rev. BRADY E. BACKUS, D.D., Rector. Robert H. Goff and James T. Wright, Wardens. Clement S. Parsons, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Goff, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 78, ad. 15), 93. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 57. Burials, 50. Communicants : Present Number, 350. Public Services : Sundays, 125 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 80—total, 225. Holy Communion : Public, 30 times ; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 25 ; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 125. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,000 ; Free Sitzings, two-thirds.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,500 ; For the Poor, \$750 ; Sunday-school, \$500 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$600 ; Payment of Debts, \$750 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$150—total for Parochial Objects, \$9,250. Diocesan Objects : Missionary Committee, \$33 ; New York City Mission Society, \$135.35 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$213.35 ; Episcopal Fund, \$25 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Shepherd's Fold, \$15 ; Italian Mission, \$15—total for Diocesan Objects, \$293.35. General Objects : Domestic Missions, Sunday-school, \$50 ; Woman's Missionary Association, \$30 ; Indian Missions, \$45 ; Missions to Colored People, \$20 ; Foreign Missions, \$113 ; Theological Education, \$25 ; Bishop Thomas, \$50 ; Bishop Graves, \$26.35 ; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$60 ; Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, \$15 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$250 ; Mission, Greenville, N. Y., \$15—total for General Objects, \$699.35. Total for All Objects, \$10,242.70.

New York, Church of the Holy Comforter (341 West Houston St.) ; the Rev. WALTER A. A. GARDNER, Minister.

Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 1), 14. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 8. Burials, 14. Communicants : Number last Reported, 60 ; Received from Other Parishes, 4 ; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 20 ; Loss by Removal, 10 ; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 15 ; Present Number, 86. Public Services, 175. Sunday-school : Officers, Teachers, and Scholars, 82. Industrial School : Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 80. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 to 400 ; Sitzings, all free.

New York, Church of the Holy Communion; the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector. [NO REPORT.]

New York, Mission Church of the Holy Cross; the Rev. HENRY MEISSNER, Priest in Charge; the Rev. GUST. W. MAYER, Assistant Priest.

Families and Parts of Families, 455. Number of Souls, 1,800. Baptisms (inf.), 112. Confirmed, 79. Marriages, 18. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 605; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 79—total Gain, 84; Loss by Removal, 63; Loss by Death, 27—total Loss, 90; Present Number, 594. Public Services: Sundays, 366; Holy Days, 120; Other Days, 800—total, 1,286. Holy Communion: Public, 540 times; Private, 31 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Parish School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$15. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$28. Total for All Objects, \$43.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$854.32; Sunday-school Offerings, \$118.50—total, \$972.82.

New York, Church of the Holy Faith; the Rev. VICTOR C. SMITH, Rector. George G. Dudley and William S. Brabham, Wardens. Walter Jackson, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number last Reported, 157; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 16; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 162. Public Services: Sundays, 95; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 23—total, 122. Holy Communion: Public, 28 times; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Freeittings, 140.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,200.40; For the Poor, \$7.50; Sunday-school, \$143.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$197.95—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,549.66. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$40.71; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$67.21. Total for All Objects, \$2,616.67.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$709.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$738.86; Sunday-school Offerings, \$164.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,525.71—total, \$3,136.66.

New York, Church of the Holy Martyrs; the Rev. JAMES MILLETT, Rector.

Baptisms, 30. Marriages, 20. Burials, 25. Communicants, 50. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60.

New York, Church of the Holy Nativity; the Rev. EDWARD KENNEY, B.D., Rector. David C. Townsend and William H. Haynes, M.D., Wardens. Charles Armitage, Clerk of the Vestry. The Rev. Edward Kenney, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Present Number, about 220. Public Services: Sundays, 239; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 184—total, 465. Holy Communion: Public, 197 times; Private, twice. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings: 31 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Total for All Objects, \$25,909.61.

Receipts.—Total, \$28,265.60.

The new church will be ready for occupancy about November 15th.

New York, Church of the Holy Sepulchre; the Rev. THOMAS P. HUGHES, D.D., Rector. J. Cooper Myers, Clerk of the Vestry. William D. Lent, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 142. Number of Souls, 605. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 5. Burials, 11. Communicants : Present Number, 300. Public Services : Sundays, 8 A.M., 11 A.M., 8 P.M.; Holy Days, 10 A.M.; Other Days, Daily Prayer, 10 A.M. Holy Communion : Public, 85 times; Private, 20 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 236. Industrial School : Teachers, 14; Scholars, 84. Church : Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects, \$5,200. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$6; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15—total for Diocesan Objects, \$27. General Objects : Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50. Total for All Objects, \$5,217.

Receipts.—Total, \$5,200.

In order to settle the claims of the Rev. J. Tuttle Smith, D.D., a mortgage was assumed of \$27,000. Vacant land has since been sold for \$15,500, which, after certain payments, will leave the church with a mortgage of \$12,000 against its property.

New York, Church of the Holy Trinity; the Rev. E. WALPOLE WARREN, M.A., Rector; the Rev. M. GEORGE THOMPSON, M.A., Assistant Minister. Adon Smith and W. C. Browning, Wardens. Stephen Baker, Clerk of the Vestry. Adon Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Number of Souls, 2,030. Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 2), 42. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 25. Burials, 35. Communicants : Number last Reported, 791; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 40; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 820. Public Services : Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 49—total, 206. Holy Communion : Public, 80 times; Private, 20 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 110; Scholars, 650. Public Catechisings : 9 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 15; Scholars, 100. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,800.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

The treasurer's absence from the city makes it impossible to furnish the financial exhibit.

New York, Holy Trinity Church (Harlem); the Rev. C. DEW. BRIDGMAN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM M. DOWNEY, Assistant Minister. Frederick A. Black and Leander H. Crall, Wardens. John A. Hiltner, Clerk of the Vestry. John Carstensen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 225. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 15), 37. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 14. Burials, 16. Communicants : Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 36—total Gain, 59; Loss by Removal, 50; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 514—total Loss, 570; Present Number, 530. Public Services : Sundays, 134; Other Days, 96—total, 230. Holy Communion : Public, 24 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 425. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,105; Free Sitings, evenings.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$21,906.22; For the Poor, \$541.18; Sunday-school, \$630.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$785.49; Payment of Debts, \$19,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$560.13—total for Parochial Objects, \$43,423.98. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$213.86; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$70.26—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$284.12; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$136.11—total for Diocesan Objects, \$510.23. General Objects : Foreign Missions, \$96.10—total for General Objects, \$96.10; Total for All Objects, \$44,030.31.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$11,534.27; Offerings at Church Services, \$16,969.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$822.57; All Other Sources, \$13,730.55—total, \$43,056.97.

The large decrease of the number of communicants is because of the organization of our mission as a church—Emmanuel Church—and the thorough revision of our church list.

New York, Church of the Incarnation ; the Rev. ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Assistant Minister ; the Rev. S. H. BISHOP, Assistant to Rector. E. M. Crawford and George W. Smith, Wardens. Dr. F. E. Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Waldron P. Brown, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 1), 21. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 20. Burials, 26. Communicants : Present Number, 550. Parish School : Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$16,036.42 ; For Charitable Purposes and Mission Work, \$10,723.12 ; Sunday-school, \$815.08 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$6,558.05 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,415.08—total for Parochial Objects, \$37,547.75. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$300 ; New York City Mission Society, \$2,350.90 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$260.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,911.10 ; Episcopal Fund, \$50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$60 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$299.07 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,648.34—total for Diocesan Objects, \$4,968.51. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$2,028.76 ; Indian Missions, \$144 ; Missions to Colored People, \$122 ; Foreign Missions, \$2,468.87 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,071.01—total for General Objects, \$5,834.64. Total for All Objects, \$48,350.90.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$15,306.59 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$16,813.33 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$288.46 ; [Subscriptions and Donations, \$13,995 ; All Other Sources, \$78.74—total, \$46,482.12.

New York, Incarnation Chapel (Church of the Reconciliation) ; the Rev. J. NEWTON PERKINS, Minister in Charge and Assistant Minister of the Church of the Incarnation.

Baptisms (inf. 54, ad. 5), 59. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 28. Burials, 43. Communicants : Present Number, about 350. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 9 ; Other Days, 45—total, 158. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 50 ; Scholars, 550. Industrial School : Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 100. Church : Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including salaries, fuel, etc.), \$989.61 ; Sunday-school, \$252 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$15 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$208.95—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,465.56. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$12.25 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$32.25. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$10 ; Indian Missions, \$12.07 ; Foreign Missions, \$29.50 ; Theological Education, \$10 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$175—total for General Objects, \$236.57. Total for All Objects, \$1,734.38.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$933.54 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$328.05 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$158.95 ; All Other Sources, \$220.84—total, \$1,641.38.

New York, Church of the Intercession ; the Rev. ELISHA SPRUILLE BURFORD, M.A., Rector. E. S. Whitman and William Foster, Jr., Wardens. William Haines, Clerk of the Vestry. M. D. Williamson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 4), 26. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 5. Burials, 27. Communicants : Number last Reported, 520 ; Received from Other Parishes, 20 ; Added by Confirmation, 30 ; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 60 ; Loss by Removal, 100 ; Loss by Death, 8 ; Loss Otherwise, 75—total Loss, 183 ; Present Number (registered), 397. Public Services : Sundays, 165 ; Holy Days, 45 ; Other Days, 125—total, 335. Holy Communion : Public, 80 times ; Private, 6 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 32 ; Scholars, 512. Public Catechisms, 55 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 54. Church : Seating Capacity, 800 ; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,939.42 ; For the Poor and Communion Offerings, \$410.25 ; Sunday-school, \$640 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,723.68 ; Payment of Debts, \$2,879.65 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,615.14—total for Parochial Objects, \$15,208.14. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50 ; New York City Mission Society, \$72.27 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$132.27 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$30 ; Church Periodical Club, \$25 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$115—total for Diocesan Objects, \$312.27. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$345 ; Indian Missions, \$5 ; Foreign Missions, \$85 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$165—total for General Objects, \$600. Total for All Objects, \$16,120.41.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,050.51 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,378.20 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$640 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,553.92 ; All Other Sources, \$912.27—total, \$15,534.90.

In the eleven months of my Rectorship the people of this parish have been most liberal and kind, and are seconding all my efforts to carry forward the kingdom of Christ. The introduction of a vested choir has had a most beneficial influence in giving strength and vitality to the church services, arousing interest among the men and the boys, who have gladly given their time and voices without a money reward. The people welcome the improvement. The friends of the former Rector have erected a most beautiful and enduring memorial, in a window costing nearly \$1,000. Several persons have given other memorials, in an altar, credence, shelf, and prayer desk for the chapel, and a large floriated brass altar cross for the altar in the church. Plans are prepared for a much needed rectory, and estimates for building are now being sought. *Laus Deo!*

New York, Church of the Mediator (Kingsbridge) ; the Rev. GEORGE NATTRESS, Rector. J. H. Godwin and A. Van Cortlandt, Wardens. Walter Cox, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Sergeant, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Souls, about 450. Baptisms (inf. 19, ad. 5), 24. Confirmed, 27. Marriages 5. Burials, 13. Communicants : Number last Reported, 110 ; Received from Other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 25 ; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 34 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4 ; Present Number, 140. Public Services : Sundays, 125 ; Holy Days, 5—total, 130. Holy Communion : Public, 25 times ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 135. Public Catechisings : 25 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 250 ; Free Sitings, 50.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,130.16 ; For the Poor, \$119.10 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$299.63 ; Payment of Debts, \$200 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$75.11—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,824. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$12 ; Diocesan Fund, \$11 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$18.35 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$27 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8—total for Diocesan Objects, \$76.35. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$165.10 ; Missions to Colored People, \$7.25 ; Foreign Missions, \$50—total General Objects, \$222.35. Total for All Objects, \$3,122.70.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,640.80 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$374.46 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$640 ; All Other Sources, \$167.97—total, \$2,824.

Amount raised in the parish during the past year to pay for the Parish House, which is now being erected at a cost of \$5,000 : Sunday-school contributions, \$300 ; Contributions from Parish, \$1,670.52—total, \$1,970.52. Contributed for Sunday-school festivals, \$240.50.

New York, Our Saviour, Floating Chapel (foot of Pike Street, East River) ; the Rev. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT, Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 2), 18. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants : Number last Reported, 470 ; Received from Other Parishes, 30 ; Added by Confirmation, 20 ; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 65 ; Loss by Removal 30 ; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 45 ; Present Number, about 490. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 5 ; Other Days, 95—total, 204. Holy Communion : Public, 14 times ; Private, 4 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 80. Sewing-school : Teachers, 4 ; Scholars, 85. Church : Seating Capacity, 300 ; Sitings, all free.

New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. HENRY A. ADAMS, Rector; the Rev. W. EVERETT JOHNSON, Associate Rector. Thomas R. Horley and J. Blake White, M.D., Wardens. Edward Lawson Purdy, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Ashmead, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 3), 33. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 9. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number last Reported, 330; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 8; Present Number, 351. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 198. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, and interest on mortgage), \$8,233. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$30; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$30.85—total for Diocesan Objects, \$70.85. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$10.85. Total for All Objects, \$8,363.85.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,100; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,992.14; Sunday-school Offerings, \$299.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$348—total, \$9,739.96.

Owing to the many changes which have taken place in this parish, and the lack of records, it is impossible to present a full or correct report. The number of communicants as given is much in excess of the actual number.

New York, San Salvatore Church; the Rev. ALBERTO PACE, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Souls, 621. Baptisms (inf.), 35. Marriages, 16. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last Reported, 102; Added Otherwise, 10; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 8; Present Number, 104. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 27—total, 149. Holy Communion: Public, 83 times; Private, 18 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 245. Parish School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 55. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sitzings, all free.

New York, Church of Santiago; the Rev. ZACARIAS VALL SPINOSA, Rector. José Roura and Manuel Felipe, Wardens. Courtney DeKalb, Esq., Clerk of the Vestry. J. H. Boynton, Esq., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 100. Number of Souls, about 300. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Marriages, 3. Burial, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 45; Holy Days, 2—total, 47. Holy Communion: Public, first Sunday of each month; Private, twice. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitzings, all.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$245. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$1; New York City Mission Society, \$1; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$1; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$1; Indian Missions, \$1; Missions to Colored People, \$1; Foreign Missions, \$1—total for General Objects, \$4. Total for All Objects, \$357.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$550—total, \$625.

As the missionary duties of this church extend to all New York City and Brooklyn (where there is not a Roman Catholic priest to minister to some 10,000 Spanish-speaking souls), the minister endeavors to persuade his parishioners to send their children to the Sunday-schools of their respective districts. The difference between income and expenditure is explained by the fact that a successful effort is now being made to collect contributions outside the flock, for the purpose of effectively accomplishing the work.

New York, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRISON, B.D., Assistant. Donald McLean and John B. Simpson, Wardens. Vernon M. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur T. Timpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 900. Number of Souls, about 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 27), 92. Confirmed, 142. Marriages, 35. Burials, 75. Communicants: Number last Reported, 1,508; Received from Other Parishes, 88; Added by Confirmation, 142; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 233; Loss by Removal, 27; Loss by Death, 10; Erased, 40—total Loss, 77; Present Number, 1,664. Public Services: Sundays, 236; Holy Days, 52; Other days, daily from October to June, 320—total, 608. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 28. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 70; Scholars, 1,075. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Chinese School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 160. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,375; Free Sittings, all at night.

Seats rented at morning service; free and unassigned, evenings. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$30,417.13; For the Poor, \$1,423.06; Sunday-school, \$1,290.92; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,310.13; Payment of Debts, \$3,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,568.88—total for Parochial Objects, \$45,010.12. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$125; New York City Mission Society, \$200; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$30; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$300—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$655; Episcopal Fund, \$50; Diocesan Fund, \$90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$145.48; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$500; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$400—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,840.48. General Objects: Domestic and Indian Missions, and Missions to Colored People, \$371; Foreign Missions, \$260; Theological Education, \$399.16; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$500—total for General Objects, \$1,530.16. Total for All Objects, \$48,380.76.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$19,958.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$10,015.92; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,753.83; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,049.40; All Other Sources, \$6,447.07—total, \$48,224.34.

During this last year a friend of the parish has offered to give at Easter, 1893, \$25,000, meanwhile paying the interest of this amount for a year, provided the parish will contribute an equal amount by that time for the reduction of the debt. Steps have been taken to secure this sum, and there is no doubt that by Easter, 1893, \$50,000 will be secured and given for this purpose.

Brother Henry, recently of the Order of the Brothers of Nazareth, has labored in our parish during the past year most acceptably. His services here have suggested the propriety and desirability of having an order of lay serving brethren in parishes, in which men could devote their lives to Christian work, and with food and raiment be content.

It is earnestly hoped that this great work at St. Andrew's will be in such a condition at an early day that an east-side mission chapel can be opened in a locality craving spiritual ministrations, and now largely neglected.

New York, St. Ann's Church; the Rev. THOMAS GALLAUDET, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD H. KRANS, LL.D., Associate Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, M.A., Assistant Minister. Pomeroy P. Dickinson and William Jewett, Wardens. Edward F. Coward, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Stringfield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (about 30 deaf-mutes), upward of 100. Number of Souls, upward of 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 49, 5 of deaf-mutes; ad. 5), 54. Confirmed (2 deaf-mutes), 52. Marriages (13 deaf-mutes), 53. Burials (2 deaf-mutes, 1 child of deaf-mute), 59. Communicants: Number last Reported, 600; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation (2 deaf-mutes), 52—total Gain, 76; Loss by Removal, 100; Loss by Death (3 deaf-mutes), 16—total Loss, 116; Present Number (100 deaf-mutes), 560. Public Services: Sundays, 5 (4 in July and August), 1 especially for deaf-mutes; All Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 2. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday, 8 A.M.; also a second celebration on the first Sunday in the month, and weekly in Advent and Lent; also on High Festivals, Holy Days, and Thursdays in Lent; Private, many times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings: Every

Sunday, 4 p.m., except in July and August. Industrial School : Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, about 70. Church : Seating Capacity, 700.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by \$1,000 from Trinity Church, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$9,573.98 ; For the Poor, \$1,068.61 ; Sunday-school, \$300 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$486.30—total for Parochial Objects, \$11,428.89. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50 ; New York City Mission Society, \$87 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$2—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$139 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$16 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$35 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$70.85 ; Education Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$272.85. General Objects : Domestic Missions (\$100 special, Alaska), \$238.38 ; Woman's Auxiliary, \$154.33 ; The Church Mission to Deaf-mutes, \$251.50 ; Foreign Missions, \$121.38 ; Theological Education, \$300 ; Mission to the Jews, \$15—total for General Objects, \$1,080.59. Total for all Objects, \$12,782.33.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services and Donations, \$7,089.88 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$300 ; From Trinity Church, \$1,000 ; All Other Sources, \$4,392.45—total, \$12,782.33.

St. Ann's is a free and open church. It represents the Diocese in its efforts to bring deaf-mutes into pastoral relations. As it is entirely free from mortgage, all donations will be used toward paying current expenses.

New York, St. Ann's Church (Morrisania) ; the Rev. EDWARD H. KETTELL, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. GIBSON W. HARRIS, Assistant Minister. James L. Wells and Charles H. Tucker, Wardens. Olin J. Stephens, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles H. Tucker, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 31), 42. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 19. Burials, 29. Communicants : Number last Reported, 390 ; Received from Other Parishes, 5 ; Added by Confirmation, 41—total Gain, 46 ; Loss by Removal, 9 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10 ; Present Number, 426. Public Services : Sundays, 97 ; Holy Days, 46—total, 143. Holy Communion : Public, 13 times ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 41 ; Scholars, 509. Public Catechisings, 7 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 500 ; Free Sitings, 30.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,664.91 ; For the Poor, \$182 ; Sunday-school, \$731.97 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$657.19 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$219.18—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,455.27. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$30. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$103—total for All Objects, \$5,588.27.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,575.39 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,694.99 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$731.97 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,156.06 ; All Other Sources, \$100—total, \$6,258.41.

St. Ann's Church continues to grow steadily. The migratory character of the neighborhood makes the congregation changeable ; in fact, it will not be long before the church's work in this vicinity will be very largely missionary in its character. The great number of tenement houses being erected to supply the demand of the working population now crowding into the annexed district make this inevitable. During the year the Ladies' Guild have completed, and paid for, the porch to the new chapel, a much appreciated improvement to the building. The church has a good gymnasium and reading-room for its young men. The Sunday-school is crowded and in a flourishing condition. The Young Ladies' Guild has continued its missionary work with satisfactory results. The income of the church has met its current expenses, and the treasurer has \$1,000 in hand toward the completion of the tower of the chapel.

New York, St. Bartholomew's Church ; the Rev. DAVID H. GREER, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. ROBERT C. BOOTH, the Rev. G. H. MCGREW, the Rev. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKÖLD, and the Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Assistants. H. H. Hadley, J. Frederick Talcott, and Guy Maine, Lay Readers. William H. Appleton and Dr. Stephen A. Main, Wardens. Henry Lewis Morris, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Williams, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 100 (Swedish Chapel, 65), ad. 9), 109. Confirmed (Swedish Chapel, 3), 69. Marriages (Swedish Chapel, 32), 48. Burials (Swedish Chapel, 18), 51. Communicants : Num-

ber last Reported, 1,007; Received from Other Parishes (Swedish Chapel, 26), 33; Added by Confirmation, 69—total Gain, 102; Loss by Removal (Swedish Chapel, 34), 34; Loss by Death (Swedish Chapel, 5), 15; Loss Otherwise (Swedish Chapel, 12), 12—total Loss, 61; Present Number, 1,048. Sunday-schools: Officers and Teachers, 64; Scholars, 1,067. Industrial School: Teachers, 29; Scholars, 363.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$34,022.19; For the Poor, \$11,170.88; Sunday-school, \$1,439.99; Repairs and Improvements, \$544.09; Other Objects within the Parish, \$95,915.14—total for Parochial Objects, \$143,092.29. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$1,311.61; New York City Mission Society, \$4,468.42; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$1,612.60; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2,344.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9,736.67; Episcopal Fund, \$250; Diocesan Fund, \$150; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$697.70; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$720.10; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31,520.71—total for Diocesan Objects, \$43,075.18. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$14,200.96; Indian Missions, \$600; Missions to Colored People, \$2,121.25; Foreign Missions, \$6,622.74; Theological Education, \$982.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,961.60—total for General Objects, \$27,489.30. Total for All Objects, \$213,656.77.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$36,496; Offerings at Church Services, \$68,128.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$796.32; All Other Sources, \$107,957.40—total, \$213,378.29.

In addition to the work at the church, regular services are maintained at the Swedish Chapel under the Rev. Mr. Hammarösköld. At the Parish House in Forty-second Street there are two kinds of Sunday service: one, the Oriental Mission, in charge of the Rev. Mr. Yohannan, and the other, like the ordinary mission chapel, in charge of Dr. McGrew.

New York, St. Clement's Church; the Rev. THEODORE A. EATON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. A. G. THOMPSON, A.M., Assistant. G. W. Faber and P. J. Shults, Wardens. Dr. John N. Beckman, Clerk of the Vestry. John I. Kane, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 1), 34. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 5. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 140; Added by Confirmation, 20; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 11; Present Number, 129. Public Services: Sundays, 169; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 166—total, 359. Holy Communion: Public, weekly; Private, whenever requested. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, nearly all.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,198.13; For the Poor, \$231.47; Sunday-school, \$172.74; Repairs and Improvements, \$318.68; Other Objects within the Parish, \$461.95—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,382.97. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50.25; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$65.25; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$16; Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergy, \$45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$231.86; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$186.86—total for Diocesan Objects, \$549.97. General Objects: Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, \$266; Missions to Colored People, \$92.25—total for General Objects, \$358.25. Total for All Objects, \$8,291.19.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$3,250; Pew Rents, \$520; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,109.84; Sunday-school Offerings, \$210.88; Donation from Trinity Church, \$500; All Other Sources, \$680—total, \$7,270.72.

The parish gratefully acknowledges the services of members of the House for the Training of Deaconesses (under the direction of the Rev. Rector of Grace Church), in teaching for seven months during the year in the Sunday and Industrial Schools; also the kindness of a benevolent Christian woman, not a parishioner, who has generously provided, at her own expense, a club-room for the boys and young men of the parish, and furnished it with books and games. It is opened every evening except Sundays, and is used in the day-time for other church work.

New York, Church of St. Edward the Martyr; the Rev. EDWARD WALLACE-NEIL, Rector. Elbridge T. Gerry and George Zabriskie, Wardens. David A. Thorburn, Clerk of the Vestry. Rev. Edward Wallace-Neil, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 103, ad. 20), 123. Confirmed, 43. Marriages, 28. Burials, 51. Communicants : Present Number, 419. Public Services : Sundays, 401 ; Holy Days, 307 ; Other Days, 198—total, 906. Holy Communion : Public, 457 times ; Private, 76 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,202.64 ; For the Poor, \$53.75 ; Sunday-school, \$23 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$84.58 ; Payment of Debts, \$555.06 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,507.86—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,426.89. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$26.06 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$13.13 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.13 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20—total for Diocesan Objects, \$82.32. General Objects : Theological Education, \$7.68 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$129.25—total for General Objects, \$136.93. Total for All Objects, \$5,646.14.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,218.43 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$174.14 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,560.36 ; All Other Sources, \$1,030.22—total, \$5,983.15.

New York, French Church du St. Esprit ; the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. Charles Lichtenberg and P. L. Lanoir, Wardens. P. L. Lanoir, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families about 145. Number of Souls, 400. Baptisms (inf.), 15. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 16. Burials, 23. Communicants : Number last Reported, 170 ; Received from Other Parishes, 3 ; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 27 ; Loss by Removal, 9 ; Loss by Death, 19 ; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 29 ; Present Number, 168. Public Services : Sundays, 88 ; Holy Days, 6 ; Other Days, 42—total, 136. Holy Communion : Public, 14 times ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, about 100. Public Catechisings, 43 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 600 ; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,475.45 ; For the Poor, \$1,344.93 ; Sunday-school, \$230 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$645.06 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$30—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,695.44. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20 ; New York City Mission Society, \$35 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$75 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$30 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$160. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$30 ; Indian Missions, \$5 ; Missions to Colored People, \$5 ; Foreign Missions, \$30 ; Theological Education, \$10 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25—total for General Objects, \$105. Total for All Objects, \$8,950.44.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$6,950 ; Pew Rents, about \$324 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$593.55 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$50 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150 ; All Other Sources, \$2,700—total, \$10,767.55.

New York, St. George's Church ; the Rev. W. S. RAINSFORD, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. E. CAMPION ACHESON, the Rev. THEODORE SEDGWICK, the Rev. ERNEST DE F. MIEL, and the Rev. J. FRANKLIN CARTER, Assistant Ministers. John Pierpont Morgan and John Noble Stearns, Wardens. Frederick H. Betts, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry W. Munroe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,275. Number of Souls, 8,300. Baptisms (inf. 138, ad. 35) 173. Confirmed, 199. Marriages, 94. Burials, 112. Communicants : Number last Report ed

2,591; Received from Other Parishes, 30; Added by Confirmation, 199; Added Otherwise, 87—total Gain, 316; Loss by Removal, 23; Loss by Death, 16; Loss Otherwise, 71—total Loss, 110; Present Number, 2,797. Public Services: Sundays, 221; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 442—total, 690. Holy Communion: Public, 166 times; Private, 107 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 130; Scholars, 2,000. Public Catechisings, 51 times. Parish School (Kindergarten, Avenue A): Teachers, 4; Scholars, 75. Industrial School: Teachers, 66; Scholars, about 500. Church: Seating Capacity, about 2,000; Sittings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$33,789.28; For the Poor, \$18,354.95; Sunday-school, \$704.85; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,596.85; Other Objects within the Parish, \$17,823.06—total for Parochial Objects, \$78,268.99. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$1,397.38; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$44.05; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$967.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,409.18; Episcopal Fund, \$250; Diocesan Fund, \$200; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$183.16; Church Charities in New York City (Hospital Fund), \$779.90; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,079.33—total for Diocesan Objects, \$4,901.57. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,659.25; Indian Missions, \$584; Foreign Missions, \$4,102.36; Theological Education, \$500; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1,795.74—total for General Objects, \$8,641.35. Total for All Objects, \$91,811.91.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$33,665.84; Pew rents, \$144; Offerings at Church Services, \$46,799.63; Sunday-school Offerings, \$1,190.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,530.29; All Other Sources, \$40,999.69—total, \$127,329.85.

New York, Church of St. George the Martyr; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Minister in Charge. William Lane Booker and E. F. Beddall, Wardens. Berkeley Mostyn, Clerk of the Vestry. Sidney P. Slater, Treasurer.

Marriage, 1. Burial, 1.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$350; For the Poor, \$10—total for Parochial Objects, \$260. Diocesan Fund, \$5. Total for All Objects, \$265.

New York, St. Ignatius' Church; the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, Rector; the Rev. HENRY B. GORGAS and the Rev. ERNEST B. DE BEAUMONT, Assistant Ministers. Charles F. Zabriskie and John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Withington, Clerk of the Vestry. Nelson Millerd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Souls, 560. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 11. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 316; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 64; Loss by Removal, 54; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 64; Present Number, 316. Public Services: Sundays, 384; Other Days, 1,004—total, 1,388. Holy Communion: Public, 709 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings: 43 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 430.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$12,959.57; For the Poor, \$1,046.41; Sunday-school, \$154.72; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,591.97; Payment of Debts and Interest, \$2,170—total for Parochial Objects, \$20,722.67. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$200; New York City Mission Society, \$67.64; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$194.90—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$477.54; Episcopal Fund, \$45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.78; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$30—total for Diocesan Objects, \$573.32. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$563.97; Missions to Colored People, \$50; Foreign Missions, \$150; Theological Education, \$120—total for General Objects, \$883.97. Total for All Objects, \$22,179.96.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$585; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,459.57; Sunday-school Offerings, \$70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,390.39; All Other Sources, \$1,675—total, \$22,179.96.

New York, St. James' Church; the Rev. CORNELIUS B. SMITH, D.D., Rector; the Rev. ROWLAND S. NICHOLS and the Rev. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, Assistant Ministers. Thomas Rutter and Walter Shriver, Wardens. Walter Shriver, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Clark, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 33, ad. 3), 42. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 16. Burials, 30. Communicants: Present Number, 683. Public Services, 297. Holy Communion: Public, 53 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 401. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 19; Scholars, 137. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 260.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$1,261.64; For St. James' Mission, \$8,573.46; Payment of Debts, \$2,442.61; Other Objects within the Parish, \$6,099.29—total for Parochial Objects, \$18,377. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$200; New York City Mission Society, \$856.25; New York City Italian Mission, \$64.26; St. Ann's for Deaf Mutes, \$114—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,234.51; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$203.88; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$992—total for Diocesan Objects, \$2,480.39. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,631.11; Missions to Colored People, \$257.95; Foreign Missions, \$113.33; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$22—total for General Objects, \$2,023.49. Total for All Objects (exclusive of pew rents), \$22,880.88.

The work of St. James' Mission has been removed from the rented hall in Avenue A to No. 419 East Eighty-third Street, where a building has been purchased and temporarily adapted to the increasing work. At the time when the change was made in May, the Rev. Edward H. Cleveland became Minister in Charge, the former missionary having removed to Vancouver in March. Four services have been held weekly, and there have been daily meetings for the various organizations, such as the Sunday-school, Kindergarten and Elementary Day School, Mothers' Meetings, Boys' Club and Band, Girls' Friendly Society, etc. A fuller report will be made next year.

New York, St. James' Church (Fordham); the Rev. CHARLES J. HOLT, Rector.

Lewis G. Morris and Moses Devoe, Wardens. G. L. Dashwood, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Eden, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf.), 20. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 9. Burials, 16. Communicants: Present Number, about 250.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,073.66; For the Poor, \$177.27; Sunday-school, \$314.26; Repairs and Improvements, \$19,372.53—total for Parochial Objects, \$24,937.72. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, as follows: Missionary Committee, \$72.95; New York City Mission Society, \$35.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$108.05; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$39; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.84; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$35.23—total for Diocesan Objects, \$203.12. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$515.19; Foreign Missions, \$150; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$39.57—total for General Objects, \$704.76. Total for All Objects, \$25,851.60.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,143.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,754.12; Sunday-school Offerings, \$314.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$19,194.82; All Other Sources, \$874.26—total, \$25,281.21.

A Parish Building has been erected at a cost of about \$20,000, and a memorial window and pulpit have been placed in the church. A chapel has also been established at Mt. Hope, where the Rector holds services Sunday evenings.

New York, Church of St. John Baptist; the Rev. CORNELIUS ROOSEVELT

DUFFIE, D.D., Rector. John M. Burke and Charles H. Russell, Wardens. Joseph P. Jardine, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis Fitzgerald, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 6), 21. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 30. Burials, 14. Communicants: Admitted to First Communion, 10; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 28; Present Number (estimated), 175.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.),

\$4,307.14 ; For the Poor, \$3,610.98—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,918.12. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$28.81 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$10 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$4—total for Diocesan Objects, \$52.81. Total for All Objects, \$7,970.93.

No report having been made at the last Convention, this report gives the statistics for the past two years.

New York, Church of St John the Evangelist ; the Rev. B. F. DE COSTA, D.D., Rector. Charles Pratt, Lay Reader. Hamilton R. Searles and Robert Lawson, Wardens. Joseph E. Miller, Clerk of the Vestry. Willim Stoneback, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 3), 41. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 24. Burials, 16. Communicants, 300. Public Services : Sundays, 116 ; Other Days, 50—total, 166. Holy Communion : Public, 30 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 35 ; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 800 ; Sitings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,045.39 ; For the Poor, \$203.40 ; Sunday-school, \$573.04 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$140—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,961.83. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$18 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$29—total for Diocesan Objects, \$57. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$17 ; Foreign Missions, \$68.27—total for General Objects, \$85.27. Total for All Objects, \$5,104.10.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,769.28 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$591.48 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,262.95 ; Other Sources, \$930.53—total, \$5,554.24.

New York, St. Luke's Church (Hudson Street) ; Chapel (141st Street and Convent Ave.) ; the Rev. ISAAC H. TUTTLE, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN T. PATEY, Ph.D., Rector Elect ; the Rev. G. MORRIS WILKINS and the Rev. JAMES O. DRUMM, Assistants. Alexander L. McDonald and Millard Van Blaricom, Wardens. C. L. Broadbent, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Sprague Bard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 260. Number of Souls (up- and down-town), about 1,000. Baptisms [inf. (up-town) 49, (down-town) 79 ; ad. 16], 144. Confirmed—(up-town) 42 ; (down-town) 48—90. Marriages—(up-town) 13 ; (down-town) 42—55. Burials—(up-town) 29 ; (down-town) 70—99. Communicants : (Up-town) 311 ; (down-town)—500. Received from Other Parishes, 50 ; Added by Confirmation, 90 ; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 100 ; Loss by Removal, 25 ; Loss by death, 10 ; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 37 ; Present Number, about 782. Public Services : Sundays, usually 3 times ; Holy Days with Holy Communion, twice ; Other Days from Advent to Trinity, twice ; From Trinity to Advent, once. Holy Communion : Public, once every Sunday, twice on every first, third, and fifth Sundays, and once on Holy Days ; Private, about 20 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 35 ; Scholars, 700 ; Public Catechisings, weekly from Advent to July. Parish School for small children : Teacher, 1. Industrial School : Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, about 100. Church : Seating Capacity, over 600.

All seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by appropriation from Trinity Church of \$10,000, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), for Church and Chapel, \$12,994.98 ; For the Poor, \$1,175.40 ; Sunday-school, \$363.90 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$940.12 ; Offerings toward New Church, \$10,520.41 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,680—total for Parochial Objects, \$28,704.81. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$60 ; New York City Mission Society, \$46.83 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$71.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$178.58 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$45 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$32 ; St. Luke's Home, \$185 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$500.58. General Objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$332.22 ; Indian Missions and for Schools from Sunday-school, \$180 ; Missions to Colored People, \$45.49 ; Wilder Farm, \$27 ; Theological Education, \$115.49 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$50—total for General Objects, \$750.20. Total for All Objects, \$29,455.01.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,517; Sunday-school Offerings, \$500; Subscriptions and Donations for New Church, \$10,550.41; From Trinity Church, \$10,000—total, \$23,567.41.

New York, St. Mark's Church and St. Mark's Memorial Chapel; the Rev. JOSEPH H. RYLANCE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES G. ADAMS and the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Assistant Ministers. Henry B. Renwick and Cornelius B. Mitchell, Wardens, Henry E. Coe, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles C. Kross, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 550. Number of Souls, 1,700. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 13), 61. Confirmed, 70. Marriages, 27. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number last Reported, 496; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 70; Added Otherwise, 96—total Gain, 181; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 668. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 152—total, 401. Holy Communion: Public, 44 times; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 92; Scholars, 1,000. Public Catechisings, 24 times. Parish School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 120. Industrial School: Teachers, 26; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity (Church, 900; Chapel, 600), 1,500; Free Sittings (Church, 300; Chapel, 600), 900.

St. Mark's Church: Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment and pew rents. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel: Seats free and unassigned. Supported by donations from St. Mark's Church and voluntary contributions of chapel congregation.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$18,342; For the Poor, \$1,205.88; Sunday-school, \$872; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,308; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,623.09—total for Parochial Objects, \$29,350.97. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$100; Episcopal Fund, \$100; Diocesan Fund, \$60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.89; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$118.12; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$435.01. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$469.09; Indian Missions, \$46.23; Missions to Colored People, \$150; Foreign Missions, \$502—total General Objects, \$1,167.32. Total for All Objects, \$30,953.30.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$21,913.46; Pew Rents, \$1,335.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,625.55; Sunday-school Offerings, \$288.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,478.21—total \$32,640.91.

One very marked feature of our parish life is the increase by more than 400 per cent. of the voluntary offerings of the chapel congregation.

New York, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. L. H. SCHWAB, Rector. P. Hone Many, Clerk of the Vestry. Peter C. Tiemann, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, 450. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 1), 51. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 10. Burials, 24. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 162. Public Services: Sundays, 158; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 46—total, 208. Holy Communion: Public, 22 times; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 259. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Sittings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,843.43; For the Poor, \$54.29. Sunday-school, \$194.44; Repairs and Improvements, \$241.19; Other Objects within the Parish, \$543.58—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,876.93. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15; New York City Mission Society, \$87.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$102.60; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38.17—total for Diocesan Objects, \$160.77. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$15.50; Indian Missions, \$2; Foreign Missions, \$16.21; Theological Education, \$17.75; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.50—total for General Objects, \$66.96. Total for All Objects, \$3,104.66.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,588.33; Sunday-school Offerings, \$55.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$499; All Other Sources, \$588—total, \$2,731.10.

New York, St. Mary's Church (Mott Haven); the Rev. JOSEPH REYNOLDS, JR., Rector. Henry Lewis Morris and William W. L. Voorhis, Wardens. Robert Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Waterbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 225. Number of Souls about 900. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 10), 45. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 10. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 272; Received from Other Parishes, 22; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added otherwise, 4—total Gain, 53; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 300. Public Services: Sundays (including Sunday-school), 202; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 110—total, 357. Holy Communion: Public, every Lord's Day, twice 1st Sunday of month, nearly all Holy Days; Private, frequently. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, about 400. Public Catechisings, 46 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars (attendance fluctuating), about 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free; assigned at 11 A.M. Sundays only. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,290.67; For the Poor, \$767.32; Sunday-school, \$833.33; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,402.83; Payment of Debts, \$250; Other Objects within the Parish, \$207—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,751.15. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$20.73; New York City Mission Society, \$11—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31.73; Diocesan Fund, \$18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$31.63; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$106.36. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$39.48; Missions to Colored People, \$20; Foreign Missions, \$19.74; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$21—total for General Objects, \$100.22. Total for All Objects, \$7,957.73.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5,839.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$831.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$850; All Other Sources, \$285—total, \$7,905.46.

The large amount of money expended "For the Poor" is due to a special donation for that purpose. During the past year a beautiful mosaic reredos, made in Rome, has been presented to St. Mary's by Mrs. J. Alfred Davenport, in memory of her husband, recently deceased, who was a vestryman of this parish. The mosaic is about six feet long by four feet broad, and represents three angelic figures, with musical instruments, praising God. The words, "Sanctus, Sanctus, Sanctus," appear above the figures, and the mosaic is intended to express the comfortable doctrine of "The Communion of Saints." This memorial is considered by some persons to be the most artistic small mosaic in the city.

New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; the Rev. THOMAS MCKEE BROWN, Minister in Charge; the Rev. HENRY DARBY and the Rev. ARTHUR MASON, Assistant Ministers. Rev. Thos. McKee Brown, President of Board of Trustees. Beverly Chew, Secretary. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 90. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 8), 39. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 14. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number last Reported, 589; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 42; Loss by Removal, 21; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 37; Present Number, 594. Public Services: Sundays, 306; Holy Days, 133; Other Days, 720—total, 1,159. Holy Communion: Public, daily except Good Friday, three times Sundays and chief Feasts, twice Holy Days, etc. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 152. Public Catechisings, 35 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 54. Church: Seating Capacity, 450.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$11,128.60; For the Poor, \$1,956.70; Sunday-school, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$525—total for Parochial Objects, \$13,810.30. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50; New York City Mission Society, \$10; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$19.40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$89.40; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$174.40. General Objects: Theological Education, \$10; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$32—total for General Objects, \$42. Total for All Objects, \$14,026.70.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4,220.61 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,512.11 ; All Other Sources, \$2,293.98—total, \$14,026.70.

New York, St. Matthew's Church ; the Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Rector. Frederick W. Cornell, Lay Reader. James H. Falconer and Chas. N. Lee, Wardens. Augustus W. Kelley, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Berry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 175. Number of Souls, about 525. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 3), 21. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 11. Burials, 22. Communicants : Number last Reported, 220 ; Received from Other Parishes, 8 ; Added by Confirmation, 19 ; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 34 ; Loss by Removal, 15 ; Loss by Death, 1 ; Loss Otherwise, 21—total Loss, 37 ; Present Number, 217. Public Services : Sundays, 148 ; Holy Days, 22 ; Other Days, 50—total, 220. Holy Communion : Public, weekly and on Holy Days ; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 21 ; Scholars, 155. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial Schools : Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 65. Church : Seating Capacity, 425 ; Free Sittings, 45.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,563.90 ; For the Poor, \$71.75 ; Sunday-school, \$226.88 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$272.89 ; Payment of Debts, \$2,831.67 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$156.33—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,123.47. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$26.30 ; New York City Mission Society, \$47.09—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$73.39 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$30 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$46 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$73.75—total for Diocesan Objects, \$228.14. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$222.28 ; Indian Missions, \$35.10 ; Missions to Colored People, \$18.58 ; Foreign Missions, \$176.38 ; Theological Education, \$23.13 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$111.66—total for General Objects, \$587.13. Total for All Objects, \$8,938.74.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,882.70 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,926 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$301.27 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,780 ; All Other Sources, \$75—total, \$8,964.97.

New York, St. Michael's Church ; the Rev. T. M. PETERS, S.T.D., Rector ; the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, Ph.D., the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, and the Rev. C. T. WARD, Assistants ; the Rev. W. A. Warner, Deacon. James F. Chamberlain and William R. Peters, Wardens. Edward L. Tiemann, Clerk of the Vestry. William R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 696. Number of Souls (exclusive of about 500 in institutions), 2,203. Baptisms (inf. 117, ad. 15), 132. Confirmed, 91. Marriages, 39. Burials, 109. Burials in St. Michael's Cemetery, 1,618. Communicants : Present Number, 940. Public Services : Sundays, 332 ; Holy Days, 44 ; Other Days, 548—total, 924. Holy Communion : Public, 99 times. Sunday-schools : Officers and Teachers, 65 ; Scholars (including 356 in institutions), 1,180. Industrial School : Teachers, 21 ; Scholars, 250. Church : Seating Capacity, 1,600.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses, \$2,825.11 ; For the Poor, \$1,182.92 ; Sunday-school, \$436.27 ; New Church, \$26,842.47 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,005.89—total for Parochial Objects, \$32,292.66. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$55.47 ; New York City Mission Society, \$128.74 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$16 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$95.41—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$295.62 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$43.23 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3,472.79 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$277.83—total for Diocesan Objects, \$4,089.47. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$119.88 ; Indian Missions, \$90.48 ; Missions to Colored People, \$44 ; Foreign Missions, \$54.14 ; Theological Education, \$5.25 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$154.91—total for General Objects, \$468.66. Total for All Objects, \$36,850.79.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5,700.41 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$578.40 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30,571.98—total, \$36,850.79.

The number of families and individuals is given as it stands on the parish books. A large proportion of baptisms and burials is among a floating population outside of the recorded congregation.

The offerings reported are those passing through the hands of the rector or treasurers of the guilds and societies of this church. Not appearing elsewhere, they are embraced in these returns. They include large gifts to the church building, organ and bells, and also some donations for charitable objects. The total offerings of the congregation were \$10,799.90. Of the services reported, 46 were at the Bloomingdale Asylum and 42 at the Cancer Hospital.

The new church was consecrated by the Bishop of the Diocese on the 19th day of December, 1891. Its cost, including organ and ten bells, was about \$180,000. Having nearly four times as many sittings as were in the old church, we are prepared for the growth of this portion of the city. The five services on Sunday, formerly obligatory on account of the scant accommodation, are continued in the new church, to afford to all the opportunity of worship at such time and also in such manner as they may elect.

There is daily service in the Chapel of the Angels at 9 A.M. and 5 P.M.

The hearty thanks of the rector and congregation are given to the former members of the parish, and to friends in the city, who, by their generous offerings, made possible the completion of this large and beautiful church without debt.

New York St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS R. HARRIS, D.D., Rector. John E. Comfort, M.D., and Albert R. Searles, Wardens. R. N. Cotter, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Hilbert, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Souls, 350. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 20. Communicants: Present Number, 163; Public Services, 275. Holy Communion, weekly, and on all the chief festivals. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 126. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,260.79; For the Poor, \$41.65; Sunday-school, \$140; Repairs and Improvements, \$391.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$101.90—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,936.14. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$18.77; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.89; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$16.77—total for Diocesan Objects, \$69.43. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$80.60; Missions to Colored People, \$13.15—total for General Objects, \$93.75. Total for All Objects, \$3,099.32.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,021.91; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,488.04; Sunday-school Offerings, \$107.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25; All other Sources, \$642.65—total, \$3,285.24.

Plans for a new church and parish-house are under consideration. A fund for the furnishing of the latter is accumulating. We hope that the day is not far distant when the parish will be much better equipped for its work, and that next year we may be able to report that the parish-house, at least, is completed.

New York, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, S.T.B., Rector; the Rev. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. ALFRED W. GRIFFIN, Assistant Minister. Charles W. Ogden and E. Holbrook Cushman, Wardens. Charles W. Ogden, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Stuart Ogden, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 85, ad. 10), 95. Confirmed, 37. Marriages, 43. Burials, 49. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 37; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 72; Loss by Removal, 13; Loss by Death, 13—total Loss, 26; Present Number, about 500. Public Services: Sundays, all; Holy Days, all; Daily, morning and evening, throughout Lent. Holy Communion: Public, first and third Sundays of each month and principal Festivals; Private, many times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, about 425. Public Catechisings, monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 92. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,797.36 ; For the Poor, \$723.40 ; Sunday-school, \$885.33 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$7,708 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$14—total for Parochial Objects, \$15,131.09. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$56.76 ; New York City Mission Society, \$23.49 ; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$35.40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$115.56 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$27 ; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$36.97—total for Diocesan Objects, \$189.53. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$30 ; Missions to Colored People, \$23.93 ; Foreign Missions, \$30 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$265—total for General Objects, \$348.93. Total for All Objects, \$15,669.55.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,468.91 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,025.27 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$266.28 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,064.53 ; All Other Sources (including \$3,000 from Trinity), \$11,449.44—total, \$16,274.43.

During the year a new Roosevelt organ has been placed in St. Peter's, at the chancel end of church ; also new screen-work, stalls, and baptistery. By these changes the interior has been greatly enriched, and services made more attractive. The organ is a memorial gift.

New York, St. Philip's Church ; the Rev. HUTCHINS C. BISHOP, Rector ; the Rev. OWEN M. WALLER, Assistant Minister. James W. Mars and William H. Anthony, Wardens. Jerome B. Peterson, Clerk of the Vestry. James W. Mars, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 6), 23. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 15. Burials, 18. Communicants : Number last Reported, 397 ; Received from Other Parishes, 3 ; Added by Confirmation, 24 ; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 28 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 7 ; Present Number, 418 ; Public Services : Sundays, 162 ; Holy Days, 23 ; Other Days, 83—total, 268. Holy Communion : Public, 72 times ; Private, 21 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 26 ; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, 36 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 600 ; Free Sittings, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,455.69 ; For the Poor, \$234.22 ; Sunday-school, \$210 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,186.86 ; Payment of Debts, \$2,000—total for Parochial Objects, \$9,086.77. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$16.81 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$18 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.10 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$34—total for Diocesan Objects, \$73.10. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$30 ; Missions to Colored People, \$48.72 ; Theological Education, \$50—total for General Objects, \$118.72. Total for All Objects, \$9,295.40.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,012.88 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$626.59 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$236.18 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$993.50 ; All Other Sources, \$6,099.56—total, \$8,968.71.

New York, St. Stephen's Church ; the Rev. CHARLES R. TREAT, Rector. James Blackhurst and Theodore E. Smith, Wardens. W. W. Warren, Clerk of the Vestry. James Blackhurst, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 101. Number of Souls, 245. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants : Number last Reported, 102 ; Received from Other Parishes, 81 ; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 98 ; Loss, 23 ; Present Number, 177. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 5 ; Other Days, 30—total, 139. Holy Communion : Public, 20 times ; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 13 ; Scholars, 59. Public Catechisings, 5 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 350.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,693.77 ; For the Poor, \$50 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$233.62—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,977.39. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$38.08 ; Diocesan Fund, \$18 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16.68—total for Diocesan Objects, \$72.76. General Objects, \$20.80. Total for All Objects, \$4,070.95.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$5,389.97 ; Pew Rents, \$323.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$522.50 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$19.48 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$127.93—total, \$6,383.63.

New York, St. Thomas' Parish; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM HAWKS POTT, Ph.D., and the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, Assistant Ministers. Charles E. Spaulding and Alfred Duane Pell, Lay Readers.

Families and Parts of Families, 939. Number of Souls, 3,259. Baptisms (inf. 156, ad. 21), 177. Confirmed, 163. Marriages, 41. Burials, 88. Communicants, 1,602. Sunday-schools (4): Officers and Teachers, 122; Scholars, 1,163.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects, \$75,382.74. Diocesan Objects, \$9,015.24. General Objects, \$16,042.37. Total for All Objects, \$100,440.35.

New York, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JOHN W. BROWN, D.D., Rector; the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY and the Rev. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D., Assistant Ministers. Charles E. Spaulding and Alfred Duane Pell, Lay Readers. Daniel T. Hoag and George McCulloch Miller, Wardens. John H. Watson, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 430. Number of Souls, about 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 8), 30. Confirmed, 70. Marriages, 17. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number last Reported, 940; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 70; Added Otherwise, 40—total Gain, 124; Loss by Removal, 10; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 25; Present Number, 1,041. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 231—total, 411. Holy Communion: Public, 109 times; Private, 17 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 275. Public Catechisings, weekly. Industrial School: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$42,864.90; For the Poor (including Fresh Air Fund, etc.), \$10,515.43; Sunday-school, \$360.20; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,800; Payment of Debts, \$5,000; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10,929.38—total for Parochial Objects, \$72,469.91. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$497.76; New York City Mission Society, \$3,317.96; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$357.09; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,360—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5,532.81; Episcopal Fund, \$150; Diocesan Fund, \$50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$491.85; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$2,598.72—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8,823.38. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$5,626.53; Indian Missions, \$623.75; Missions to Colored People, \$3,306.50; Foreign Missions, \$1,906.02; Theological Education, \$389.47; Mexican Missions, \$1,380.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,689.66—total for General Objects, \$15,916.43. Total for All Objects, \$97,209.72.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$50,157.55; Offerings at Church Services, \$26,359.38; Sunday-school Offerings, \$589.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$16,228.72; All Other Sources, \$3,875—total, \$97,209.72.

New York, St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 385. Number of Souls, about 1,012. Baptisms (inf. 125, ad. 12), 137. Confirmed, 86. Marriages, 22. Burials, 60. Communicants: Number last Reported, 407; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 86; Added Otherwise, 17—total Gain, 106; Loss by Removal, 37; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 24—total Loss, 76; Present Number, 437. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 54—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 76 times; Private, 28 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 63; Scholars, 803. Public Catechisings, 30 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 217. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,506.53; For the Poor, \$226.57; Sunday-school, \$354.63; Repairs and Improvements, \$301.50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$109.01—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,498.24. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$30; Diocesan Fund, \$27.76; Aged

and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$14.93; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$41.35—total for Diocesan Objects, \$114.04. General Objects: Domestic Missions (Bishop Talbot), \$45; Missions to Colored People, \$13.60; Foreign Missions, \$67.34—total for General Objects, \$125.94. Total for All Objects, \$2,738.22.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,082.09; Sunday-school Offerings, \$444.77; All Other Sources, \$301.50—total, \$2,828.36.

New York, German Mission of St. Thomas' Parish; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 74. Number of Souls, 247. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 5. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 112; Added by Confirmation, 7; Added Otherwise, 7—total Gain, 14; Present Number, 126. Public Services: Sundays, 69; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 75—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 52 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 7 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses, \$208.79; For the Poor, \$119.34; Sunday-school, \$71.71; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.75—total for Parochial Objects, \$414.59. Diocesan and General Objects, \$77.82. Total for All Objects, \$492.41.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$218.91; Sunday-school Offerings, \$23.88; Donations, \$288—total, \$530.79.

New York, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE H. HOUGHTON, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. OLIVER S. PRESCOTT, M.A., Assistant Minister. Sidney S. Harris and Lyman Rhoades, Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles N. Kent, Treasurer.

Baptisms, 64. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 159. Burials, 58. Communicants: Present Number, about 700. Public Services: Sundays, three times every Sunday; four times every Holy Day; Other Days, three times. Holy Communion: Public, Daily; twice on Sundays and other Holy Days; three times on Christmas, Easter, and Whitsunday. Sunday school: Scholars, 250. Industrial School: Scholars, 50. Church: Sitting Capacity, about 1,000; Free Sittings, 200.

Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Receipts.—Total of Voluntary Offerings, \$16,618.80.

New York, Transfiguration Chapel; the Rev. G. H. HOUGHTON, D.D., Rector; the Rev. EDWARD C. HOUGHTON, M.A., Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 35. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 17. Burials, 23. Communicants: Present Number, about 200 who commune regularly. Public Services: Sundays, thrice; Holy Days, thrice; Other Days, twice. Holy Communion: Public, 133 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, about 125. Church: Seating Capacity, about 450; Sittings, part rented, part free.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$610.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,261.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$256.50—total, \$2,128.96.

New York, Trinity Church, including St. Paul's, St. John's, and Trinity Chapels, St. Agnes', the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine, and the Chapel of St. Cornelius, Fort Columbus, on Governor's Island; the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S.T.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. JAMES MULCHAHEY, D.D., the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, D.D., the Rev. PHILIP A. H. BROWN, the Rev. EDWARD A. BRADLEY, D.D., the Rev. W. MONTAGUE GEER, the Rev. ALBAN RICHEY, and the Rev. J. NEVETT STEELE, Assistant Ministers; the Rev. THOMAS H. SILL, Mission Priest at St. Chrysostom's; the Rev. ARTHUR C. KIMBER, S.T.D., Mission Priest at St. Augustine's; the Rev. EDWARD H. C. GOODWIN, Chaplain at Fort Columbus; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL and the Rev. G. ERNEST MAGILL, Priests officiating at Trinity Church; the Rev. ROBERT MORRIS KEMP, Priest officiating at St. Paul's

Chapel; the Rev. JESSE A. LOCKE and the Rev. ELLIOT WHITE, Priests officiating at St. John's Chapel; the Rev. H. BAUMANN, Priest officiating at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. SAMUEL S. MITCHELL, Priest officiating at St. Chrysostom's; the Rev. WILLIAM HALL, the Rev. CHARLES OTTO ARNOLD, and the Rev. JOHN F. BALLANTYNE, Priests officiating at St. Augustine's, and the Rev. CHARLES A. HAMILTON, Priest officiating at St. Agnes' Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 914, ad. 40), 954. Confirmed, 393. Marriages, 317. Burials, 405. Communicants, 6,253. Catechists and Sunday-school Teachers, 285. Scholars, 3,577. Daily Parish Schools, free; Teachers, 22; Scholars (Boys, 540; Girls, 145), 685. Parish Night Schools: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 281. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 113; Scholars, 1,308.

SPECIFICATIONS.—*Trinity Church*: Baptisms (inf. 112, ad. 10), 122. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 42. Burials, 38. Communicants: Added, 58; Died or Removed, 18; Present Number (estimated), 1,800. Sunday-school: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 470. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 79. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 219. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 140.

St. Paul's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 5), 48. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 20. Burials, 26. Communicants: Added, 62; Died or Removed, 28; Present Number, 686. Sunday-school: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 552. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 60. Parish Day School for Girls: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 100.

St. John's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 136, ad. 5), 141. Confirmed, 90. Marriages, 35. Burials, 86. Communicants: Added, 86; Died or Removed, 150; Present Number, 922. Sunday-school: Teachers, 44; Scholars, 640. Industrial School: Teachers, 22; Scholars, 350. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 85.

Trinity Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 3), 31. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 12. Burials, 34. Communicants: Added, 45; Died or Removed, 9; Present Number, 900. Sunday-school: Teachers, 32; Scholars, 350. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 250. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 150.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 230, ad. 13), 233. Confirmed, 68. Marriages, 169. Burials, 171. Communicants: Added, 103; Died or Removed, 81; Present Number, 819. Sunday-school: Teachers, 54; Scholars, 530. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 140. Daily Parish School for Girls: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 45.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Baptisms (inf. 367, ad. 4), 371. Confirmed, 71. Marriages, 37. Burials, 41. Communicants: Added, 87; Died or Removed, 83; Present Number, 827. Sunday-school: Teachers, 67; Scholars, 910. Industrial School: Teachers, 43; Scholars, 429. Daily Parish School for Boys: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 86. Parish Night School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 141.

St. Cornelius' Chapel: Baptism (inf.), 1. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Added, 14; Died or Removed, 2; Present Number, 47. Sunday-school: Scholars, 9.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Baptisms (inf.), 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Added, 255; Died or Removed, 3; Present Number, 252. Sunday-school: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 116.

PUBLIC SERVICES DURING THE YEAR.—Trinity Church, 1,140; St. Paul's Chapel, 479; St. John's Chapel, 506; Trinity Chapel, 730; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 1,343; St. Augustine's Chapel, 477; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 222.

HOLY COMMUNIONS.—Trinity Church, 464; St. Paul's Chapel, 127; St. John's Chapel, 184; Trinity Chapel, 144; St. Chrysostom's Chapel, 310; St. Augustine's Chapel, 109; St. Cornelius' Chapel, 106.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. CHRYSOS. CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUS. CHAPEL.	ST. CORNELIUS' CHAPEL.	TOTAL.
PAROCHIAL :									
For Charitable Purposes—									
Alms and Objects within the Parish.....	\$38,857.69*	\$1,525.92	\$5,191.19	\$9,407.03	\$89.99	\$9,109.46	\$1,153.51	\$241.96	\$56,386.65
DIOCESAN :									
Diocesan Missions—									
Missionary Committee.....	151.10	30.00	47.38	151.59	.....	9.27	7.50	15.59	412.33
Church Missionary Society for Seamen.	17.22	14.31	12.11	16.36	.....	3.71	4.30	5.00	73.01
New York City Mission.....	398.17	30.00	75.22	367.62	.....	15.26	11.19	5.00	902.46
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.	50.00	34.42	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....	13.24	122.66
Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	174.19	35.75	41.88	235.00	.....	14.70	10.87	21.70	534.09
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	366.17	233.20	206.52	1,117.05	199.99	92.95	337.66	52.46	2,626.00
Total Diocesan.....	\$1,156.85	\$377.68	\$883.01	\$1,912.62	\$199.99	\$335.89	\$391.52	112.99	\$4,670.55
GENERAL :									
Domestic Missions.....	187.79	122.00	358.76	1,419.64	.....	95.57	28.81	32.08	2,244.85
Foreign Missions.....	178.67	74.00	33.19	414.00	.....	16.87	6.93	32.08	755.74
Theological Education.....	97.60	38.40	103.97	113.74	59.32	10.72	17.69	5.00	446.44
Other Objects, Exterior to the Diocese.	279.60	68.00	308.35	1,242.73	.....	3.97	18.54	36.35	1,657.54
Total General.....	\$743.66	\$302.40	\$804.27	\$3,190.31	\$59.32	\$127.13	\$71.97	\$105.51	\$5,404.57
Total for All Objects.....	\$30,758.20	\$2,206.00	\$6,378.47	\$14,509.86	\$1,159.30	\$9,372.48	\$1,617.00	\$460.36	\$66,461.77

* Of this amount, \$7,000 was contributed for a special object in the parish.

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

BY THE VESTRY :

Parochial Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$6,098.75	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	2,298.75	
At St. John's Chapel.....	4,048.75	
At Trinity Chapel.	3,748.75	
At St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	1,548.75	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.. . . .	2,348.75	
		\$20,092.50
Night Schools : At Trinity Church	\$896.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.	825.00	
		1,721.00
Industrial Schools : At Trinity Church.....	\$1,000.00	
At St. Paul's Chapel.....	500.00	
At St. John's Chapel	1,000.00	
At St. Augustine's Chapel.....	600.00	
		3,100.00
Cooking School.....		1,050.00
Sunday-school Festivals.....		2,625.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....		2,000.00
Alms to the Poor : Communion Fund.....	\$3,000.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medical Service.....	308.00	
Poor of St. John's Chapel, Medicine.....	115.00	
Funerals of the Poor.....	583.73	
Burials of the Poor in St. Michael's Cemetery, Astoria, L. I.	291.00	
		5,497.73
Trinity Hospital for the Sick Poor.....		8,694.62
Work among the Germans.....		1,200.00
Appropriations for purposes outside the Parish :		
Episcopal Fund.....	\$2,000.00	
Diocesan Fund ...	931.87	
Annual Allowances to Churches, etc.....	33,235.00	
Permanent Annuities to Churches, etc.....	3,250.00	
Additional Gifts to Churches.....	1,232.00	
		40,648.87
Total Appropriations by the Vestry.....		\$86,629.72
Total for All Objects.....		\$153,091.49

New York, Trinity Church (Morrisania); the Rev. A. S. HULL, Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.B., Rector; the Rev. C. C. TIFFANY, D.D., Rector Emeritus; the Rev. I. C. STURGES and the Rev. KARL SCHWARTZ, M.A., Assistant Ministers. J. Jewell Smith and F. W. Devoe, Wardens. A. Howard Hopping, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Jewell Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 2), 47. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 20. Burials, 30. Communicants : Number last Reported, 750; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 57; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death,

4—total Loss, 9; Present Number, 798. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 80—total, 258. Holy Communion: Public, 89 times; Private, 25 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 430. Public Catechisings, each Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$16,522.89; For the Poor, \$585.72; Sunday-school, \$204.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,858.75—total for Parochial Objects, \$25,172.16. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, New York City Mission Society, \$600; Church Missionary Society for Seamen, \$94.54; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$17.86—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$712.40; Episcopal Fund, \$20; Diocesan Fund, \$79.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$84.19; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$30; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$123.19—total for Diocesan Objects, \$1,049.28. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$1,157.83; Indian Missions, \$75.56; Missions to Colored People, \$45.17; Foreign and Domestic Missions, \$626.38; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$349.52—total for General Objects, \$2,254.46. Total for All Objects, \$28,475.90.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5,281.46; Sunday-school Offerings, \$317.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,957.52; All Other Sources, \$14,605.29—total, \$26,162.01.

Services were held in the new church for the first time on Easter Day, 1892; and two days later, Tuesday in Easter Week, the church was consecrated by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Nebraska, acting for and in the absence of the Bishop of New York. It is extremely gratifying that this parish should be in possession of a well-located block of buildings, consisting of a large and handsome Church and Parish House (the one facing Fifty-seventh Street, and the other Fifty-sixth Street), without debt of any kind, but with the advantage of a very considerable endowment. The financial statement in the above report does not take into account the money expended on the work of building.

New York, Chapel of Zion and St. Timothy; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.B., Rector; the Rev. I. C. STURGES, Minister in Charge. D. Clarkson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Souls, 800. Baptisms (inf.), 50. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 11. Burials, 33. Communicants: Number last Reported, 189; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 19—total Gain, 27; Loss by Removal, 6; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 14; Present Number, 202. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 49—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times; Private, 28 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Sitzings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: For the Poor, \$25; Sunday-school, \$150; Repairs and Improvements, \$185; Other Objects within the Parish, \$735—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,095. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$8.50. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$5; Foreign Missions, \$5; Theological Education, \$5—total for General Objects, \$15. Total for All Objects, \$1,118.50.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$575; Sunday-school Offerings, \$143.08; All Other Sources, \$400.42—total, \$1,118.50.

North Castle, St. Stephen's Church (Armonk); the Rev. W. EPIPHANIUS WILSON, Minister in Charge. Mr. M. L. Wilson, Lay Reader. Benjamin Birdsell and Justin Purdy, Wardens. J. W. Bowron, Clerk of the Vestry. Mrs. W. A. Bowron, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls, 150. Baptism (inf.), 1. Marriage, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 35; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 33. Public Services since January 1, 1892: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 12—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 9 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$421.43; Repairs and Improvements, \$304.46; Payment of Debts, \$100—total for Parochial Objects, \$825.89.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$147; Offerings at Church Services, \$110; Subscriptions and Donations, \$405.56; All Other Sources, \$238.61—total, \$901.17.

North Salem, St. James' Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. Henry Lobdell and Henry Hobart Keeler, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Souls, 110. Confirmed, 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants : Present Number, 50. Public Services : Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 59. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Church : Seating Capacity, 150; Sittings, all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects, \$500. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15.19; Diocesan Fund, \$4—total for Diocesan Objects, \$19.19. General Objects : Missions to Colored People, \$27.50; Foreign Missions, \$9.21—total for General Objects, \$36.71. Total for All Objects, \$555.90.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$159.77; Sunday-school Offerings, \$11.51; Subscriptions and Donations, \$304; All Other Sources, \$108.13—total, \$583.41.

Nyack, Grace Church; the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector. James Weeks and Gilbert H. Crawford, Wardens. Edward I. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. James Weeks, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 200. Number of Souls, about 900. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 4), 35. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 14. Burials, 35. Communicants : Present Number, about 330. Public Services : Sundays, twice each Sunday, and on the principal Holy Days and during Lent. Holy Communion : Monthly, and on the Great Festivals. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 175. Sewing-school, and Senior and Junior Guilds for Young Women. Church : Seating Capacity, about 600; Sittings, all free, except at the Sunday morning service.

Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,770.52; For the Poor, about \$100; Sunday-school, \$167.54; Improvements, \$1,300—total Parochial Objects, \$4,338.06. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$32.04. Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$3; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.69; Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$7.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$63.23. General Objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$205; Missions to Colored People, \$7.47—total for General Objects, \$212.47. Total for All Objects, \$4,613.76.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,489; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,788.76; Sunday-school Offerings, \$167.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,325—total, \$4,770.30.

Patterson, Christ Church; Rectorship vacant. [NO REPORT.]

Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Missionary. Messrs. Serven and Post, Trustees. James Serven, Treasurer.

Communicants : Added by Confirmation, 3; Present Number, 3. Public Services : Sundays, 51; Other Days, 6—total, 57. Holy Communion : Public, 3 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Church : Seating Capacity, 120.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$96. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$0.50; Hospital Sunday, \$1.70—total for General Objects, \$2.20. Total for All Objects, \$98.20.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$74.30 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25.70—total, \$100.

A lady in Asbury Park has presented to this chapel a handsome eagle lectern, bishop's chair, prayer desk, and vases for the altar. The parish continues very much depressed, owing to the closing of the factory.

Peekskill, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. Calvin Frost and Owen T. Coffin, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. James H. Robertson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 190. Number of Souls, 520. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 3), 34. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 11. Burials, 22. Communicants : Number last Reported, 273 ; Added by Confirmation, 15 ; Loss by Removal, 13 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 16 ; Present Number, 272. Public Services : Sundays, 187 ; Holy Days, 31 ; Other Days, 180—total, 398. Holy Communion : Public, 107 times ; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 16 ; Scholars, 101. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,424.95 ; For the Poor, \$25.38 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$22.81 ; Payment of Debt and Interest on New Church, \$1,028.45—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,501.59. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$50 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$12.23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$62.23 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$14 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.50 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$16—total for Diocesan Objects, \$118.73. General Objects : Domestic Missions (S. S. Lenten Offering), \$50 ; Indian Missions, \$10 ; Foreign Missions, \$65 ; Theological Education, \$21.16—total for General Objects, \$146.16. Total for All Objects, \$3,766.48.

Receipts.—Special for Debt and Interest on new Church, \$1,028.45 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,868.03 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600 ; All Other Sources, \$170—total, \$3,766.48.

Pelham, Christ Church ; the Rev. C. HIGBEE, Rector. J. R. Beecroft and G. K. Radford, Wardens. Robert T. Emmet, Clerk of the Vestry. C. F. Merry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Baptisms (inf.), 3. Marriage, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants : Number last Reported, 77 ; Present Number, 78. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 6 ; Other Days, 3—total, 61. Holy Communion : Public, 16 times ; private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 4 times.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,916.60 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$34.01—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,950.61. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$8.57 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.57—total for Diocesan Objects, \$31.57. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$753 ; Foreign Missions, \$270—total for General Objects, \$1,013. Total for All Objects, \$2,995.18.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,659 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$495.94 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$15 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,231—total, \$3,400.94.

Pelhamville, Church of the Redeemer ; the Rev. CORNELIUS WINTER BOLTON, Rector. J. R. Smith and William H. Leonard, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. J. R. Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Souls, 208. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants : Added, 6 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4 ; Present Number, 59. Public Services : Sundays, 104 ; Holy Days, 10 ; Other Days, 25—total, 139. Holy Communion : Public, 16 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 62. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 70. Sitzings, all free.

Services supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$511 ; For the Poor, \$30 ; Sunday-school, \$50—total for Parochial Objects, \$591. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.45—total for Diocesan Objects, \$15.45. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$12.55 ; Indian Missions, \$20 ; Missions to Colored People, \$8.25 ; Foreign Missions, \$47.55—total for General Objects, \$88.35. Total for All Objects, \$694.80.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$500 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$12.55—total, \$512.55.

We commenced to build a new stone church. Laid the corner-stone by Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D.D., LL.D. We hope to complete it and dedicate it some time in November, 1892.

Philipselown (Garrison-on-Hudson), St. Philip's Church in the Highlands ; the Rev. WALTER THOMPSON, S.T.D., Rector ; the Rev. R. BEVERLEY ARDEN, Rector's Assistant. Hamilton Fish and Thomas B. Arden, Wardens. Henry W. Belcher, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 95. Number of Souls, 325. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 7. Marriage, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants : Number last Reported, 151 ; Added by Confirmation, 7 ; Loss by Removal, 4 ; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 8 ; Present Number, 150. Public Services : Sundays, 142 ; Holy Days, 15 ; Other Days, 40—total, 197. Holy Communion : Public, 37 times ; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 250 ; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,227.04 ; For the Poor, \$651.17 ; Sunday-school, \$25 ; Repairs, and Improvements, \$1,386.99 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$410—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,700.20. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$150 ; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$516.96—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$666.96 ; Episcopal Fund, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38.50 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$742.46. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$536.14 ; Indian Missions, \$60 ; Theological Education, \$25 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$69.33—total for General Objects, \$690.47. Total for All Objects, \$6,133.13.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,955 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,527.58 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25 ; All Other Sources, \$1,600.55—total, \$6,133.13.

Piermont, Christ Church ; the Rev. F. WARD DENNIS, Rector. Henry A. Blauvelt and Floyd Bailey, Wardens. A. DeM. Riker, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. Mulligan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 112. Number of Souls, 335. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 11), 21. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants : Number last Reported, 152 ; Received from Other Parishes, 3 ; Added by Confirmation, 10 ; Added Otherwise, 16—total Gain, 29 ; Loss by Removal, 6 ; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 11 ; Present Number, 170. Public Services : Sundays, 65 ; Holy Days, 12 ; Other Days, 24—total, 101. Holy Communion : Public, 18 times ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 82. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, about 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,785.18 ; For the Poor, \$159.97 ; Sunday-school, \$97.25 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,328.91 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$111.28—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,482.59. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25 ; Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Diocesan Fund, \$12 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.93—total for Diocesan Objects, \$50.93. General Objects : General Missions, \$125. Total for All Objects, \$3,658.52.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$924.21 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$120.39 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,498.11 ; All Other Sources, \$395—total, \$4,847.71.

A stone addition has been made to the church, more than doubling its seating capacity well as answering for a variety of parochial uses. A valuable organ has been presented to

the church, for which a chamber has been built beside the chancel in the form of a low tower. A high tower at the porch has been promised, and will soon be put up. A pair of handsome brass candelabra have been presented to the church. A boy choir has been introduced and a choir guild organized.

Pine Hill, Church of the Transfiguration; the Rev. GEORGE C. HOUGHTON, Priest in Charge. J. C. Maben, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Souls, 61. Baptisms (ad.), 3. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 30—total Gain, 35; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 27; Other Days, 2—total, 29. Holy Communion: Public, 5 times. Public Catechising, once. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitings, all. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Building and Furnishing, \$4,070.03.

Receipts.—Subscriptions, Donations, and Offerings, \$4,260.39.

Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. S. A. WEIKERT, M.A., Minister in Charge. Charles S. Wilber and Lawrence Barrett, Wardens. A. C. McCurdy, Clerk of the Vestry. H. C. Wilber, M.D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 37. Number of Souls, 114. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 15. Marriage, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 52; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 16; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 2—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 6 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 45 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 182.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$286.54; Sunday-school, \$9; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,300; Payment of Debts, \$320.17; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,965.71. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$14; Episcopal Fund, \$1.18; Diocesan Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$17.18. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$13. Total for All Objects, \$2,995.89.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$179.73; Sunday-school Offerings, \$19.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,485.19; All Other Sources, \$133.63—total, \$1,907.68.

Received church-bell and baptismal font as memorials.

Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. HENRY L. ZEIGENFUSS, D.D., Rector; William P. Evans, Missionary. Samuel Hastings and William H. Bower, Wardens. Harvey Bullock, Clerk of the Vestry. Wright Devine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Souls, 100. Baptism (ad.), 1. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last Reported, 56; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 7; Loss by Removal, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2; Present Number, 61. Public Services: Sundays, 86; Other Days, 12—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 10 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 28. Public Catechisings, 10 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 180.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$288.21; Sunday-school, \$9; Repairs and Improvements, \$76.87; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10—total for Parochial Objects, \$384.08. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$3. Total for All Objects, \$387.08.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$198.23; Sunday-school Offerings, \$14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$147; All Other Sources, \$22—total, \$381.23.

This parish was without a rector during the first half of the year and depended upon transient

supplies, usually having only the morning service on Sunday. The missionary was placed in charge March 17th, and since that time services have been regularly held with constantly increasing interest.

Pleasantville, St. John's Church ; the Rev. BENJAMIN T. HALL, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Souls, 90. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants ; Present Number, 40. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 12 ; Other Days, 20—total, 82. Holy Communion : Public, 56 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 6 ; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 100.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$588 ; For the Poor, \$50—total for Parochial Objects, \$638.

There are two guilds—one for women and one for girls. The one for women has raised and laid away in store over \$400 ; the one for girls has raised \$100, expending \$30, and have \$70 in bank.

Port Chester, St. Peter's Church ; the Rev. CHARLES EDWARD BRUGLER, Rector. Charles P. Williams and John F. Mills, Wardens. R. B. M. Cook, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward W. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Souls, 700. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 14), 69. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 15. Burials, 17. Communicants : Number last Reported, 125 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ; Added by Confirmation, 22 ; Added Otherwise (harmony), 257—total Gain, 281 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6 ; Present Number, 400. Public Services : Sundays, 160 ; Holy Days, 21 ; Other Days, 120—total, 301. Holy Communion : Public, 113 times ; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 16 ; Scholars, 260. Public Catechisings, 3 times. Sewing-school : Teachers, 20 ; Scholars, 208. Church : Seating Capacity, 600 ; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,212.85 ; For the Poor, \$167.50 ; Sunday-school, \$300 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,438.72 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$500—total for Parochial Objects, \$8,619.07. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$150. Total for All Objects, \$8,769.07.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$3,180 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,170.88 ; Subscriptions, \$1,837.31 ; Sunday-school, \$300 ; All Other Sources, \$2,130.90—total, \$8,619.07.

Port Jervis, Grace Church ; the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Missionary. E. T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 60. Number of Souls, about 200. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 6), 12. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 5. Burials, 17. Communicants : Number last Reported, 120 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 19 ; Loss by Removal, 1 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 4 ; Present Number, 135. Public Services : Sundays, 102 ; Holy Days, 4 ; Other Days, 20—total, 126. Holy Communion : Public, first Sunday in the month and High Festivals ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 9 ; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church : Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and assigned.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$563 ; For the Poor, \$10 ; Sunday-school, \$20 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$50 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$50—total for Parochial Objects, \$693. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15 ; Diocesan Fund, \$3 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$20. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$2.50 ; Indian Missions, \$1.50 ; Missions to Colored People, \$1.50 ; Foreign Missions, \$2.50—total for General Objects, \$8. Total for All Objects, \$721.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$300 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$290 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$60 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50—total, \$700.

Grace Church, Port Jervis, was consecrated, free of debt, July 14, 1892. Two years ago the parish had in its possession less than \$3,500. There is now in its possession a property esti-

mated at \$14,000. Between now and Christmas \$2,000 more of property will be added. Kind friends are about to put in organ, brass memorial pulpit, dosel, and cushions. The organ will have the latest improvements in motive power.

Poughkeepsie, Christ Church; the Rev. HENRY L. ZIEGENFUSS, D.D., Rector. Edward H. Parker, M.D., and George Cornwell, Wardens Robert Van Kleeck, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Van Kleeck, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 40, ad. 5), 45. Confirmed, 48. Marriages, 20. Burials, 38. Communicants: Present Number, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 80—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 41 times; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 186. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sittings, about 50.

Seats rented; some are free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$5,392.04; For the Poor, \$508.85; Sunday-school, \$452; Repairs and Improvements, \$2,712.89—total for Parochial Objects, \$9,065.78. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$129.28; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$165.30—total for Diocesan Objects, \$342.08. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$81.07; Missions to Colored People, \$25; Theological Education, \$125—total for General Objects, \$231.07. Total for All Objects, \$9,638.93.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$100; Pew Rents, \$4,652.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$970.71; Sunday-school Offerings, \$319; All Other Sources, \$3,108.59—total, \$9,151.18.

Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter; the Rev. ROBERT FULTON CRARY, D.D., Rector. Augustus Davies, Arthur B. Rudd, and Gilbert V. Russell, Lay Readers. William A. Davies, President of the Board of Trustees. Robert F. Crary, D.D., Secretary of the Board. Augustus Davies, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 107, ad. 12), 119. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 12. Burials, 44. Communicants: Number last Reported, 394; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 30; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 48; Loss by Removal, 5; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 11; Present Number, 431. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 127—total, 342. Holy Communion: Public, 86 times; Private, 8 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 41; Scholars, 403. Public Catechisings, 30 times. Young Men's Guild: Active Members, 12; Associate, 15; Honorary, 15—total, 42. Boys' Guild of the Holy Faith: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 104. Girls' Guild of the Holy Star: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 173. Industrial School: Teachers, 13; Scholars, 118. Altar Society, 18; Parish Branch King's Daughters, 72. Church: Seating Capacity, about 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,253.47; For the Poor, \$291.10; Sunday-school, \$382; Repairs and Improvements, \$127.25; Endowment Fund, \$195.80; Parish Building Fund, \$994.78; Other Objects within the Parish, \$475—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,719.40. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry, \$25; Mission to Jews, \$6.15; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$74.21—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$105.36; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$12; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31—total for Diocesan Objects, \$161.36. General Objects: Domestic Missions, Mite Chests, \$64.67; Woman's Auxiliary, \$72; Theological Education, \$2—total for General Objects, \$138.67. Total for All Objects, \$5,019.46.

At St. John the Baptist Mission, Spuyckenkill (three miles south of the city), under the care of this parish, services have been maintained during the fall, spring, and summer by the Lay Readers mentioned above. The Rector has given an occasional service, and baptized one adult and four children, included in the above report.

Poughkeepsie, St. Andrew's Chapel. (Report included in Report of St. Paul's Church.)

Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. FRANK HEARTFIELD, Rector; the Rev. THOMAS MCCLINTOCK, Assistant Minister. Robert F. Wilkinson and E. B. Taylor, Wardens. W. Morgan Lee, Clerk of the Vestry. E. B. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Souls, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 7), 67. Confirmed, 41. Marriages, 10. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number last Reported, 348; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 41; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 58; Loss by Removal, 8; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 24; Present Number, 382. Public Services: Sundays, 220; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 141—total, 369. Holy Communion: Public, 30 times; Private, 14 times. Sunday-schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 44; Scholars, 360. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 55. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Seats, 160.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,627.75; For the Poor, \$358.28; Sunday-school, \$226.42; Other Objects within the Parish, \$394.92—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,607.37. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$78.53; Diocesan Fund, \$14; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$52.08; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$240.47—total for Diocesan Objects, \$385.08. Total for All Objects, \$4,992.45.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$612.75; Pew Rents, \$1,916.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,400; Sunday-school Offerings, \$333.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$205; All Other Sources, \$792.85—total, \$6,260.64.

St. Andrew's Chapel, of which mention was made in last report, was consecrated December 5, 1891, and since that time has become the religious home of the bulk of the people of the neighborhood. Sunday evening services and a Sunday-school are maintained, both well attended. On Easter Monday work of unusual promise was begun at Arlington, a populous suburb of Poughkeepsie, unprovided with any worship save a union meeting. Week-night congregations number steadily 50 to 75. Sunday work will begin in October. A large lot has been secured, and a fund is forming for the erection of a chapel. Statistics of both missions included in preceding report. \$12,000 is pledged, and in large part paid in, for alterations and enlargement of the Parish Church. A new chancel window is pledged. It is hoped to begin work this fall.

Red Hook, Christ Church; the Rev. JOHN R. LAMBERT, Rector. Lewis S. Chanler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Souls, 211. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number last Reported, 94; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Removal, 9; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 10; Present Number, 95. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 6—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 18 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 90. Industrial School: Teacher, 1; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,266.50; For the Poor, \$40; Sunday-school, \$118.02; Repairs and Improvements, \$250—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,654.52. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.79; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$12.34—total for Diocesan Objects, \$59.13. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$9.22; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$6.29—total for General Objects, \$15.51. Total for All Objects, \$1,729.16.

Red Hook, St. Paul's Church (Tivoli-on-Hudson); the Rev. G. LEWIS PLATT, D.D., Rector. Messrs. Clermont Livingston and Johnston Livingston, Wardens. Robert R. Livingston, Clerk of the Vestry. Clermont Livingston, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriage, 1. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number last Reported, 64; Loss by Death, 3; Present Number, 61. Public Ser-

vices : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days (Christmas, Thanksgiving, and Ash Wednesday), 3. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 200. Church : Seating Capacity, about 300 ; Free Sitzings, one-half.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported somewhat by pew rents, and mainly by annual subscriptions.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,400 ; Communion Offerings : For the Poor, \$84.81 ; Sunday-school, \$200 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$250—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,934.81. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions in Dutchess County, \$16.25 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6—total for Diocesan Objects, \$30.25. General Objects : Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$54.94 ; Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.73—total for General Objects, \$70.67. Total for All Objects, \$3,035.73.

The services Sunday afternoon, beginning in May and continuing over six months, have been held, as heretofore, at the Clermont Chapel, three miles north of the church. The Sunday-school is well attended. The chapel is sustained by Mrs. Levinus Clarkson.

Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah ; the Rev. A. F. OLMSTED, D.D., Rector.
Douglas Merritt and Dr. E. Goodell, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. H. Behrens, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Souls, 169. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants : Number last Reported, 80 ; Added by Confirmation, 13 ; Loss by Removal, 2 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5 ; Present Number, 88. Public Services : Sundays, 86 ; Holy Days, 16 ; Other Days, 12—total, 114. Holy Communion : Public, 20 times ; Private, twice. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 41. Church : Seating Capacity, about 200, with some free sittings.

Services supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary Sunday offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,848.34 ; For the Poor, \$34.23 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$834.83 ; Sunday-school, \$123.50 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$72.80—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,913.70. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Dutchess Co., \$50 ; Episcopal Fund, \$3.50 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.79—total for Diocesan Objects, \$78.29. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$26.70 ; Missions to Colored People, \$48.14 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$4.50—total for General Objects, \$79.34. Total for All Objects, \$3,071.33.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$566 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$456.93 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$42.50 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,999 ; All Other Sources, \$110.59—total, \$3,175.59.

Rhinecliff, Ascension Church ; W. R. Morrison, Lay Reader. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26 ; Number of Souls, 75. Baptisms, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants : Number last Reported, 21 ; Loss by Death, 1 ; Present Number, 20. Public Services : Sundays, 52 ; Holy Days, 6—total, 58. Holy Communion : Public, twice ; Private, once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 7 ; Scholars, 63. Public Catechisings, twice. Church : Seating Capacity, 150.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$307.63 ; For the Poor, \$50 ; Sunday-school, \$107.56—total for Parochial Objects, \$465.19. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3—total for Diocesan Objects, \$11. General Objects : Foreign Missions, \$22.16. Total for All Objects, \$498.35.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$129.33 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$22.16 ; All Other Sources, \$238.50—total, \$389.99.

Richmond, St. Andrew's Church ; the Rev. THOMAS S. YOCOM, D.D., Rector.
[NO REPORT.]

Rifton, Rifton Chapel; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary. John Newhall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Souls, 28. Communicants : Number last Reported, 21 ; Loss, 5 ; Present Number, 16. Public Services : Sundays, 45. Holy Communion : Public, 6 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$40 ; Payment of Debts, \$20—total for Parochial Objects, \$60. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund Assessment, \$7.50. Total for All Objects, \$67.50.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services (3 Sundays), \$3.84 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$68.25—total, \$72.09.

Rev. H. N. Tragitt (my predecessor) resigned about April 1, 1892. I took charge on July 31, 1892. The weekly Sunday service was continued by Rev. W. J. Clarke Agnew, Rector of Stone Ridge, up to the end of June. Local difficulties arose, and on my arrival, after conference with Mr. Agnew and the residents, it was deemed advisable to remove the service to another room (Kay's Hall, at Dashville), where the service is now undertaken regularly every Sunday afternoon, with an increasing congregation and satisfactory results. In the old hall we were not allowed to receive any offerings at the services. There is no such restriction in the new hall. This will explain the small amount of offerings, and the note, "three Sundays." A local Church Committee has been appointed to act with the Treasurer, and the members of the congregation are very much encouraged, and a marked development is expected at an early date. The mission is much indebted to the Rev. Mr. Agnew.

Rosendale, All Saints' Church; the Rev. HENRY BARKER, Missionary. C. V. Hasbrouck, M. D., Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 29. Number of Souls, 114. Baptisms (inf.), 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants : Number last Reported, 33 ; Loss by Death, 1 ; Present Number, 32. Public Services : Sundays, 70 ; Holy Days, 5 ; Other Days, 23—total, 98. Holy Communion : Public, 12 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5 ; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School : Teachers, 2 ; Scholars, 20. Church : Seating Capacity, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$179.67 ; For the Poor, \$15 ; Sunday-school, \$20.77 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$30.57 ; Payment of Debts, \$4.57—total for Parochial Objects, \$250.58. Diocesan Objects : Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund Assessment, \$7.50. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$17.67. Total for All Objects, \$275.75.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$31.75 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35.06 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$151.36 ; All Other Sources, \$120.22—total, \$338.39.

The Rev. H. N. Tragitt (my predecessor) resigned the charge of this church about April 1, 1892. I took charge July 31, 1892. In the interval the services have been carried on as far as possible through the kind assistance of Rev. W. J. C. Agnew, Rector of Stone Ridge. The Sunday-school has been carried on without intermission (during the interval) by the willing labor of Mrs. Hasbrouck, the wife of the treasurer. The people are very much encouraged by the appointment of a resident clergyman, and the work is in a very hopeful state. We hope to present a better record next year.

Rossville, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. WILLIAM WARDLAW, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Souls, 90. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12. Communicants : Present Number, 55. Public Services : Sundays, 98 ; Holy Days, 8 ; Other Days, 22—total, 128. Holy Communion : Public, 18 times ; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 10 ; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 12 times.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$800 ; For the Poor, \$30 ; Sunday-school, \$80 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$350—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,260. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$22 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10—total for Diocesan Objects, \$32. Total for all Objects, \$1,292.

Rye, Christ Church ; the Rev. W. W. KIRKBY, D.D., Rector ; the Rev. VICTOR HAUGHTON, Assistant. Augustus Wiggin and Edward Schell, Wardens. Gerrit H. Van Wagenen, Clerk of the Vestry. Augustus Wiggin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, about 500. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 7), 22. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 8. Burials, 18. Communicants : Number last Reported, 201 ; Received from Other Parishes, 8 ; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 31 ; Loss by Removal, 9 ; Loss by Death, 4 ; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 15 ; Present Number, 217. Public Services : Sundays, 156 ; Holy Days, 21 ; Other Days, 94—total, 271. Holy Communion : Public, 24 times ; Private, 7 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 12 ; Scholars, 130. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 450 ; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$6,143.98 ; For the Poor, \$302.50 ; Sunday-school, \$151.11 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$780.12 ; Other Objects within the Parish (Milton Mission), \$532.71—total for Parochial Objects, \$7,910.42. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Westchester Archdeaconry, \$140 ; Diocesan Fund, \$25 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$125 ; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$280.85—total for Diocesan Objects, \$570.85. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$688.48 ; Foreign Missions, \$653.91 ; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$178.25—total for General Objects, \$1,520.64. Total for All Objects, \$9,001.91.

Receipts.—Weekly Envelopes, \$1,652.08 ; Pew Rents, \$3,158.75 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,703.31 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$62.05 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,680.46 ; All Other Sources, \$400—total, \$10,656.65.

St. John's (Rockland Co.), Church of St. John the Evangelist ; the Rev. C. T. WARD, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Souls, 600. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Public Services : Sundays, 90 ; Other Days, 125—total, 215. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 2 ; Scholars, 45. Parish School : Teachers, 2 ; Scholars, 55.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by private beneficence.

Saugerties, Trinity Church ; the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Charles Clum and Wm. R. Sheffield, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 104. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants : Number last Reported, 147 ; Added by Confirmation, 14 ; Loss by Removal, 8 ; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 9 ; Present Number, 150. Public Services : Sundays, 156 ; Holy Days, 20 ; Other Days, 24—total, 200. Holy Communion : Public, every Sunday and Holy Day ; Private, 10 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 17 ; Scholars, 113. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,996.58 ; For the Poor, about \$90 ; Sunday-school, \$83.99 ; Repairs and Improvements, about \$80—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,250.57. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Orange, \$25 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.04—total for Diocesan Objects, \$46.04. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$30.01 ; Sunday-school Scholarship, Africa, \$40 ; Foreign Missions, \$4.34—total for General Objects, \$74.35. Total for All Objects, \$2,370.96.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,144 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$569.49 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$111.29 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$472 ; All Other Sources, \$6—total, \$2,302.78.

Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less ; the Rev. FRANCIS CHASE, Rector. Lewis C. Popham and Charles K. Fleming, Wardens. Thomas F. Burgess, Clerk of the Vestry. C. K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Souls, 223. Baptisms (inf.), 2. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants : Number last Reported, 74 ; Received from Other Parishes, 2 ;

Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 3; Present Number, 77. Public Services : Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 11—total, 127. Holy Communion : Public, 15 times. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church : Seating Capacity, 170.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,449.18; Sunday-school, \$27; Repairs and Improvements, \$361.07; Payment of Debts, \$166.67; Other Objects within the Parish, \$65—total for Parochial Objects, \$2,068.92. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$5; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.90; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2—total for Diocesan Objects, \$50.90. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$89.64; Indian Missions, \$3.25; Missions to Colored People, \$11.89; Foreign Missions, \$44.64; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$7—total for General Objects, \$156.42. Total for All Objects, \$2,276.24.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$658.22; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,349.11; All Other Sources, \$343.77—\$2,291.26.

Sing Sing, All Saints' Church (Briar Cliff); the Rev. HENRY LEWIS MYRICK, Rector. Charles C. Clarke and Edward E. de Lancey, Wardens. Charles C. Clarke, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. W. DeL. Grannis, Treasurer.

Marriage, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 45. Public Services : Sundays, 101; Other Days, 35—total, 136. Holy Communion : Public, 19 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,364.82; For the Children, \$39.85; Other Objects within the Parish, \$20.40—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,425.07. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15.24; Episcopal Fund, \$3; Diocesan Fund, \$5; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.25; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$22.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$55.99. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$3.61; Missions to Colored People, \$4.61; Foreign Missions, \$4.50; Theological Education, \$2.50; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14.50—total for General Objects, \$29.72. Total for All Objects, \$1,510.78.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$100; Offerings at Church Services, \$243.11; Sunday-school Offerings, \$19.80; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,019.85—total, \$1,382.76.

Three missionary boxes have been sent out, one within our own diocese valued at \$25; one to the Diocese of Virginia valued at \$45.95, and one to Newfoundland valued at \$17.50.

Sing Sing, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. A. B. JENNINGS, Rector. William H. Helm, M.D. and George W. Cartwright, Wardens. G. M. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Souls, 700. Baptisms, 21. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 12. Burials, 26. Communicants : Present Number, 290. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 200.

Seats Rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,568.34; For the Poor, \$135.79; Sunday-school, \$306.88; Repairs and Improvements, \$500—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,511.01. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, \$24.12; Episcopal Fund, \$7.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17—total for Diocesan Objects, \$48.62. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$28.12; Missions to Colored People, \$11.86; Foreign Missions, \$33.59; Other Objects without the Diocese, \$316.03—total for General Objects, \$389.60. Total for All Objects, \$3,949.23.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$1,267.52; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,249.49; Sunday-school Offerings, \$331.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500; All Other Sources, \$596.49—total, \$3,944.56.

Sing Sing, Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE W. FERGUSON, Rector; the Rev. J. B. GIBSON, D.D., Ass't Minister. George D. Arthur and William H. Barlow, Wardens. Alonzo Draper, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 8. Burials, 20. Communicants: Present number, about 230. Holy Communion: Public, weekly. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, about 200.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$3,560; For the Poor, \$169; Sunday-school, \$100; Repairs and Improvements, \$120; Payment of Debts, \$618.82; Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,300—total for Parochial Objects, \$12,877.82. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16—total for Diocesan Objects, \$76. General Objects: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$97.44. Total for All Objects, \$13,041.26.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,950.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$585.74; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; Subscriptions and Donations, \$8,691.58; All Other Sources, \$800—total, \$13,127.82

Somers, St. Luke's Church; the Rev. ROBERT CONDIT RUSSELL, Rector. James Hyatt and William R. Strong, Wardens. Wilson G. Todd, Clerk of the Vestry. James Hyatt, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Number of Souls, 113. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Present Number, 73; Added by Confirmation, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 6—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Sunday-school, \$18.36; Repairs and Improvements, \$50; Other Objects within the Parish, \$740—total for Parochial Objects, \$808.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$17.73; Diocesan Fund, \$6—total for Diocesan Objects, \$23.73. General Objects: Missions to Colored People, \$15.90; Foreign Missions, \$5.49—total for General Objects, \$21.39. Total for All Objects, \$853.48.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$127.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$150—total, \$877.49.

Southfield, The Church of the Holy Comforter (P. O., Sea-Side); the Rev. E. A. WASSON, Ph.D., Rector. Henry L. Twiggs and Henry T. Metcalfe, Wardens. Charles Metcalfe, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry T. Metcalfe, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 36. Number of Souls, 125. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 62; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 11; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 5; Present Number, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 68. Holy Communion: Public, 14 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 40 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$545.89; Sunday-school, \$61.86; Repairs and Improvements, \$143.96—total for Parochial Objects, \$751.71.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$309.17; Sunday-school Offerings, \$54.96; Subscriptions and Donations, \$438.88; All Other Sources, \$73—total, \$776.01.

Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. THOMAS STEPHENS, Rector and Missionary. Joseph O. Ransom, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 15. Number of Souls, 50. Baptisms (inf.), 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 33; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Removal, 1; Present Number, 35. Public Services: Sundays, 54; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 16—total, 71. Holy Communion: Public, 14 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, every Sunday.

Seats free. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$78.42; Repairs and Improvements, \$14.14; Payment of Debts, \$609.79—total for Parochial Objects, \$702.35. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Archdeaconry of Westchester, \$5; Episcopal Fund, \$1; Diocesan Fund, \$2; General Hospital Fund, \$3.60; St. Luke's Hospital, New York City, \$38—total for Diocesan Objects, \$49.60. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$2.50; Jewish Missions, \$1.25; Foreign Missions, \$2—total for General Objects, \$5.75. Total for All Objects, \$757.70.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$175.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$582.63—total, \$757.70.

Five hundred and fifty dollars have been paid on the debt of the church and interest in full to September 30, 1892. The present indebtedness of the parish is \$450. A handsome pew has been erected for the choir.

Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church; the Rev. PIERRE McDONALD BLEECKER, Rector. Miles Hughes and Gerald L. Hoyt, Wardens. Charles W. H. Arnold, Clerk of the Vestry. Miles Hughes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Souls, 250. Baptisms (inf.), 6. Marriage, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 86; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Removal, 2; Present Number, 85. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 55—total, 171. Holy Communion: Public, 13 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 50 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,075; For the Poor, \$66.57; Sunday-school, \$230.96; Repairs and Improvements, \$10,035; Other Objects within the Parish, \$10—total for Parochial Objects, \$11,417.53. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$3.28—total for Diocesan Objects, \$53.28. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$34.68; Indian Missions, Woman's Auxiliary, \$15; Missions to Colored People, \$3.35; Foreign Missions (Sunday-school, \$40), \$47.92; Theological Education, \$9.33; Other Objects without the Diocese, Woman's Auxiliary, \$50—total for General Objects, \$160.28. Total for All Objects, \$11,631.09.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$613.58; Sunday-school Offerings, \$64.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$700; Woman's Auxiliary, \$65; Guild, \$300; All Other Sources, \$10,203.61—total \$11,581.69.

The new church building, on which an expenditure of \$14,000 was reported last year, has been completed at an additional cost of \$10,000. Of this amount about \$9,000 represents the cost of memorials, which are parts of the edifice or appropriate furniture.

Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. J. CLARK AGNEW, Rector. H. P. Delafield and C. C. Hardenburg, Wardens. H. C. Hardenburg, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Hardenburg, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 19. Number of Souls, 83. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 2), 11. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 20; Added, 17; Present Number, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 83; Holy Days, 49; Other Days, 19—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 69 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 27. Public Catechisings, 52 times.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$378.01 ; For the Poor, \$11.77 ; Sunday-school, \$5.56 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$15.07 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$2.38—total for Parochial Objects, \$412.79. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$15 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$9.16—total for Diocesan Objects, \$24.16. Total for All Objects, \$436.95.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$187.52 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$25.78 ; Subscriptions and Donations, 260.66—total, \$474.16.

Stony Point, Grace Church ; the Rev. EBENEZER GAY, Rector and Missionary.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 6), 36. Confirmed, 5. Marriage, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants : Number last Reported, 95 ; Added, 7 ; Loss by Removal, 33 ; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 36 ; Present number, 66.

Receipts.—Total, \$394.42.

The Parish has lost several of its most effective workers by removal from this town, through changes in business.

Suffern, Christ Church (Ramapo) ; the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. H. R. Sloat and Wm. G. Hamilton, Wardens. A. Maltbie, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 7. Burial, 1. Communicants : Number last Reported, 67 ; Received from other Parishes, 6 ; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 10 ; Present Number, 77. Public Services : Sundays, 113 ; Holy Days, 5 ; Other Days, 25—total, 143. Holy Communion : Public, 24 times ; Private, Once. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 8 ; Scholars, 40.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,145.36 ; For the Poor, \$35 ; Sunday-school, \$75 ; Repairs and Improvements, \$72—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,227.36. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$12.50 ; Episcopal Fund, 4 ; Diocesan Fund, 5 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50—total for Diocesan Objects, \$25. General Objects : General Missions, \$17.02. Total for all Objects, \$1,269.38.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$720.45 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$35.20 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$540 ; All Other Sources, \$69.75—total, \$1,365.40.

Tarrytown, Christ Church ; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, Rector. William S. Wilson and William G. Weston, Wardens. Daniel D. Foote, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles J. Gould, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Souls, about 525. Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 1), 10. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 19. Communicants : Present Number, 187. Public Services : Sundays, three times ; Holy Days, all ; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent, and all Wednesdays, except in summer. Holy Communion : Public, every Sunday and Holy Day. Sunday-school : Officers and Teachers, 14 ; Scholars, 140. Church : Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented, some free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects : Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,000 ; For the Poor, \$129.05 ; Sunday-school, \$179.56 ; Other Objects within the Parish, \$280—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,588.61. Diocesan Objects : Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$35.81 ; Episcopal Fund, \$10 ; Diocesan Fund, \$15.64 ; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.83 ; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$19.30—total for Diocesan Objects, \$97.58. General Objects : Domestic Missions, \$52.79 ; Indian Missions, \$15 ; Foreign Missions, \$60.78—total for General Objects, \$128.57. Total for all Objects, \$4,814.76.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,500 ; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,282.43 ; Sunday-school Offerings, \$184.03 ; Subscriptions and Donations, \$500 ; All Other Sources, \$247.56—total, \$4,714.02.

Tarrytown, St. Mark's Memorial Church; the Rev. EDWARD O. FLAGG, D.D., Rector. Josiah F. Kendall and Jesse Fitzgerald, Wardens. Samuel Fairchild, Clerk of the Vestry. J. F. Kendall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 70. Number of Souls, about 350. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 3), 17. Confirmed, 16. Marriage, 1. Burial, 1. Communicants: Number last Reported, 150; Received from other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16; Present Number, 168. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, Generally; Other Days, 20—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times; Private, 5 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 15 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,406.12; Sunday-school, \$150—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,556.12. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$10; Diocesan Fund, \$10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$8.55—total for Diocesan Objects, \$53.55. Total for All Objects, \$1,609.67.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, 251.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$801.67; Sunday-school Offerings, \$151.60; Subscriptions and Donations, \$195.05; All other Sources, Estimate, \$150—total, \$1,552.82.

Thompsonville, St. Mary's Chapel; the Rev. W. F. DICKENSON, M.D., Rector. [Report included in Report of St. John's Church, Monticello.]

Tottenville, St. Stephen's Church; the Rev. L. B. RICHARDS, Rector. [NO REPORT.]

Tuckahoe, St. John's Church; the Rev. J. W. BUCKMASTER, Rector-elect. Charles R. Dusenberry and William H. Underhill, Wardens. Wilbur S. Underhill, Clerk of the Vestry. William H. Underhill, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 34. Number of Souls, 110. Baptisms, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last reported, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 3—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 15 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Sittings all free.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,037.26. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$13; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.18—total for Diocesan Objects, \$26.18. General Objects: General Missions, \$30.99. Total for All Objects, \$1,094.43.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$180; Offerings at Church Services, \$356.27; Sunday-school Offerings, \$30.99; Subscriptions and Donations, \$470—total, \$1,037.26.

Tuxedo, St. Mary's Church; the Rev. JOHN M. WINDSOR, Minister in Charge. Henry I. Barbey and James Brown Potter, Jr., Wardens. Grenville Kane, Clerk of the Vestry. James Brown Potter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 69. Number of Souls, 207. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Recorded on Parish Register, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 23; Added by Confirmation, 2; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 36; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 13; Present Number, 98. Public Services: Sundays, twice; Holy Days, Ascension Day; Other Days, Wednesdays and Fridays in Lent. Holy Communion: Public, twice a month; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, 24.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.) \$3,800; For the Poor, \$310; Repairs and Improvements, \$400; Other Objects within the Parish, \$348.84—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,858.84. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Fund, \$24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$17.16—total for Diocesan Objects, \$41.16. Total for All Objects, \$4,900.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,500; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,150; Subscriptions and Donations, \$600; All Other Sources, \$650—total, \$4,900.

I removed my family to Tuxedo Park on Saturday, August 1, 1891; took charge of the Parish for ten weeks; was afterward engaged at a regular salary, with the use of the Rectory for an indefinite period. The attendance upon church services, and at Holy Communion, has steadily increased, and during the last week the seating capacity of the church has been enlarged by the addition of five pews.

Walden, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. GEORGE H. YOUNG, Rector. George Weller and Henry Ivey, Wardens. George Weller, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. C. W. Sadlier, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Souls, 411. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number last Reported, 111; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 6; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4; Present Number, 113. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 35—total, 166; Holy Communion: Public, 17 times; Private, once. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 140. Public Catechisings, 12 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$729.33; For the Poor, \$17.90; Sunday-school, \$68.81; Repairs and Improvements, \$85; Payment of Debts, \$50—total for Parochial Objects, \$951.04. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$25; Episcopal Fund, \$2; Diocesan Fund, \$6; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.25—total for Diocesan Objects, \$38.25. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$5; Missions to Colored People, \$6.35; Foreign Missions, \$2.20; Theological Education, \$2.25—total for General Objects, \$15.80. Total for All Objects, \$1,005.09.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$448.56; Offerings at Church Services, \$332.29; Sunday-school Offerings, \$90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$160—total, \$1,030.85.

Wappinger's Falls, Zion Church; the Rev. PRESCOTT EVARTS, Rector. Irving Grinnell and Wm. Henry Reese, Wardens. James Marlbor, Clerk of the Vestry. William J. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 280. Number of Souls, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 8), 50. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 5. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number last reported, 496; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 24—total Gain, 29; Loss by Removal, 15; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 22; Present Number, 503. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 119—total, 338. Holy Communion: Public, every Sunday and Holy Day; Private, 15 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 450. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Sewing School: Teachers and Officers, 18; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Sittings Free at all Services except Morning Prayer on Sundays.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$2,746.30; For the Poor, \$340.34; Sunday-school, \$200; Other Objects within the Parish, \$533.29—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,819.93. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Arch-deaconry, \$150; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38; Church Temperance Society, \$28.70—total for Diocesan Objects, \$256.70. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$304.67; Foreign Missions, \$92—total for General Objects, \$396.67. Total for all Objects, \$4,473.30.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,080; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,937.97; Sunday-school Offerings, \$111; All Other Sources, \$510.16—total, \$4,639.13.

Warwick, Christ Church; the Rev. DAVID T. HOWELL, Rector. Benjamin F. Vail and Morris Rutherford, Wardens. B. F. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. Morris Rutherford, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Souls, 179. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 5), 27. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number last reported, 70; Received

from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 3;—Present Number, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 33—total, 161. Holy Communion: Public, 30 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 5 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$983.19; Sunday-school, \$39.59; Repairs and Improvements, \$756.32; Payment of Debts, \$34.50—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,813.60. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$23.87. Total for all Objects, \$1,837.47.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$308.20; Sunday-school Offerings, \$20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$561.50; All Other Sources, \$887.64—total, \$1,777.34.

During the summer months the Rector has opened two Missions, one in a school-room loaned for the purpose by the Trustees, about one and a half miles from Warwick, the other at Sugar Loaf, which is seven miles from Warwick, in a room rented and furnished by a lady in the parish. About twenty children attend both these services.

Westchester, St. Peter's Church; the Rev. FRANK MONTROSE CLENDENIN, Rector; the Rev. GIDEON D. POND, Assistant Minister. Brainerd T. Harrington and Henry A. Coster, Wardens. A. Wardner Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry A. Coster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 235. Number of Souls, 900. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 10), 58. Confirmed, 54. Marriages, 11. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number last Reported, 375; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 54—total Gain, 64; Loss by Removal, 12; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 17; Present Number, 422. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 129—total, 305. Holy Communion: Public, 81 times; Private, 25 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented, and some free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$9,475.25; For the Poor, \$793.54; Sunday-school, \$373.19; Repairs and Improvements, \$4,167; Payment of Debts, \$1,806.49; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,009.67—total for Parochial Objects, \$17,625.14. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, Missionary Committee, \$576.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$148.23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$724.98; Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.09; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$48.04—total for Diocesan Objects, \$839.11. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$430.10; Indian Missions, \$5.45; Missions to Colored People, \$126.85; Foreign Missions, \$158.50; Theological Education, \$4.25—total for General Objects, \$725.15. Total for all Objects, \$19,189.40.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$8,569.53; Pew Rents, \$1,762.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,664.61; Sunday-school Offerings, \$220.50—total, \$20,217.14.

West New Brighton, Ascension Church; the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD BELL, Assistant. DeWitt Stafford, Warden. Geo. W. Washburn, Clerk of the Vestry. Oliver P. Geoffroy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 203. Number of Souls, about 800. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 5), 60. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 15. Burials, 21. Communicants: Present Number, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 300. Holy Communion: Public, 97 times; Private, 6 times. Sunday-School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 320. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 105. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented, and a few free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,630.59; For the Poor, \$162.80; Repairs and Improvements on Sexton's House, and the Erection of a new Rectory, \$11,122.80; Other Objects within the Parish, \$4.85—total for Parochial Objects, \$15,921.04. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$182.45; Episcopal Fund, \$5;

Diocesan Fund, \$37.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$15.10; Church Temperance Society, \$17.15; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$99.57—total for Diocesan Objects, \$356.77. General Objects, \$179. Total for all Objects, \$16,456.81.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,377.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,955.28; Subscriptions and Donations to Deficit, \$1,770; Interest on Rectory Fund, \$242.23—total, \$6,344.76.

By the will of the late Eliot Erastus Brooks, a legacy of \$10,000 was left to the parish for a Memorial Rectory. This has been completed, and is now occupied. It stands adjoining the church, and adds greatly to the beauty of an already most attractive property, as well as bearing witness to the memory of a most unselfish and stainless life.

White Plains, Grace Church; the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., and Charles Henry Tibbits, Wardens. Henry Ernest Schmid, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schirmer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Souls, 650. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 8), 63. Confirmed, 33; Marriages, 6; Burials, 23. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 37; Loss by Removal, 2; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 280. Public Services: Sundays, 175; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 97—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, Weekly, and Holy Days; Private, 3 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 225. Public Catechisings, monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Seats, 32.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,028.02; For the Poor, \$195.76; Sunday-school, Christmas-tree, and Picnic, \$247.15—total for Parochial Objects, \$4,470.93. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, \$104.50; St. Augustine's League, \$32.02; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$141.52; Episcopal Fund, \$15; Diocesan Fund, \$20; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.34—total Diocesan Objects, \$199.86. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$38.55; Indian Missions, \$42.45; General Missions, Sunday-school's Lent Offering, \$122.69; Foreign Missions, \$50; Sunday-school, Utah, and Colored Work in Mississippi, \$122.62—total General Objects, \$376.31. Total for all Objects, \$5,047.10.

Receipts.—Subscriptions for Missions, \$131; Pew Rents, \$2,880.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,579.82; Sunday-school Offerings, \$270.31; Subscriptions and Donations, Sunday-school, \$247.15; All Other Sources, \$52.40—total for All Objects, \$5,161.50.

Wilmot, St. John's Church; the Rev. CHARLES F. CANEDY, M.A., Rector. N. D. VAN SYCKEL, Lay Reader. Clark Davis and Andrew D. Archer, Wardens. George T. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Clark Davis, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 12. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 14; Loss by Removal, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6; Present Number, 52. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 45. Public Catechisings, 25 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 125.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by appropriations from the Archdeaconry.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$356.98.

Receipts.—Endowment, \$144; Offerings at Church Services, \$52.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$170—total, \$366.53.

Yonkers, Christ Church; the Rev. E. SOLIDAY WIDDEMER, Rector. J. W. Alexander and William Pierpont, Wardens. Henry Gaul, Clerk of the Vestry. Lewis H. Haight, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Souls, 300. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last Reported, 164; Re-

ceived from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Present Number 180. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 109. Holy Communion: Public, 13 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 160. Church: Seating Capacity, 210.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$1,514.54; For the Poor, \$7; Repairs and Improvements, \$48.40; Other Objects within the Parish, \$40.91—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,610.85. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions, \$20. General Objects: Foreign Missions, \$25. Total for All Objects, \$1,655.85.

Receipts.—\$1,760.71.

This report covers eleven months only.

Two bequests have been made the church, one for \$100, the other for \$2,000.

Yonkers, St. John's Church; the Rev. ALEXANDER B. CARVER, Rector. Walter H. Paddock and William M. Morgan, Wardens. Robert P. Getty, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. S. H. Thayer, Treasurer.

Number of Souls, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 90, ad. 8), 98. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 15. Burials, 46. Communicants, about 600. Public Services: Sundays, Morning and Evening; All Holy Days, and Fridays. Holy Communion: Public, first and third Sunday in each month. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 45; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, first Sunday in each month. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$9,861.97; For the Poor, \$899.52; Sunday-school, \$329.21; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,383.48; Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,489.22—total for Parochial Objects, \$13,963.40. Diocesan Objects: Episcopal Fund, \$25; Diocesan Fund, \$35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$293.76; Other Objects within the Diocese, \$598.90—total for Diocesan Objects, \$952.66. General Objects: Indian Missions, \$279.38; Missions to Colored People, \$71.60; Foreign Missions, \$21.64—total for General Objects, \$372.62. Total for All Objects, \$15,288.68.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$8,761.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,273.60; Sunday-school Offerings, \$226.08; All Other Sources, \$1,915.84—total, \$16,176.56.

Yonkers, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. WM. H. MILLS, D.D., Rector. W. H. C. Bartlett and Wm. Delevan Baldwin, Wardens. Chas. P. Easton, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Foster Jenkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 138. Number of Souls, 458. Baptisms (inf.), 14. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last Reported, 223; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 9; Loss by Removal, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 4; Present Number of Communicants, 232. Public Services: Sundays, 135; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 74—total, 202. Holy Communion: Public, 42 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, twice. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats rented, free, and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents and by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$4,903; Sunday-school, \$1,001; Repairs and Improvements, \$83.28; Payment of Debts, \$600—total for Parochial Objects, \$5,687.28. Diocesan Objects: Diocesan Missions: Missionary Committee, \$15; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$30—total for Diocesan Objects, \$45. General Objects: Domestic Missions, \$85.14; Missions to Colored People, \$15; Foreign Missions, \$30—total for General Objects, \$130.14. Total for all Objects, \$5,896.56.

Receipts.—Pew Rents, \$2,912.94; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,487.72; Sunday-school Offerings, \$100; All Other Sources, \$395.90—total, \$5,896.56.

Owing to the long and severe illness of the Rector, the above report is not so full and accurate as usual; and the amount of the Missionary and other extra Parochial offerings is not so large as it otherwise would have been.

Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel; CORTLANDT DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Souls, 213. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Number last Reported, 22; Added by Confirmation, 5; Present Number, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 3—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 137. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$426.41; For the Poor, \$535.23; Sunday-school, \$342.16; Repairs and Improvements, \$1,651.17; Other Objects within the Parish, \$467.84—total for Parochial Objects, \$3,422.81. General Objects: Indian Missions, from Sunday-school, \$14.28. Total for all Objects, \$3,437.09.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$79.45; Sunday-school Offerings, \$42.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,300.81—total, \$3,422.81.

Yorktown, St. Mary's of Lake Mohican; CORTLANDT DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader. Cortlandt de P. Field and James W. Martens, Wardens. Wm. Bradhurst Osgood Field, Clerk of the Vestry. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Souls, 62. Baptisms (inf.), 5. Confirmed, 1. Communicants: Present Number, 25. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 1—total, 54. Holy Communion: Public, 12 times. Sunday-school: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 52 times. Church: Seating Capacity, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings and loans.

Expenditures.—Parochial Objects: Current Expenses (including all salaries, fuel, etc.), \$424.63; Sunday-school, \$272.30; Repairs and Improvements, \$42.65; Payment of Debts, \$300; Other Objects within the Parish, \$21.70—total for Parochial Objects, \$1,061.28. General Objects: Indian Missions, \$2.52. Total for all Objects, \$1,063.80.

Receipts.—Offerings at Church Services, \$128.96; Sunday-school Offerings, \$2.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$683.55—total, \$815.03.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISHES NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED:

Barrytown,	St. John's,	Last Report, 1891.
Brewster,	St. Andrew's,	" 1891.
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	" 1867.
Highland,	Holy Trinity,	" 1891.
New York,	Ascension,	" 1890.
"	Holy Communion,	" 1891.
"	Trinity (Morrisania),	" 1891.
Patterson,	Christ,	" 1891.
Richmond,	St. Andrew's,	" 1891.
Tottenville,	St. Stephen's,	" 1891.

APPENDIX D.

CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received Reports, according to the Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having Parochial or Missionary charge :

THE REV. SAMUEL M. AKERLY.

"I have to report : That I was in charge of Glenham Church, Dutchess Co., for two months and a half last autumn, during the illness of Mr. Van Kleeck, and in addition to this, officiated, whenever called upon to do so, as far as my health permitted. I officiated alone, and preached 12 times, and assisted 11 times. I also assisted at 17 services ; total, 40 times."

THE REV. EDWARD W. BABCOCK

"Respectfully reports : That until Lent he was Assistant to the Rector of St. Peter's Church, New York City ; and since then he has been Minister in charge of Calvary Church, Stonington, Conn."

THE REV. ALFRED B. BEACH, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That during the last year he has continued to reside in the village of Cooperstown, Otsego Co., N. Y., and that he has performed no services, being prevented by the state of his health."

THE REV. MERRIWETHER BRODNAX

"Respectfully reports : That during the last twelve months he has officiated, as opportunity offered, in this and adjoining dioceses."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports to the Bishop : That for eight months of the past Conventional year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Professor in the General Theological Seminary, and for four he has assisted his son in the Parish of the Holy Cross, Warrensburgh, N. Y

THE REV. J. W. BONHAM

"Respectfully reports : That from July 1, 1891, to June 1, 1892, he served as Assistant Minister in the St. Augustine's Branch of Trinity Parish, New York City, until a permanent Assistant had been obtained. Since June 1st he has officiated in various churches in the Diocese of New York, and in adjacent dioceses."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS

"Respectfully reports : That during the Conventional year he has officiated from time to time in the following churches in New York City : St. Luke's Church, the Church of the Intercession, and the Church of St. Edward the Martyr."

THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON

"Respectfully reports : That from October 18, 1891, to September 25, 1892, in addition to much laborious work as instructor in English in the Cutter School, and to incessant literary work, he has preached 73 sermons ; conducted, or assisted, in 5 other services ; celebrated, or assisted in celebrating, the Holy Communion, 20 times ; baptized 12 persons ; married one couple ; conducted, or assisted in conducting, 3 funerals ; and presented a confirmation class of 36, which he had helped instruct. Four months of the year he was in temporary charge of Trinity Church, Bergen Point, N. J., three months, of St. Paul's, Paterson, N. J., and one month of St. Matthew's, Bedford, N. Y."

THE REV. WM. E. EIGENBRODT, D.D., *Emeritus Professor of Pastoral Theology in the General Theological Seminary*

"Respectfully reports : That during the last year he has been continually discharging the duties of the Ministry in the City of New York."

THE REV. J. BRECKENRIDGE GIBSON, D.D.

"I respectfully report : That during the last year I have been engaged in the pastoral, and other duties, of the school under my care. I have also assisted regularly in the services at Trinity Church in this place."

THE REV. HORATIO GRAY.

"During the past year I have officiated in various Parishes in the Dioceses of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and during this month of October am officiating at St. Paul's, Stockbridge, Mass., in the absence of the Rector."

THE REV. EUGENE AUGUSTUS HOFFMAN, D.D., D.C.L., L.L.D., *Dean of the General Theological Seminary*

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary, and frequently officiated for his brethren in this and other Dioceses. He has baptized two infants and officiated at four funerals, all of which were recorded in the Registers of the Parishes to which they belonged."

THE REV. ROBERT HOLDEN

"Respectfully reports : That since last Convention he has officiated, by request, in various Parishes ; Consecrated and administered Holy Communion 5 times ; read service in whole or part 28 times ; preached 18 times ; 1 baptism ; 1 funeral."

THE REV. THOMAS A. HYLAND.

"During the past year I have assisted in Divine Service whenever my health and opportunity would permit. I have preached 20 times, celebrated the Holy Communion 5 times, married one couple, and officiated at 3 funerals."

THE REV. JOHN VAUGHAN LEWIS, D.D.

"I have to report : That during the year past I have done full Sunday duty on twenty-six Sundays, as opportunity offered, chiefly in the Diocese of New Jersey. Baptisms 5, funeral 1 reported elsewhere. I am doing regular work as a writer for the Church journals."

THE REV. JOHN LIGGINS

"Respectfully reports : That he is still in too infirm health to officiate in the public services of the Church. He continues to furnish articles on missionary and other religious topics to Church periodicals."

THE REV. ROBERT LOWRY.

"During the past Conventional year I have performed 2 marriages, baptized 4 persons, and officiated at 3 funerals; I have administered the Holy Communion privately to a dying person, and publicly, at the Cliff House, Minnewaska, to 37 Communicants; I have read service, and preached 9 times at Lake Minnewaska, N. Y."

THE REV. JOHN P. LUNDY, D.D.

"It gives me much pleasure to report myself still able to do something for Christ and His Church; and that during the past Ecclesiastical year I have officiated on several occasions of Morning Prayer, and given some sermons and addresses.

"As President of the Pennsylvania Forestry Association, I have done what I could in writing and speaking against the wanton and suicidal destruction of our forests, more especially our mountain woods, that serve as a protection to our streams and rivers.

"Other literary work of a laborious kind has occupied me, so that rest for the entire summer, here at Lake St. John, became a necessity."

THE REV. WALTER MARVINE.

"I have the honor to report to you that during the year I have held Divine Service twice on each Sunday, besides the sessions of the Sunday-school: also on each Friday evening, with the exception of the month of August; a total during the year of 158 services; there have also been 2 baptisms, 1 marriage, 2 burials, 12 public and 3 private celebrations of the Holy Communion."

THE REV. W. A. MASKER.

"I respectfully report that during the past year I have served The Sheltering Arms as Rector and Superintendent of Mount Minturn. I have also officiated on Sundays upon the request of rectors and parishes."

THE REV. WILLIAM A. NEWBOLD.

"In rendering my annual report as a member of the Diocese of New York, I have the honor to state that I have had the privilege of acting as General Secretary of the American Church Missionary Society, one of the Auxiliaries of the Board of Missions. Our work in Brazil has largely increased, that in Cuba has been well maintained, and in the Domestic Field we have sent missionaries into twenty-two dioceses and missionary jurisdictions. The duties of my office have been largely increased, and are most interesting.

"During my summer vacation I take charge of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Belmar, N. J., and preach three times every Sunday. For the rest of the year I have no parochial duties, but present the cause of missions in the pulpits of our churches; and for this purpose I have made many journeys during the past year, and have been most kindly received."

THE REV. H. EDGAR PRATT

"Respectfully reports: That although he has taken no permanent cure since the Convention of 1891, he has rendered services in city and suburban parishes—All Soul's, N. Y.; Christ Church, Pelham, etc. Officiated at 3 baptisms and 2 funerals."

THE REV. THOMAS RICHEY, S.T.D.,

"Respectfully reports: That he has been regularly engaged in the discharge of the duties of his Chair, as Professor of English in the General Theological Seminary, for the past year."

THE REV. JOHN J. ROBERTS, D.D.

"Most respectfully reports : That, with the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts, he has officiated, in his own house, in the town of Sandwich, for the past five months, there being no Episcopal Church-building in the town of Sandwich. He has, during the year, also officiated occasionally in the Dioceses of New York and Long Island."

THE REV. GEORGE SEABURY

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Conventional year he has performed such occasional duty—chiefly in assisting his brethren—as his health and other circumstances permitted."

THE REV. JOHN W. SHACKELFORD, D.D.

"I beg respectfully to report : That on November 28, 1891, I resigned the Rectorship of the Church of the Redeemer, New York, to place the Parish, in view of the mortgage on the property of the church, on a firmer financial basis. December 1st, following, I was elected General Missioner of the Parochial Missions Society for a term of six months, and spent the winter and spring in conducting missions in Syracuse and Rochester, N. Y. ; in Saginaw and Hastings, Mich. ; Jersey City Heights ; and in lecturing on the subject of Parochial Missions in Emmanuel Church, Baltimore, Trinity Church, Buffalo, and St. Paul's Church, Detroit, from July 1st to September 11th ; as Priest in charge, I conducted the services in Trinity Church, Cottage City, Mass., and am now taking charge of St. Luke's Church, Scranton, Pa., pending the advent of the incoming rector. On my retirement from the charge of the Church of the Redeemer, I was unanimously elected Rector Emeritus of the Parish."

THE REV. JESSE AMES SPENCER, D.D.

"I beg leave respectfully to report : That, during the past Canonical year, besides attending to the duties of Secretary of the Corporation for Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen, and to preliminary work as Custodian of the Standard Bible of the Church, I have aided, on various occasions, in public services of the Church. I have also preached a few times when asked, and discharged some pastoral duty, such as visiting the sick, comforting the poor, officiating at funerals, etc. Being now in the fifty-third year of my ministry (ordained 1840), I strive daily, by God's help, to remember that 'the time is short,' and that my work, poor and imperfect as it has been, is now near to its close."

THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B.

"I have the honor to forward to you herewith my annual report : During the year ending August 31, 1892, I celebrated the Holy Communion 123 times ; assisted at the same 23 times ; said the Litany 41 times ; Matins, 111 times ; Evensong, 128 times ; administered Holy Baptism 17 times ; solemnized Holy Matrimony 7 times ; officiated at the Churching of Women 9 times ; and at the Burial of the Dead twice ; gave Religious Instruction 16 times ; Preached 70 times ; made Pastoral Visits 21 times. In addition to the above, I assisted three gentlemen in their preparation for Holy Orders."

THE REV. I. NEWTON STANGER, D.D.

"After resigning my parish in New York, I removed to this city, where, under the consent of the Bishop of Maryland, I have done clerical service in the various churches. Since the last of June I have been the *locum tenens* at St. John's Church, and shall remain in this capacity into October. I have thus been on duty nearly every Sunday, and, at times, during the week."

WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE REV. J. TUTTLE-SMITH, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That during the past year he has been travelling in Europe for the benefit of his wife's health, and has officiated and preached frequently in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Paris, and the Church of the Holy Spirit, Nice, France."

THE REV. S. H. TYNG, D.D.

"I beg to report : That since the date of the last Convention I have been constantly in Europe, and have not exercised during the year, except on private occasions, my ministry. I can only add, as I have done in years past, that my occupations for the present are regarded by me as simply temporary, awaiting the call of the Church in the event that any services which I may be able to render should be needed by you."

THE REV. MAUNSELL VAN RENSSELAER, D.D.,

"Respectfully reports : That during the past Convention year he has been engaged in the discharge of his duties as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, Free Church Home for Incurables, being assisted by the Rev. Arthur Mason. Four of the patients have been confirmed. There have been four funerals."

THE REV. WILLIAM WALSH.

"Since my last report I have diligently discharged my duty as a Presbyter in the various offices of the Church, chiefly in parishes in the Archdeaconries of Orange and Dutchess, and any special ministerial acts have been duly recorded in parishes to which they belonged."

THE REV. FRANCIS WASHBURN.

"I resigned the Rectorship of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, on the 1st of March, 1892. Since that time I have officiated about fifty times in about one half that number of places."

THE REV. BENJAMIN WEBB

"Respectfully reports : That in the course of the last year he has rendered these services, namely : Administration of the Lord's Supper 47 times ; public Baptism of Infants 3 times (number baptized, 7, duly registered) ; Morning and Evening Prayers 28 times."

THE REV. GEORGE H. WILSON

"Reports : That his health continues to improve, and that he hopes before long to be able to take active work."

APPENDIX E.

CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

The Treasurers of the Missionary Committee, of the Convention, of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, of the Episcopal Fund, and of the Society for Promoting Religion and Learning, acknowledge the receipt of the following contributions from the churches named below :

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
Amenia, St. Thomas'	\$414 00	\$4 00	\$2 00		
Annandale, Holy Innocents'	30 00		9 76		\$10 00
Barrytown, St. John's		10 00	12 71	\$5 00	
All Saints'					
Bedford, St. Matthew's	60 42	6 00	9 48	12 00	
Beechwood, St. Mary's	20 00	10 63	4 66	3 25	27 29
Brewster, St. Andrew's			3 00	5 00	
Caldwell's, House of Prayer					
Callicoon, St. James'					
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's					
Castleton, St. Mary's	90 00		13 58		
City Island, Grace	14 74		3 39	2 00	1 18
Clifton, St. John's	247 50	10 00		10 00	
Clintondale, Holy Cross					
Cold Spring, St. Mary's	17 46	12 00	21 63	7 50	
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel					
Cornwall, St. John's	25 00	5 00	7 00		
Croton, St. Augustine's					
East Chester, St. Paul's	35 04	4 00	3 11	13 10	
Edgewater, St. Paul's	39 00	18 00	22 56		
Ellenville, St. John's	25 00	5 00	4 02	4 83	4 76
Esopus, Ascension	10 00	8 00		2 00	
Fishkill, Trinity	20 00	6 00			
Glenham, St. John Baptist's	8 28	3 00	5 00	3 00	
Goshen, St. James'	132 78	16 00	28 43	15 00	
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel	8 10		2 25	2 00	
Zion	86 00	20 00	43 87	10 00	
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden)					
Greenwood Lake Mission					
Haverstraw, St. Luke's					
Trinity (Garnerville)	10 00	10 00			
High Falls, St. John's Chapel					
Highland, Holy Trinity	31 33	3 00	1 11	3 53	
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'	57 22	7 00	14 89	20 00	3 00
Hopewell, Resurrection					
Hyde Park, St. James'	135 40	15 00	46 46	10 00	
Irrington, St. Barnabas'		30 00	33 29	13 00	
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's					
Kingston, Holy Cross	10 00				
Holy Spirit (Rondout)	6 84				
St. John's	100 00	12 00	15 00	7 00	
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd				3 00	
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion					
Larchmont, St. John's				25 11	
Lewisboro, St. John's		5 00		5 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	\$90 00				
Madalin, Trinity (Tivoli).....			\$4 50		
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	60 00	\$15 00	45 05	\$20 00	
Marlborough, Christ.....	34 00	6 60	3 00	6 00	
Matteawan, St. Luke's.....	92 50	20 00			
Middletown, Grace.....	50 00	12 00	5 00		
Millbrook, Grace.....	375 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	
Milton, All Saints.....	20 00			1 00	
Monroe, Grace.....		5 00			
Monticello, St. John's.....	25 00	3 00	6 00	3 00	
Montrose, Divine Love.....	10 00	3 00	1 50	2 00	\$2 50
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	9 65				
Trinity.....	30 00			10 00	
New Brighton, Christ.....	249 50		55 50	15 00	
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....		12 00			
St. George's.....	225 00	30 00	47 67	25 00	60 51
St. Paul's.....	20 00			5 00	
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's.....				2 31	
New City, St. John's.....	5 00	2 00			
New Rochelle, Trinity.....	100 00	25 00			
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	50 00	18 00		5 00	
New York, All Angels'.....				20 00	50 00
All Saints'.....		30 00			
Annunciation.....	20 46	21 00	22 28	40 00	12 00
Anthon Memorial.....	149 70	100 00	146 16	25 00	
Archangel.....					
Ascension.....			137 22	40 00	
Memorial Chapel.....	10 00		5 00		
Chapel of the Comforter.....			1 50		
Beloved Disciple.....		45 00	40 45	10 00	
Calvary.....	300 00	60 00	304 53	100 00	
Calvary Free Chapel.....	36 35		16 72		
Christ.....	41 25	60 00		25 00	
Christ (Riverdale).....		33 00			
Emmanuel.....		10 00			
Epiphany.....	35 00	25 00	18 40	5 00	
Grace.....	500 00	90 00	452 59	300 00	
Grace Chapel.....	32 32		17 08		
Grace (116th Street).....			5 00		
Grace (West Farms).....			10 59		
Heavenly Rest.....			42 75	100 00	
Holy Apostles.....	33 00	25 00		25 00	
Holy Comforter.....	4 00				
Holy Communion.....	345 79	25 00		100 00	
Holy Cross Mission.....	15 00		5 00		
Holy Faith.....		10 00	6 50	5 00	
Holy Martyrs'.....					
Holy Nativity.....		12 00			
Holy Sepulchre.....		2 00	25 00	5 00	
Holy Trinity (42d Street).....				50 00	
Holy Trinity (Harlem).....		50 00	39 78		
Incarnation.....	300 00	60 00	298 07	50 00	
Incarnation Chapel.....	10 00		4 37		
Intercession.....	50 00	30 00		25 00	
Mediator (Kingsbridge).....	11 00	44 10			
Our Saviour (Floating Chapel).....					
Redeemer.....			30 85		
Santiago.....		1 00			
San Salvatore.....					
St. Ambrose's.....					
St. Andrew's.....	125 00	60 00	145 48	50 00	
St. Ann's.....	50 00	16 00	35 00		2 00
St. Ann's (Morrisania).....					
St. Barnabas'.....					
St. Bartholomew's.....	1,311 61	100 00	697 70	250 00	
Swedish Chapel.....					
St. Clement's.....	50 25	16 00	45 00	5 00	
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	26 06	13 13	13 13	10 00	7 68
St. Esprit.....	20 00	30 00	10 00	10 00	10 00
St. George's.....	200 00		183 16		
St. George the Martyr's.....		5 00			
St. Ignatius'.....	150 00	30 00	20 78		
St. James'.....	200 00	35 00	203 88	15 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
New York, St. James' Chapel					
St. James' (Fordham)	\$10 00	\$22 95	\$25 84	\$10 00	
St. John Baptist's	5 00	18 81		5 00	\$2 00
St. John Evangelist's		18 00		10 00	
St. Luke's	60 00	30 00	32 00	10 00	
St. Mark's		120 00			
St. Mark's Chapel					
St. Mary's	15 00	12 00	38 17	5 00	17 75
St. Mary's (Mott Haven)	20 23	18 00	31 63		
St. Mary the Virgin's	50 00	40 00	25 00	20 00	10 00
St. Matthew's	26 30	20 00	46 00	5 00	
St. Michael's	55 47		43 23	20 00	5 25
St. Paul's	18 77	13 50		5 00	
St. Peter's	56 76		26 97	10 00	
St. Philip's		18 00		10 00	
St. Stephen's		24 00			
St. Thomas'	497 76	100 00	511 85	150 00	
St. Thomas' Chapel	27 76		14 93		
German Mission			2 82		
Transfiguration	175 00	80 00	110 00		
Transfiguration Chapel			17 03		
Trinity, with	101 10	738 99	74 19	2,000 00	15 08
St. Paul's Chapel	30 00		35 75		14 05
St. John's Chapel	47 28		41 88		
Trinity Chapel	151 59		235 00		11 15
St. Agnes' Chapel					
St. Chrysostom's Chapel					
St. Augustine's Chapel	7 50		45 87		2 29
St. Cornelius' Chapel	15 59		21 70		
Trinity (Morrisania)		60 00	84 19		
Zion and St. Timothy's			3 50		21 06
Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel					
North Castle, St. Stephen's (Armonk)					
North Salem, St. James'	15 19	4 00			
Nyack, Grace	32 04	3 00	15 69	10 00	
Patterson, Christ			3 95		
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel					
Peekskill, St. Peter's	50 00	14 00	18 67	10 00	21 16
Pelham, Christ	15 00	15 00	8 57		
Pelhamville, Redeemer	5 00		10 45		
Philipstown (Garrison's), St. Philip's	150 00	12 00	38 50	15 00	15 00
Piermont, Christ	25 00	12 00	8 93	5 00	
Pine Hill, Transfiguration		1 00			
Pine Plains, Regeneration					
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	150 00				
Pleasantville, St. John's	1 00		3 00	5 00	
Port Chester, St. Peter's					
Port Jervis, Grace	12 50	3 00	2 00		
Poughkeepsie, Christ	129 28	25 00		10 00	
Holy Comforter	25 94	12 00	3 00	10 00	2 00
St. Andrew's Chapel					
St. Paul's	73 68	14 00	52 08	10 00	
Red Hook, Christ	25 00	10 00	13 08		
St. Paul's (Tivoli)		5 00	7 60	5 00	
Rhinebeck, Messiah	33 20	15 00	9 79	3 50	
Rhinecliff, Ascension		3 00		5 00	
Richmond, St. Andrew's					
Rifton Mission					
Rosendale, All Saints'			1 20		
Rossville, St. Luke's					
Rye, Christ	140 00	25 00	125 00	25 00	
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's					
Saugerties, Trinity	25 00	10 00	6 04	5 22	
Scarsdale, St. James'	25 00	10 00	8 90	5 00	
Sing Sing, All Saints' (Briar Cliff)	15 24	5 00	10 25	3 00	2 50
St. Paul's	24 12	10 00	17 00	7 50	
Trinity	24 98	25 00	13 50	10 00	
Somers, St. Luke's	17 73	6 00			
Southfield, Holy Comforter	240 00				
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	5 00	2 00			
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	25 00	10 00	8 00	2 00	
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	30 00	4 00			
Stony Point, Grace	5 09			1 00	

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.	EPIS- COPAL.	EDUCA- TION.
Suffern, Christ	\$13 50	\$5 00	\$2 50	.....	.....
Tarrytown, Christ	35 81	15 64	16 83	\$10 00	.....
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant).....	25 00	10 00	8 55	10 00	.....
Thompsonville, St. Mary's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottenville, St. Stephen's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's .....	.....	.....	13 18	.....	.....
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's .....	.....	24 00	17 16	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's	19 00	4 00	5 25	2 00	.....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion	150 00	17 00	38 00	15 00	.....
Warwick, Christ	7 26	.....	.....	2 00	.....
Westchester, St. Peter's	548 75	25 00	12 09	25 00	\$4 25
West New Brighton, Ascension ...	123 50	.....	15 10	5 00	.....
White Plains, Grace	143 70	20 00	23 34	15 00	.....
Wilmot, St. John's .....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....
Yonkers, Christ .....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....
St. John's .....	.....	35 00	293 76	25 00	.....
St. Paul's .....	.....	.....	27 51	.....	.....
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Mary's .....	.....	.....	.....	3 00	.....

APPENDIX F.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				BAPTISMS.									Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	Total										
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. N. S. Boardman.....	28	92	3	1	4	.....	1	.....	5	25	.....	\$543 85	\$13 00	\$10 47	\$567 32
Annandale, Holy Innocents'.....	R. B. Fairbairn, D.D.....	16	50	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	89 64	34 76	24 08	147 48
St. Peter's Chapel.....	"	20	85	5	1	6	.....	1	.....	18	4	32	.....	.....	.....	.....
Barrytown, St. John's.....	J. P. Cushing.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All Saints' Chapel.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Lea Inguer.....	45	.....	9	1	10	.....	2	.....	85	3	25	1,669 33	105 73	95 02	1,870 08
Beechwood, St. Mary's.....	A. H. Gesner.....	28	97	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38*	5	31	1,805 08	38 54	96 09	1,939 71
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	"	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	93*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Caldwell's, House of Prayer.....	E. Gay.....	40	125	3	13	16	.....	.....	.....	14	4	35	263 00	.....	.....	263 00
Callicoon, St. James'.....	U. Symonds.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carthage Landing, St. Mark's.....	G. W. Dumbell, D.D.....	131	417	16	.....	16	24	1	2 182	12	6	80	3,347 00	117 00	.....	3,464 00
Castleton, St. Mary's.....	Arthur Forbes.....	71	187	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	80	1,107 47	20 13	27 95	1,155 55
City Island, Grace.....	J. C. Eccleston, D.D.....	.....	.....	31	2	33	22	12	16 435	.....	.....	.....	738 48	738 48	801 50	1,539 98
Clifton, St. John's.....	D. G. Wright, D.D.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clinton, date, Holy Cross.....	E. C. Saunders.....	98	302	15	.....	15	.....	1	7 158	8	82	.....	2,370 35	52 63	37 44	2,460 42
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.....	44	123	22	.....	22	5	2	11 50	10	75	.....	367 49	.....	.....	367 49
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	P. C. Reveling.....	.....	.....	11	1	12	.....	5	8 150	15	135	.....	1,582 00	67 40	29 80	1,679 20
Corvauld, St. John's.....	A. Vallette (Clarkson).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	W. S. Coffey.....	85	205	19	.....	19	.....	4	20 73	.....	.....	.....	3,600 47	52 02	3 92	3,656 41
East Chester, St. Paul's.....	A. L. Wood.....	150	400	26	6	32	17	8	20 257	12	100	.....	3,493 59	101 56	51 34	3,646 49
Engewater, St. Paul's.....	O. Applegate, Jr.....	135	421	50	17	67	37	6	9 133	16	125	.....	1,115 44	54 02	44 05	1,213 51
Esopus, Ascension.....	L. R. Dickinson.....	30	100	13	9	22	.....	3	5 35	6	45	.....	1,094 76	22 00	2 00	1,118 76
Fishkill, Trinity.....	H. O. Ladd.....	40	120	4	4	8	.....	1	3 33	.....	.....	.....	797 24	20 00	15 42	832 66
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	J. B. Pitman.....	55	200	7	.....	7	.....	1	1 81	.....	8	50	414 80	3 00	45 90	463 70
Goshen, St. James.....	W. E. Malson.....	116	370	7	2	9	14	4	7 117	14	90	.....	2,971 68	185 21	25 37	3,182 26
Greenburgh, St. Paul's Chapel.....	J. Drisler.....	16	28	3	.....	3	.....	1	3 21	4	20	.....	99 00	9 00	10 00	118 00
Zion.....	R. M. Berkeley.....	107	400	6	13	16	.....	.....	.....	7 176	16	73	5,063 92	143 87	106 61	5,314 40
Greenwood, St. John's (Arden).....	"	.....	.....	10	2	12	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	588 89	.....	.....	588 89
Greenwood Lake Mission.....	P. T. Penn.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. & Teachers.	S. & Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad.								Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Ad.	To'l.										
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	Rev. W. A. Dalton.....	37	140	9	1	10	4	3	31	14	125	\$1,103 00	\$1 00	\$8 52	\$1,112 52
Trinity (Garnerville).....	J. W. Weibel.....	83	378	27	3	30		10	104	16	160	1,825 14	20 00	31 60	1,876 74
High Falls, St. John's Chapel.....	W. J. C. Agnew.....	16	93	13		13		4	22	6	89	162 29	12 61		174 90
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	D. G. Wright, D.D.....	75	425	31		31	11	4	15	100	12	2,332 72	71 89	38 00	2,362 61
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents.....	W. R. Thomas, D.D.....	40	250				4	1	2	24	11	494 85	6 20	6 20	500 55
Hopewell, Resurrection.....	H. O. Ladd.....	110	390	13	1	14		5	4	135	12	3,206 58	196 46	153 99	3,620 03
Hyde Park, St. James.....	A. T. Ashton.....	70	245	8		8		5	9	165	7	5,547 46	86 29	775 86	6,409 61
Irrington, St. Barnabas.....	W. H. Benjamin, D.D.....	7	32				2		16	4	31				
Kent Cliffs, St. John Baptist's.....	A. Umann.....														
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	L. T. Watson.....	75	290	20	1	21	16	4	7	263	15	2,050 00	31 84		2,081 84
Holy Spirit (Rondout).....	Chas. J. Adams.....	200	600	57	18	75	62	9	18	350	45	3,340 58	137 98	184 95	3,663 51
St. John's.....	L. T. Watson.....	14	65	5	6	11		1	22	6	37	269 06	3 00		272 06
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	W. W. Smith.....	8	33	1	2	3	8		1	12		1,024 44		3 02	1,027 46
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	A. Umann.....														
Larchmont, St. John's.....	C. M. Selleck.....	50	105						1	26	4	1,059 00	10 00		1,069 00
Lewisboro, St. Peter's.....	N. S. Boardman.....	16	65						1	19	2	6 160 07			160 07
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	J. Starr Clark, D.D.....	175	500	30	4	34	21	8	26	207	23	6,393 91	173 77	89 00	7,495 70
Madalin, Trinity (Tivoli).....	L. M. Van Bokkelen.....	130	500	4		4			4	56	4	828 87	46 60	22 51	897 98
Manaroneck, St. Thomas.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	430	1400	73	17	90		22	32	500	28	4,878 35	142 36	338 64	5,359 35
Marlborough, Christ.....	Thomas Burgess.....	250	600	25	3	28	24	7	25	301	15	4,053 29	73 00	101 50	4,227 79
Mattawau, St. Luke's.....	D. J. Evans.....	54	130	2	1	3	4		3	69		819 18	37 50	13 00	869 68
Middletown, Grace.....	Charles Pickels.....								3	34		357 77	21 00	8 00	386 77
Millbrook, Grace.....															
Milton, All Saints.....	P. T. Fenn.....	55	137	2	1	3	8		17			998 40			998 40
Monroe, Grace.....	W. F. Dickenson, M.D.....	110	650	25	1	26	15	1	10	150	10	769 70	23 50	17 50	810 70
Monticello, St. John's.....	G. Cruger.....	104	326	17	2	19	37	7	16	216	20	8,029 76	25 50	70 00	8,125 26
Montrose, Divine Love.....	F. M. S. Taylor.....	237	700	40	7	47	25	9	17	322	15	6,752 18	68 00	109 27	6,929 45
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	S. F. Holmes.....	265	800	42	1	43	36	19	43	369	29	7,134 00	423 54	286 12	7,843 66
Trinity.....	Geo. D. Johnson, D.D.....	600	1700	68	14	82	8	15	48	312	40	3,028 54	18 00	40 00	3,086 54
New Brighton, Christ.....	J. M. Chew.....	313	990	44	12	56	41	11	96	419	40	7,574 94	1,015 64	853 09	9,443 67
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	O. Applegate, D.D.....	160	500	14	1	15	14	8	15	181	16	4,321 61	28 00	50 00	4,399 61
St. George's.....	Rufus Emery.....	48	153	2	2	3		2	3	55		255 41	12 10	4 00	271 51
St. Paul's.....	W. E. Wilson.....	17	54	2	1	3						255 41	12 10		271 51
New Castle (Mt. Kisco), St. Mark's.....	Thos. Stephens.....	223	775	36	9	45	19	8	32	383	35	7,163 06	149 54	233 63	7,546 23
New City, St. John's.....	C. F. Canedy.....														
New Rochelle, Trinity.....															

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. Officers & Teachers.	S. Scholars	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.	Ad.							Parochial	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. C. A. Tibbals.....	84	260	4	1	5	.....	6	84	6	72	\$2,944 05	\$158 00	\$356 36	\$3,458 41
New York, All Angels'.....	C. F. Hoffman, D.D.....	14	3	17	16	16	.....	16	9	21	140	21,439 23	568 15	413 24	22,430 62
All Saints'.....	W. N. Dunnell, D.D.....	521	1320	64	4	68	30	36	29	30	420	1,374 75	219 10	25 00	1,618 85
Annunciation.....	W. J. Seabury, D.D.....	82	307	4	.....	4	12	8	17	8	85	7,173 73	155 07	223 82	7,552 62
Arthon Memorial.....	R. H. Newton, D.D.....	275	1100	9	4	23	35	14	20	61	375	42,863 03	696 88	51 36	44,131 27
Archangel.....	R. W. Kenyon.....	.....	.....	9	4	13	.....	2	4	29	225	9,888 38	46 25	2 20	9,987 63
Ascension.....	E. W. Donald, D.D.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Memorial Chapel.....	J. F. Steen.....	127	429	27	2	29	14	15	12	17	202	2,888 94	69 50	.....	2,958 44
Chapel of the Comforter.....	E. H. Van Winkle.....	325	1350	98	14	112	61	56	66	70	386	27,148 09	189 20	946 38	28,283 67
Beloved Disciple.....	S. G. Lines.....	600	1980	25	4	29	48	21	42	1109	29	88,570 32	3,010 38	7,177 60	98,758 30
Calvary.....	H. Y. Satterlee, D.D.....	409	1486	54	7	61	60	17	33	497	70	7,011 89	102 28	439 20	7,553 37
Calvary Free Chapel.....	J. S. Shipman, D.D.....	125	450	13	2	15	23	7	12	205	22	21,407 73	883 39	1,306 22	23,777 34
Christ.....	G. D. Wildes, D.D.....	60	240	3	8	6	12	1	4	160	6	6,410 00	1,482 00	1,900 00	9,792 00
Christ (Riverdale).....	W. K. McGown.....	300	1500	46	1	47	30	18	42	270	35	450 80	1,526 36	457 00	17,292 16
Emmanuel.....	Alford A. Butler.....	90	350	17	3	20	10	6	10	150	12	12 120	5,090 50	30 00	5,173 90
Epiphany.....	W. R. Huntington, D.D. {	.....	.....	173	12	185	92	69	89	1300	70	21,557 49	16,636 71	17,850 09	56,044 39
Grace Chapel.....	Geo. F. Nelson.....	.....	.....	18	4	22	.....	11	19	186	.....	1,616 56	137 45	333 87	2,077 88
Grace (16th Street).....	A. J. Derbyshire.....	82	258	11	2	13	8	4	31	142	20	3,833 71	225 00	.....	3,618 71
Grace (West Farms).....	D. P. Morgan, D.D.....	400	1800	43	3	46	79	23	23	1103	71	45,488 02	42 69	26 34	2,907 57
Heavenly Rest.....	B. E. Backus, D.D.....	300	1000	18	15	93	44	57	350	25	400	9,250 00	2,395 24	4,254 53	53,135 79
Holy Apostles.....	W. A. Gardner.....	.....	.....	13	1	14	16	8	14	86	82	.....	.....	699 35	10,242 70
Holy Comforter.....	H. Motter, D.D.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Communion.....	H. Meissner.....	155	1800	112	112	70	18	18	594	30	500	.....	15 00	28 00	43 00
Holy Cross Mission.....	V. Leon C. Smith.....	120	400	14	3	17	11	11	18	162	21	2,549 66	67 21	.....	2,616 67
Holy Faith.....	J. Millett.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holy Marys.....	Edward Kenney.....	142	605	18	2	20	22	5	30	26	226	5,300 00	27 00	50 00	25,909 61
Holy Nativity.....	Thomas F. Hughes, D.D.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,277 00
Holy Sepulchre.....	E. W. Warren.....	600	3000	40	22	42	32	25	35	380	110	650	510 23	96 10	44,030 31
Holy Trinity (42d Street).....	C. De W. Bridgman, D.D.....	225	1000	22	15	37	36	14	16	580	12	400	43,423 98	4,983 64	48,350 90
Holy Trinity (Harlem).....	Arthur Brooks, D.D.....	.....	.....	54	5	59	21	20	330	12	100	37,847 75	4,983 51	236 57	1,734 38
Incarnation.....	J. N. Perkins.....	.....	.....	54	5	59	25	28	43	350	32	552	31,665 56	312 27	16,120 41
Incarnation Chapel.....	E. S. Burford.....	200	1000	22	4	26	30	5	27	307	17	135	15,298 14	312 27	600 00
Intercession.....	Geo. Natress.....	85	450	19	5	24	27	5	13	140	17	135	2,624 00	222 85	3,122 70
Mediator (Kingsbridge).....	A. H. Profit.....	50	500	16	2	18	20	4	2	490	10	80	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviour, Floating Chpl.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	CONTRIBUTIONS.															
		Families.		No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.		Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	Z. S. Officers & Teachers.	Z. S. Scholars	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
		Inf.	Ad. To 1		Inf.	Ad. To 1	Inf.	Ad. To 1									
New York, Redeemer.....	Rev. H. A. Adams.....	.....	.....	30	3	33	27	9	21	351	12	198	\$8,283 00	\$70 85	\$10 85	\$8,363 85
Santiago.....	Z. V. Spinoza.....	100 300	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	25	12	245	245 00	8 00	4 00	257 00	
San Salvatore.....	A. Pace.....	98 621	35	35	35	35	35	16	8	104	12	245	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ambrose's.....	J. Johnstone.....	900 5000	65	27	92	142	35	75	75	1664	70	1075	45,010 12	1,840 48	1,530 16	48,380 76	
St. Andrew's.....	G. R. Van de Waer, D.D.....	100 1000	49	5	54	52	53	54	52	59	560	40	11,428 89	272 85	1,080 59	12,782 33	
St. Ann's.....	T. Gallaudet, D.D.....	1000	11	31	42	41	19	29	29	426	41	509	5,455 27	30 00	103 00	5,588 27	
St. Ann's (Morrisania).....	E. H. Kettell, D.D.....	.....	309	29	338	361	23	345	48	1048	64	1067	143,092 29	43,075 18	27,480 30	213,656 77
St. Barnabas*.....	A. Mackay-Smith, D.D.....	.....	100	9	109	69	48	51	51	1048	64	1067	143,092 29	43,075 18	27,480 30	213,656 77
St. Bartholomew's.....	D. H. Greer, D.D.....	.....	.....	33	1	34	20	28	5	14	129	15	7,382 97	549 97	358 25	8,291 19
St. Basil's Chapel.....	J. G. Hammaricköld.....	.....	103	20	123	43	43	43	28	51	419	15	5,426 89	82 32	136 93	5,646 14
St. Clement's.....	T. A. Eaton, D.D.....	.....	103	20	123	43	43	43	28	51	419	15	5,426 89	82 32	136 93	5,646 14
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	E. W. Nell.....	145 400	15	15	15	24	16	23	168	14	100	.....	8,695 44	160 00	105 00	8,950 44
St. Esprit.....	A. V. Wittmeyer.....	1275 8300	138	35	173	199	94	112	2797	130	2000	.....	78,268 99	4,901 57	8,641 35	91,811 91
St. George's.....	W. S. Rainsford, D.D.....	.....	140 560	31	4	35	48	11	1	316	15	90	20,722 67	573 32	883 97	22,179 96
St. Ignatius'.....	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.....	.....	.....	39	3	42	36	16	30	683	50	401	18,377 00	2,480 39	2,023 49	22,880 88
St. James'.....	Arthur Ritchie.....	.....	.....	31	4	35	48	11	1	316	15	90	20,722 67	573 32	883 97	22,179 96
St. James' Chapel.....	C. B. Smith, D.D.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20	15	9	16	250	.....	.....	24,997 72	209 12	704 76	25,851 60
St. John Baptist's.....	E. H. Cleveland.....	200 500	.....	20	.....	20	15	9	16	250	.....	.....	24,997 72	209 12	704 76	25,851 60
St. John Baptist's.....	C. J. Holt.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20	15	9	16	250	.....	.....	24,997 72	209 12	704 76	25,851 60
St. John Baptist's.....	C. R. Duffie, D.D.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20	15	9	16	250	.....	.....	24,997 72	209 12	704 76	25,851 60
St. John Evangelist's.....	B. F. DeCosta, D.D.....	.....	.....	20	.....	20	15	9	16	250	.....	.....	24,997 72	209 12	704 76	25,851 60
St. Luke's.....	I. H. Tuttle, D.D.....	260 1000	198	16	144	90	65	99	668	92	1000	.....	29,350 97	435 01	1,167 82	30,953 80
St. Mark's.....	J. H. Rylance, D.D.....	550 1700	48	13	61	70	27	20	27	668	92	1000	29,350 97	435 01	1,167 82	30,953 80	
St. Mark's Chapel.....	Chas. G. Adams.....	100 450	50	1	51	22	10	24	162	20	259	.....	2,876 93	160 77	66 96	3,104 66
St. Mary's.....	L. H. Schwab.....	225 900	35	10	45	27	14	15	594	27	400	.....	7,751 15	106 36	100 22	7,957 73
St. Mary's (Mott Haven).....	J. Reynolds, Jr.....	90 500	31	8	39	18	11	22	217	21	155	.....	13,810 30	174 40	42 00	14,026 70
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	T. McK. Brown.....	175 525	18	3	21	20	11	22	217	21	155	.....	8,123 47	228 14	587 13	8,938 74
St. Matthew's.....	Henry Chamberlaine.....	696 2203	117	15	132	91	39	109	94	65	1180	.....	32,292 66	4,069 47	468 66	36,860 79
St. Michael's.....	T. M. Peters, D.D.....	90 350	16	1	17	14	5	20	163	16	136	.....	2,936 14	69 43	93 75	3,099 32
St. Paul's.....	Thos. R. Harris, D.D.....	.....	85	10	95	37	43	49	500	38	425	.....	15,131 09	189 53	348 93	15,669 55
St. Peter's.....	O. S. Roche.....	250 800	17	6	23	24	15	18	418	36	425	.....	9,068 77	73 10	118 72	9,295 40
St. Philip's.....	H. C. Bishop.....	101 245	1	1	1	1	1	2	177	13	59	.....	3,967 39	72 76	20 80	4,070 95
St. Stephen's.....	C. R. Treat.....	480 2000	22	8	30	70	17	27	1041	32	275	.....	72,469 91	8,893 38	15,916 43	97,209 72
St. Thomas'.....	J. W. Brown, D.D.....	385 1012	125	12	137	86	62	60	437	63	808	.....	2,498 84	114 04	125 94	2,738 82
St. Thomas' Chapel.....	W. H. Fort, Ph.D.....	74 247	9	1	10	7	5	5	1	126	.....	.....	414 59	.....	77 82	492 41
German Mission.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Including all reported by City Mission Society.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.		Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communi- cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf. Ad.	To'l							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York, Transfiguration	Rev. G. H. Houghton, D.D.					64	159	58	700		250				\$16,618 80
Transfiguration Chapel	E. C. Houghton.	60		35	35	10	17	23	200	8	125				2,128 96
Trinity with	Morgan Dix, D.D.			112	10	122	68	42	38	1800	43	470			
St. Paul's Chapel	J. Munchahey, D.D.			43	5	48	20	26	686	30	552				
St. John's Chapel	P. A. H. Brown.			136	5	141	90	35	86	922	44	640			
Trinity Chapel	W. H. Vibbert, D.D.			28	7	35	12	34	900	32	350				
St. Agnes' Chapel	E. A. Bradley, D.D.			7	8	15	252	1	3	252	15	116			
St. Chrysostom's Chapel	T. H. Still			220	13	233	68	169	171	819	54	530			\$102,367 50
St. Augustine's Chapel	A. C. Kimber, D.D.			367	4	371	71	37	41	827	67	910	\$45,319 42	\$5,404 57	153,091 49
St. Cornelius' Chapel	E. H. C. Goodwin.			1	1	2	6	1	6	47	0	9			
Trinity (Morristania)	A. S. Hall								120*						
Zion and St. Timothy's	Henry Luback	506		45	2	47	40	20	30	798	40	430	25,172 16	1,049 28	28,475 90
Zion and St. Timothy's Chapel	I. C. Surges.	200	800	50	1	50	19	11	33	262	25	450	1,095 00	8 50	1,118 50
No. Castle, St. Stephen's (Arm K).	W. E. Wilson.	30	150	1		1	6	1	4	50	6	40		36 71	825 89
North Salem, St. James	R. C. Russell	40	110									500 00	19 19	212 47	555 90
Nyack, Grace	F. Babbitt	200	900	31	4	35	29	14	35	330	2	175	4,338 06	63 23	4,613 76
Patterson, Christ									44*						
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.	Thos. Stephens					3	18	11	22	272	3	35	96 00	2 30	98 20
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	190	520	31	3	34	18	11	22	272	16	101	3,501 59	118 73	3,766 48
Pelham, Christ	C. Higbee	60		3	3							1,950 61	31 57	1,013 00	2,995 18
Pelhamville, Redeemer	C. W. Bolton	52	208	3	1	4	6	10	59	6	40	1,950 61	15 45	88 35	694 80
Philipsburgh (Garrison's) St. Philip's	W. Thompson, D.D.	95	325	5	5	10	7	1	150	10	65	4,700 20	742 46	690 47	6,133 13
Piermont, Christ	F. W. Dennis	112	325	10	11	21	10	4	12	170	14	82	3,482 50	50 93	3,658 52
Pine Hill, Transfiguration	Geo. C. Houghton	17	61			3	5		35			2,075 03		125 00	4,070 03
Pine Plains, Regeneration	S. A. Welkert	37	114	1	1	2	15	1	3	68	4	40	2,985 71	17 18	2,995 80
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's		25	100			1	4	1	6	61	4	28	384 08	3 00	387 08
Pleasantville, St. John's	B. T. Hall	19	700	3	1	4	1	5	40	6	25	638 00			638 00
Port Chester, St. Peter's	C. E. Brugier	350	700	55	14	69	22	15	17	400	16	260	8,619 07	150 00	8,769 07
Port Jervis, Grace	U. Symonds	60	200	6	6	12	17	5	17	135	9	75	693 00	30 00	731 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ	H. L. Ziegenfuss, D.D.			40	5	45	48	20	38	500	27	186	9,065 78	231 07	9,638 93
Holy Comforter	R. F. Cray, D.D.			107	12	119	36	12	44	431	41	403	4,719 40	161 36	5,019 46
St. Andrew's Chapel.	F. Heartfield														
St. Paul's		350	1000	60	7	67	41	10	47	382	44	360	4,607 37	385 08	4,992 45
Red Hook, Christ	J. R. Lambert	60	211	4		4	3	2	95	9	90	1,654 32	59 13	15 51	1,729 16
St. Paul's (Tivoli)	G. L. Platt, D.D.	47		12		12	1	1	61	12	200	2,934 81	30 25	70 67	3,035 73
Rhinebeck, Messiah	A. F. Olmsted, D.D.	50	169	12	3	15	13	2	9	88	8	41	2,913 70	78 29	3,071 33
Rhinecliff, Ascension		26	75			3			2	20	7	63	465 19	11 00	498 48

* Number last reported.

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS.—Continued.

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	No. of Souls.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Communt. Cants.	S. S. Officers & Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
													Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
				Inf.	Ad.	To'l.									
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thos. S. Yocom, D.D.	12	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116*	.....	.....	.....	\$60 00	\$7 50	.....
Rifton Mission.....	Henry Barker.....	29	114	12	12	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	250 58	7 50	\$67 50
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	Henry Barker.....	45	90	9	2	11	2	4	32	5	65	.....	1,260 00	32 00	\$17 67
Rosville, St. Luke's.....	W. W. Wardlaw.....	180	500	15	22	23	8	12	55	10	160	.....	7,910 42	570 85	1,520 64
Rye, Christ.....	W. W. Kirkby, D.D.....	120	600	6	6	1	1	1	217	2	45	.....	.....	.....	9,001 91
St. John's, St. John Evangelist's.....	H. Mottet, D.D.....	104	600	22	24	14	2	8	150	17	113	.....	2,250 57	46 04	2,370 90
Saugerties, Trinity.....	Thos. Cole.....	57	223	2	2	4	.....	.....	45	5	30	.....	2,068 92	50 90	74 35
Scarsdale, St. James'.....	F. Chase.....	180	700	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	290	22	200	.....	1,425 07	55 99	156 42
Sing Sing, All Saints' (Bear Cliff)	A. B. Jennings.....	34	113	22	5	27	13	8	3	28	200	.....	3,511 01	48 62	29 72
St. Paul's.....	G. W. Ferguson.....	36	125	11	2	13	5	3	73	6	25	.....	12,867 82	76 00	389 60
Somers, St. Luke's.....	R. C. Russell.....	15	50	4	4	.....	.....	.....	1	1	37	.....	808 36	23 73	21 39
Southfield, Holy Comforter.....	E. A. Wasson, Ph.D.....	52	250	6	6	.....	.....	.....	1	1	66	.....	751 71	.....	751 71
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Thos. Stephens.....	32	125	11	2	13	5	3	68	9	60	.....	702 35	49 60	5 75
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	P. McD. Bleecker.....	15	50	4	4	.....	.....	.....	3	35	6	.....	11,417 53	53 28	160 28
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....	W. J. C. Agnew.....	9	83	2	11	.....	.....	.....	1	1	27	.....	412 79	24 16	11,631 09
Stony Point, Grace.....	E. Gay.....	30	6	36	5	1	11	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	436 95
Suffern, Christ.....	R. S. Mansfield.....	100	535	8	3	11	4	7	1	77	8	.....	1,227 36	25 00	394 42
Tarrytown, Christ.....	J. S. Spencer.....	70	850	14	3	10	13	7	14	140	140	.....	4,588 61	97 58	1,269 38
St. Mark's (Mt. Pleasant)	E. O. Flagg, D.D.....	100	535	14	3	10	13	7	14	140	140	.....	4,588 61	97 58	128 57
Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....	W. F. Dickenson, M.D.....	70	850	14	3	10	13	7	14	140	140	.....	1,556 12	53 55	4,814 75
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	L. B. Richards.....	34	110	2	2	.....	.....	.....	86*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,609 67
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	J. W. Buckmaster.....	69	207	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,037 26	26 18	30 99
Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's.....	J. M. Windsor.....	125	411	11	1	12	2	6	3	8	45	.....	4,858 84	41 16	1,094 43
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	G. H. Young.....	280	1200	42	8	50	2	19	98	16	140	.....	951 04	38 25	4,900 09
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	Prescott Evans.....	285	179	22	5	27	5	14	503	45	450	.....	3,819 93	256 70	1,005 09
Warwick, Christ.....	David T. Howell.....	235	900	48	10	58	4	12	75	7	35	.....	1,813 60	98 87	4,473 30
Westchester, St. Peter's.....	F. M. Clendenn.....	203	800	55	5	60	39	15	21	400	35	.....	17,635 14	839 11	19,189 40
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	P. Harrower.....	175	650	55	8	33	6	23	20	18	225	.....	15,921 04	356 77	17,000 00
White Plains, Grace.....	F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.....	80	300	13	2	15	4	3	4	20	160	.....	4,470 93	199 86	16,456 81
Wilmet, St. John's.....	C. F. Caneby.....	138	458	14	14	4	3	6	52	7	45	.....	356 98	.....	5,047 10
Yonkers, Christ.....	E. S. Widdemer.....	100	90	8	15	14	4	3	4	20	160	.....	1,610 85	20 00	356 98
St. John's.....	A. B. Carver.....	138	458	14	14	4	3	6	52	7	45	.....	13,903 40	952 66	1,760 71
St. Paul's.....	W. H. Mills, D.D.....	57	213	3	1	4	5	10	27	18	150	.....	5,686 28	45 00	372 62
Yorktown, St. Catherine's Chapel	.....	21	62	5	5	1	.....	.....	25	6	65	.....	3,422 81	14 98	15,288 63
St. Mary's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,061 28	.....	5,896 56
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14 98
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,437 09
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 62
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,063 80

* Number last reported.

APPENDIX G.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 1, 1892.

From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.

CLERGY :

Ordained : Deacons, 16 ; Priests, 13.....	29
Received.....	21
Transferred	36
Canonically Resident : Bishop, 1 ; Priests, 324 ; Deacons, 31..	356

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained) :

For Deacon's Orders only	3
For Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	37—40

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED.....	105
-------------------------------	-----

PARISHES AND CHAPELS :

In union with the Convention	160
Not in union with the Convention.....	61—221

CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES :

Consecrated and Dedicated.....	10
Corner-stones Laid.....	5

FAMILIES 141 Reports.....	21,951
NO. OF SOULS 135 Reports.....	82,180

BAPTISMS :

Infants..... 166 Reports.....	5,633
Adults 128 Reports	770
Total..... 175 Reports, including not specified.....	6,551

CONFIRMED	4,286
-----------------	-------

COMMUNICANTS.... 182 Reports.....	52,703
Add for non-reporting Churches and Chapels.....	3,312
Present number....	56,015

MARRIAGES.....	158 Reports.....	2,231
BURIALS.....	175 Reports.....	3,910

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS :

Teachers.....	163 Reports.....	3,562
Scholars.....	166 Reports.....	38,810

CONTRIBUTIONS.

BOARD OF MISSIONS.

Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.

Domestic Missions, including Indian and Colored...	\$46,210 66
Foreign Missions.....	35,224 71
Specials for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	31,736 94—\$113,172 31

DIOCESAN MISSIONS.

Expenditures from Treasurers' Reports,

Missionary Committee.....	\$15,954 45
City Mission Society.....	43,520 81
Seamen's Mission.....	13,107 86— \$72,583 12

PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects.....	\$1,513,471 99
“ “ Diocesan “.....	160,380 01
“ “ General “.....	128,127 28
“ “ All Objects, including amounts not specified as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects....	1,845,587 47

Special Offerings for Pious and Charitable purposes, including Legacies, not included in Parochial Reports.....	\$585,000 00
--	--------------

Grand Total for All Objects*.....	\$2,430,587 47
-----------------------------------	----------------

* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes.

APPENDIX H.

LIST OF TREASURERS.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE MISSIONARY FUND OF THE DIOCESE, AND
THE DIOCESAN FUND, SHOULD BE SENT

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN,

To Mr. GEORGE MONTAGUE, *Treasurer*, Second National Bank,
Broadway, corner of 23d Street, New York.

TO THE EDUCATION FUND,

To Mr. R. M. HARISON, *Treasurer*, 31 Nassau Street, New York.

TO THE EPISCOPAL FUND,

To Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 67 Wall Street, New York.

TO THE PAROCHIAL FUND,

To Mr. WM. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Treasurer*, 70 Broadway, New York.

TO THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

To Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 22 East 22d Street, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER BOOK SOCIETY,
AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL TRACT SOCIETY,

To Mr. JAMES POTT, *Treasurer*, 14 Astor Place, New York.

TO THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SO-
CIETY,

To Mr. JOHN H. BOYNTON, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

TO THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
FOR SEAMEN IN THE CITY AND PORT OF NEW YORK,

To Mr. JOHN J. SMITH, *Treasurer*, 77 West Houston Street, New York.

TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS :

FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS,

To Mr. GEORGE BLISS, *Treasurer*, 22 Bible House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows :

DOMESTIC MISSIONS : First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS : Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS : Third Sunday after Epiphany.

INDIAN MISSIONS : Fourth Sunday after Easter.

APPENDIX I.

THE
CONSTITUTION AND CANONS
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,
TOGETHER WITH
THE RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.

1892.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	221
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE	230
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	224
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.....	224
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	228
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union..	228
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	230
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	231
CANON VII.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	231
CANON VIII.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church....	232
CANON IX.—Concerning Elections	232
CANON X.—Of Deputies to the General Convention	232
CANON XI.—Of Deputies to the Federate Council.....	233
CANON XII.—Of the Standing Committee.....	234
CANON XIII.—Of Vacant Parishes....	234
CANON XIV.—Of the Establishment of New Places of Worship....	235
CANON XV.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	235
CANON XVI.—Of the Diocesan Fund	236
CANON XVII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	237
CANON XVIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.....	237
CANON XIX.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.....	239
CANON XX.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	242
CANON XXI.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.....	245
CANON XXII.—Repealing Former Canons	245
RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	246

THE
CONSTITUTION
OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH
IN THE
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

As Adopted October 11, 1796 ; and Amended October 17, 1827 ; October 2, 1834 ;
October 4, 1839 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 26, 1850 ; September 28,
1860 ; September 28, 1882 ; and September 26, 1889.

ARTICLE I.

THERE shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the last Wednesday in September in each year, in such place as shall be determined by the Bishop for the time being ; or, in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee. In the event of the prevalence of any epidemic disease, or for other sufficient cause occurring after the designation of the place of the meeting of the Annual Convention, the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee may appoint another place for the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church ; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee ; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall be composed of the officiating Ministers regularly received into this Diocese, and settled in some Church

which is in union with this Convention ; and of Lay Members, consisting of not exceeding three Delegates from each Church, to be chosen by the Vestry or Congregation : and Clergymen employed as Missionaries under the direction of this Convention, and Clergymen engaged as Professors or Instructors of youth in any College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, and Clergymen engaged as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated Charitable Institution, may be members of the Convention. No Clergyman, however, shall have a right to a seat in the Convention, unless he has been canonically resident in this Diocese for the period of six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with prayers and a sermon ; and the preacher shall be nominated by the Bishop, or in case of his inability to act, or a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention ; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body ; and in voting, the Clergy shall vote by individuals, and the Laity by Congregations ; and when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the

Convention, prior to the last Wednesday in September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine, the Delegate or Delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to a vote for each Church or Chapel ; and a majority of votes of the two orders jointly shall be decisive ; but if in any case it be required by five votes, the two orders shall vote separately in the manner aforesaid, and the concurrence of a majority of each order shall be necessary to constitute a decision. In the case of electing a Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately, agreeably to the mode last prescribed.

ARTICLE VIII.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows : A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention ; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834 ; and amended October 4, 1839 ; October 1, 1841 ; September 30, 1842 ; September 29, 1843 ; September 27, 1844 ; September 26 and 30, 1845 ; September 29, 1848 ; September 26, 1851 ; October 1, 1852 ; September 29, 1859 ; September 28, 1860 ; October 2, 1863 ; September 27, 1866 ; November 15, 1867 ; September 29, 1870 ; September 28, 1872 ; September 25, 1873 ; September 28, 1877 ; September 26, 1884 ; October 1, 1885 ; September 30 and October 1, 1886 ; September 29, 1887 ; September 27, 1888 ; September 26, 1889 ; September 25, 1890 ; and October 1, 1891.

CANON I.

A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged ; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only ; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

CANON II.

Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.

SEC. 1. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III. of the Constitution, shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "General Regulations of Ministers and their Duties," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record ; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or, in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop ; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention

of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Congregation as a Lay Delegate ; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received, the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least thirty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least thirty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V. of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. A quorum, which shall consist of thirty Clergymen and Delegates from thirty Congregations, being present, the President, *ex officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct

that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V. of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 16. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 17. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose ; and the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

CANON III.

Of the Call of the Convention.

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

CANON IV.

Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application ; in which resolution the said Church, by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regula-

tions of the Convention ; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting ; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same ; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto, shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York ; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered, and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

CANON V.

Of the Secretary of the Convention.

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention, in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one ; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

CANON VI.

Of the Treasurer of the Convention.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Convention, who shall remain in office until the next stated Convention, and until a successor is appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and disburse all moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, and of which the collection and distribution shall not be otherwise regulated.

SEC. 2. His accounts shall be rendered annually to the Convention, and shall be examined by a Committee acting under its authority.

SEC. 3. In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee ; and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment is made by the Convention.

CANON VII.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors ; the name of each adult baptized ; the name of each person confirmed ; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law ; the name of each person buried ; and also the time when each rite was performed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church ; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of Communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as

nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals ; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose ; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

CANON VIII.

Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention.

CANON IX.

Concerning Elections.

Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election.

CANON X.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at each second regular annual meeting next succeeding a stated meeting of the General Conven-

* Canon 18, Sec. 5, Title I.

tion, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned ; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment, and their intention to perform its duties ; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation of the Diocese. And the Bishop shall in like manner designate from the same list of Provisional Deputies one or more, as the case may be, to supply any deficiency in the representation of this Diocese which may in any way occur. And the person or persons so designated by the Bishop, being furnished with his certificate thereof, shall have all the power and authority of Deputies duly elected by the Convention.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

CANON XI.

Of Deputies to the Federate Council.

At every stated Convention there shall be an election by ballot of eight Clergymen and eight Laymen to serve as Deputies at any meeting of the Federate Council that may be held before the next Annual Convention of the Diocese. And in case of a vacancy by death or otherwise among the Deputies so elected, such vacancy shall be filled by the Bishop.

CANON XII.

Of the Standing Committee.

SEC. 1. At every stated Convention a Standing Committee shall be elected by ballot, to consist of four Clergymen and four Laymen. Vacancies in said Committee, occurring by death or otherwise, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the Clerical members and Lay members of the Committee.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

CANON XIII.

Of Vacant Parishes.

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

CANON XIV.

Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship.

In places where the Church is already established, no new Parish shall be formed, or new Church or Chapel be established, or new Congregation be gathered, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, or Congregation be changed without the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese and the formal approval of the Standing Committee. But such action of the Standing Committee shall not be taken until previous notice has been given, and due proof thereof furnished the Committee by the parties moving therefor, to the Rectors and Vestries of the three Churches or Congregations whose places of public worship shall be nearest to the site proposed for the new place of worship, nor until at least one month has been allowed such Rectors and Vestries to present any objections they may have.

In places where the Church is not established, the written consent of the Bishop of the Diocese, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall be sufficient for the formation of a new parish.

CANON XV.

Of the Episcopal Fund.

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of every Rector or Minister having charge of a congregation in this Diocese to cause an annual collection or contribution to be made by said congregation in aid of the fund for the support of the Episcopate; and in the case of a vacant parish, this duty shall devolve on the Wardens and Vestrymen. The amount of each annual collection or contribution shall be paid to

the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, and shall be reported by the Trustees to the Convention at the next stated meeting thereof, after such collection or contribution shall have been made, and shall be entered on its Journals.

SEC. 3. So long as the income of the fund is inadequate to the support of the Episcopate, and an annual assessment shall be made, under the authority of the Convention, for supplying the deficiency therein, the payment of such assessment by a Parish shall be considered as in lieu of the collection enjoined by Section 2 of this Canon.

SEC. 4. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

CANON XVI.

Of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 1. Every congregation in the Diocese shall pay to the Treasurer of the Convention, on or before the Day of its annual meeting, such a per cent. on the amount of the salary of its Clergyman as shall have been ordered by the preceding Convention, to provide for necessary expenses.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

SEC. 3. A copy of this Canon shall be transmitted annually to every Church in the Diocese by the Secretary of the Convention.

CANON XVII.

Of Contributions for Church Objects.

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the New York Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen in the City and Port of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SEC. 2. (I.) The Missionary Work of the Diocese shall be conducted by a Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions, sitting as such as often as the business of the Board may demand.

SEC. 3. (I.) The Diocese shall be divided into five Archdeaconries, to be named, respectively :

1. The Archdeaconry of New York, comprising the County of New York.

2. The Archdeaconry of Richmond, comprising the County of Richmond.

3. The Archdeaconry of Westchester, comprising the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, and Rockland.

4. The Archdeaconry of Orange, comprising the Counties of Orange, Ulster, and Sullivan.

5. The Archdeaconry of Dutchess, comprising the County of Dutchess.

(II.) The members of each Archdeaconry shall be the Clergy canonically resident within its limits, with three Lay Delegates from each Parish, elected in such manner as the By-laws of the Archdeaconry may direct. It shall be the duty of each Archdeaconry [1] to search out the religious needs of its own district, and to conduct and provide for such Missionary Work as may be undertaken by it, within its own limits, and to apportion among the several Parishes the amount necessary to be raised for the same ; [2] to nominate to the Bishop, for his appointment, all Missionaries and other agents of the Archdeaconry, and to fix their salaries ; [3] to have full management of its funds ; [4] to provide that careful statistics as to the population and condition of communities and the results of Missionary Work be collected and preserved.

(III.) The Executive Officer or Archdeacon of each Archdeaconry shall be nominated by the Bishop, and confirmed by the Archdeaconry at a regular meeting, and shall continue in office until his successor be appointed. It shall be his duty [1] to superintend all Missionary Work conducted by the Archdeaconry ; [2] to have direction of all Itinerant Clergy and Associated Missions ; [3] to make full and regular reports of the same to the Archdeaconry ; and [4] in the absence of the Bishop to preside at all meetings.

(IV.) Each Archdeaconry shall adopt its own by-laws, elect annually its Secretary and Treasurer, and make before the Annual

Meeting of the Board of Diocesan Missions a full report of its year's work to the Board of Managers hereinafter described.

SEC. 4. (I.) There shall be a Diocesan Board of Managers, which Board shall also be the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop, the five Archdeacons, Secretaries and Treasurers, and also five Clergymen and five Laymen, elected by ballot at the Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Board of Missions.

(II.) It shall be the duty of this Board of Managers [1] to decide, with the approval of the Bishop, what proportion of the whole sum voted by the Diocese shall be raised by, and what proportion shall be expended by each Archdeaconry; [2] to devise general plans for making Mission Work more effective, and developing a greater Missionary interest throughout the Diocese; [3] to send to the Diocesan Board of Missions, at its annual meeting, a report containing the following items:

- a. Statement of Missionary Work done since last report.
- b. The names of the Missionaries and Stations.
- c. An account of Annual Receipts and Expenditures, comprising all amounts received and disbursed by each Archdeaconry.
- d. A list of the Parishes contributing, and of the sums contributed by each Parish to Diocesan Missions.
- e. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary Work of the Diocese for the ensuing year, and a schedule of assessments upon the several Parishes.

(III.) Seven members of the Board of Managers, at a regularly called meeting, two of whom shall be Archdeacons, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop, one of the Archdeacons present shall be elected by the meeting to preside.

CANON XIX.

Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the

recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds :

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

3d. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the purpose of facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows :

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made to the Annual Convention of 1841,* and subject also to such other

* “(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund ; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“ With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest :

“1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straitened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

“2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or

rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2d. As to the funds for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, and for facilitating the effecting of Life Insurance by Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention of 1886, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congregation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the three funds, be apportioned equally among the said three funds. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said three funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

infirm to continue his ministry ; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

"3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

"4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *ceteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty."

CANON XX.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz. :

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination ; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offence, may dismiss it ; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offence, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop ; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to

adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a Clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a Clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may

appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or

paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel ; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

CANON XXI.

Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention ; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein ; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

CANON XXII.

Repealing Former Canons.

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.

RULES OF ORDER.

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint ; after which, the Bishop taking the Chair, the order of procedure shall be as follows :

1. The Secretary, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

2. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him in pursuance of Canon II., Section 9. The President shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

3. A constitutional quorum (thirty Clergymen and thirty Delegations) being present, the President shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order :

4. Reading of the Rules of Order.

5. The election of a Secretary and Treasurer, the former of whom shall have power to appoint two Assistant Secretaries.

6. The appointment of five Standing Committees by the President :

(1) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches—to consist of one Clergyman and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention, in order.

(2) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, with the Treasurer.

(3) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen.

(4) On the General Theological Seminary, two Clergymen and three Laymen.

(5) On Canons, at least two Clergymen and two Laymen.

7. The appointment of Inspectors of Elections : one Clergyman and one Layman for the Clerical Votes, and one Clergyman and one Layman for the Lay Votes—for the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.

8. The Receiving and Referring, when necessary, of Reports, other than those of Special Committees, which may have been handed in to the Secretary.

9. Miscellaneous business.

II. On the second day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling over the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Admission of Parishes into union with the Convention.
5. Reception of the Clergy and Lay Delegates of the same.
6. Annual Address of the Bishop, unless he should prefer another time for its delivery. If so, it shall be at any time in order.
7. The Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and the Missionary Committee.
8. The appointment of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, and supplying vacancies, if any, in the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
9. Report of the Secretary, when any business has been committed to that officer.
10. Report of the New York Protestant Episcopal Mission Society.
11. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
12. Report of Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
13. Report of Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
14. Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
15. Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
16. Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
17. Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
18. Report of the Committee on Canons.
19. Reports of Special Committees.
20. Miscellaneous business.

III. On the third and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be :

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Reports not presented the preceding day, in order.
5. Miscellaneous business.

IV. If the prescribed order of business on any day should not have been gone through with, the first business the succeeding day shall be the matters which had not been reached on the preceding day, and in the order for that day prescribed ; this rule shall not apply to miscellaneous business.

V. If the President *ex officio* is not present at the opening of the Convention, the Secretary shall call the Convention to order, when the senior Presbyter present, being entitled to a seat, shall take the chair ; and in such case, immediately after the organization of the Convention, a President shall be elected by ballot, from among the Clergy.

VI. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

VII. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging in this Diocese but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

VIII. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 A.M. to 1 P.M., and from 2 to 5 P.M., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 7½ to 10 P.M.

IX. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows :

The Secretary shall call the names of the Clergy and of the Parishes entitled to vote, who, as called, are to present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the appropriate inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant ; and if, on such second attempt, the purpose shall not be accomplished, the balloting may be resumed at the discretion of the Convention.

X. No motion shall be considered as before the Convention unless seconded, and, when required, reduced to writing.

XI. When a question is before the Convention, no motion, except as hereinafter provided, shall be received, but to lay it on the table—to postpone it indefinitely—to postpone it to a certain time—to commit—or to amend it ; which motions shall have precedence in the order named. But a motion to strike out the word “ Resolved ” shall have precedence of a motion to amend, and, if carried, shall be equivalent to a rejection of the resolution.

XII. All amendments shall be considered in the order in which they are received. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made ; no after-amendment to such second amendment shall be in order. But when an amendment to an amendment is under consideration, a substitute for the whole matter may be received. No proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be received under color of a substitute.

XIII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without debate.

XIV. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, when no member is speaking, and shall be decided without debate.

XV. The mover may withdraw a motion or resolution at any time before decision or amendment, in which case it shall not be entered upon the Minutes.

XVI. If a question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately.

XVII. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XIX. The vote shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XX. In taking the vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XXI. A question, being decided, shall not be reconsidered during the same session without the consent of two-thirds of the members present, nor without the motion for that purpose being made by one of the majority on the first decision. No question shall be reconsidered more than once.

XXII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XXIII. The reports of all Committees shall be in writing, and shall be received, of course, without motion for acceptance. They shall be entered on the Minutes, unless otherwise ordered. If recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Convention, they shall be accompanied by a resolution, or resolutions, for its consideration.

XXIV. When a member is called to order by the President, or by another member, he shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain. All questions of order shall be determined in the first instance by the President; but any member may appeal from any decision of the Chair; and on such appeal, no member shall speak more than once without leave of the Convention.

XXV. The prescribed order of business shall not be departed from, nor shall any rule of order be suspended, unless by a vote of two-thirds of the members present; nor shall any be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XXVI. The majority of a quorum shall always be required to elect any officer.

INDEX.

	PAGE
Address of Bishop.....	63, 82-119
Referred to Committees.....	72, 80
Admission of New Churches.....	42
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Trustees of.....	8, 53
Report of.....	49-53
Change in Rules of.....	53
Amendments—See “Canons” and “Rules of Order.”	
Annuities for Clergy.....	53
Archdeacons.....	7
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	120-125
Secretaries and Treasurers of.....	7
Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	81
Episcopal Fund.....	71
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	99-101
Scrutiny of List urged by Bishop.....	111
CANONS :	
Canons.....	217
Committee on.....	9, 69, 73
Matters referred to.....	73
Proposed Amendment to Canon II.....	69, 73
Proposed Amendment to Canon VII.....	55, 70, 73
Proposed Amendment to Canon IX.....	54, 55, 69, 70, 73, 80
Committee on Proposed Amendment of Canon of Elections....	10, 80
Cathedral, Reference to, in Bishop’s Address.....	114-116
Committee on.....	10, 72
Chaplains, Examining.....	6
Chinese Missions. Address on, by the Rev. F. L. H. Pott.....	80
Churches in Union with Convention.....	35-37
not in Union with Convention.....	38
admitted into Union.....	42
erection of new.....	82
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	120-125
City Mission, Report.....	57, 60
Resolution on Importance of the Work.....	60
CLERGY :	
List of, canonically resident.....	11-18
Entitled to Seats, arranged alphabetically.....	19-21
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	33-34

CLERGY :

	PAGE
And Lay Delegates, arranged according to Parishes	22-34
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	120-125
Life Insurance of.....	52, 53
Annuities for.....	53
Received into Diocese.....	102-103
Transferred	104-106
Appointed to Cures.....	106, 107
Whose Parochial Connection has been dissolved.....	107
Deceased.....	118, 119
Clerical Reports.....	198

COMMITTEES :

Standing and Special.....	5, 9, 10
On Amendment of Canon of Elections.....	10, 80
On Annuities for the Clergy.....	10, 53
On Canons.....	9
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9
On Diocesan Fund.....	9
On General Theological Seminary.....	9
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9
On Memorials.....	10, 43
On Missionary Meeting.....	10, 79
On Revision of State Laws as to Voters at Easter Elections.....	10, 80
On Reference to Cathedral in Bishop's Address.....	10, 72
On Revision of Rules of Order.....	10, 74
On Publication of Forms of Incorporation.....	10, 80
Appointment of Standing.....	40, 41
On Treasurer's Report.....	9
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Constitution and Canons of Diocese.....	217
Contributions, Canonical.....	203
Credentials, Committee on.....	9
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	19, 34
Deputies to Federate Council.....	6
Instructions to.....	69
Election of.....	73
General Convention.....	6
Expenses of.....	74
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer.....	56
Committee on.....	9
Report of Committee on.....	81
Diocesan Missions, Board of Managers.....	7
Dissolution of Parochial Connection.....	107

ELECTIONS :

Appointment of Inspectors of.....	41
Secretary of Convention.....	40

ELECTIONS :

	PAGE
Treasurer of Convention.....	40
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	68
Trustees of Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....	53
Deputies to Federate Council.....	73
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	78
Standing Committee.....	72
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	47
Proposed Change in Canon of Elections.....	54, 55, 69, 70, 73, 80
Episcopal Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	70, 71
Assessments Authorized.....	71
Estate and Property of Diocese, Trustees of.....	8, 47
Report.....	44-47
Examining Chaplains.....	6
Federate Council, Deputies.....	6
Election of Deputies..	73
Matters Referred to....	69
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8
General Convention, Deputies.....	6, 74
Provisional Deputies.....	6
General Theological Seminary, Trustees of.....	9
Committee on.....	9
Report of Committee on.....	72
Incorporation, Committee on Publishing Forms of.....	10, 80
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9
Report.....	41, 42
Inspectors of Election.....	41
Journal of Proceedings.....	39-81
Lay Delegates, List of.....	22-34
Laymen Deceased.....	119
Lay Readers.....	108-110
Life Insurance of Clergy.....	52, 53
Marriage Laws, Advisability of Seeking a Change.....	68, 69
Memorials, Committee on.....	10, 43
Received and Referred.....	42, 43
Missionary Committee—See Missions, Board of Managers.	
Meeting—Committee on.....	10, 79
Missionaries, List of Diocesan.....	74, 75
Missions, Session of Board.....	74-80
Board of Managers.....	7
Election of Board of Managers.....	78
Report of Board of Managers.....	74-78
Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	78
Report of City.....	57-60
Report of Seamen's.....	47, 48
Necrology in Bishop's Address.....	118, 119

	PAGE
Nominations—See Elections.	
Officers of the Diocese.....	5
Opening Services of Convention.....	39
Ordinations.....	101, 102
Organization of Convention.....	39, 40
Parish Register—See Register.	
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.	35-38
not reporting to Bishop.....	197
Parochial Fund, Trustees of.....	8, 68
Report.....	64-67
Parochial Reports.....	126
Postulants.....	100
Prayer Book, Reverent Uniformity in Use of.....	113, 114
Promoting Religion and Learning, Report of Society for....	61, 62
Request for Information from Society.....	62
Publication of Forms of Incorporation—Committee on.....	10
Register of Defunct Parishes.....	55, 70, 73

REPORTS :

Committee on Certificates of Lay Delegates.....	81
Committee on Incorporation and Admission of Churches.....	41, 42
Committee on Nominations and Elections.	54, 55, 69, 73
City Mission Society	57-60
Trustees of Parochial Fund.....	64-67
Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.....	61, 62
Secretary of Convention.....	63
Standing Committee of the Diocese.....	68
St. Stephen's College	49
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	49-53
Board of Managers of Diocesan Missions.....	74-78
Treasurer of Missionary Committee.....	79
Treasurer of Convention.....	56
Trustees of Sands Fund.....	57
Trustees of Episcopal Fund.	70, 71
Missionary Society for Seamen.....	47, 48
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	44-47
Standing Committee on Diocesan Fund.....	81
Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	72
Report of Committee on Qualification of Voters at Easter Elections.....	80
Committee on Canons.....	69, 70
Parochial and Clerical.....	126

RESOLUTIONS :

Appointing Committee to Arrange Missionary Meeting.....	79
On Assessments for Episcopal Fund.....	71
On Importance of the Work of City Mission Society.....	60

RESOLUTIONS :

	PAGE
Referring Reference to Cathedral in Bishop's Address to Committee.....	72
Authorizing Treasurer of Convention to pay expenses of Deputies to General Convention.....	74
On Providing Annuities for Clergy.....	53
Referring Rules of Order to Special Committee.....	74
Reconsidering Action on Proposed Canon of Elections.....	80
Referring Canon of Elections to Committee of Seven.....	80
Requesting Further Information from Society for Promoting Religion, etc.....	62
On Printing the Sermon of the Rev. Alford A. Butler.....	68
Referring to Deputies to Federate Council the Expediency of Amendment to Present Marriage Law.....	69
On Necessity of Increased Contributions for Diocesan Missions.....	78
Fixing Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	78
On Annual Assessments for Diocesan Fund.....	81
Of Thanks for Hospitality.....	80
On Printing Journal.....	80
Revision of State Laws, Committee on.....	10
of Rules of Order, Committee on.....	10, 74
Rules of Order.....	246
Amendment Proposed.....	62
Revision Referred to Committee.....	74
Committee on Revision.....	10
St. Stephen's College, Report on.....	49
Sands Fund, Trustees of.....	8
Report of.....	57
Seamen's Mission.....	47, 48
Commended to Sympathy and Support in Bishop's Address.....	117
Second Day's Proceedings.....	62
Secretary of Convention, Election.....	40
Instructions to.....	68, 80
Secretaries, Appointment of Assistant.....	60
Sermon before Convention.....	39
Ordered to be Printed.....	68
Standing Committee.....	5
Election of.....	72
STATISTICS :	
Canonical Contributions.....	203
Parochial Statistics.....	207
Summary of Statistics.....	213
Treasurer of Diocese, Election.....	40
Report.....	56
Instructions to.....	74
Committee on Report.....	9

	PAGE
Treasurers, List of.....	215
Trustees, List of.....	8
Election of—See under “ Elections.”	.
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop.....	83-99
Summary of	110
Wardens and Vestry, Vigilance in Election of.....	112



